

EIGHTH SESSION
of
**THE NORTH
CAROLINA CONFERENCE**
Southeastern Jurisdiction
of
THE METHODIST CHURCH



HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
November, 6-10, 1946

Price 50c; by Mail 60c



JOURNAL

of the

North Carolina Annual Conference
Southeastern Jurisdiction

of

The Methodist Church



FIRST METHODIST CHURCH

Henderson, North Carolina

November 6-10, 1946

OBJECTIVES

The continuing objective of the North Carolina Conference is the Crusade for Christ, and during the coming year our chief responsibility shall be the teaching and the practice of Christian stewardship.

That stewardship may vitalize our total program of Christian activity, your committee proposes the following major objectives for this year:

1. A complete acceptance of the goals for our Conference, as outlined by the Board of Lay Activities. This should result in the following:

- (1) Increased attendance upon the worship services of every church.
- (2) An increase in the number of active workers in every church.
- (3) An increase in the number of regular contributors to the church, many of whom shall be tithers, and all of whom shall be proportionate givers.
- (4) New recruits for the ministry and mission fields.
- (5) A more serious acceptance of our responsibility as stewards of all that God has entrusted to us.

2. We urge all of our workers in Christian Education to continue the Crusade for Christ emphasis upon Church School enrollment and attendance, believing that no investment of time, talents, money, or life can be more fruitful than that which is made in Christian Education.

3. We ask the members of the Woman's Society of Christian Service in every local church to promote Christian stewardship to the end that it may become a part of the normal procedure of the church program.

4. That we may be better informed concerning the program of our church, we propose for this year to increase the subscribers to the North Carolina Christian Advocate in our Conference by 100%.

5. One of our objectives shall be a carefully planned and well attended study class in every local church, using the book, "The Fine Art of Using," by Dr. Ralph Sockman.

6. As a practical expression of the stewardship of material resources, we urge every charge in the conference to accept its full responsibility in connection with the Methodist College Advance.

7. Your committee agrees that "Stewardship is the practical expression of one's experience of God," and suggests that the supreme objective of every member of every church in the North Carolina Conference for the new year shall be a closer walk with God.

LEON RUSSELL
J. G. PHILLIPS
T. J. WHITEHEAD
W. J. SMITH

OFFICERS

- W. W. PEELE, *President*
T. McM. GRANT, *Secretary*
N. W. GRANT, *Assistant Secretary*
E. L. HILLMAN, *Assistant Secretary*
F. W. PASCHALL, *Assistant Secretary*
C. W. ROBBINS, *Assistant Secretary*
W. C. WILSON, *Statistician*
B. H. HOUSTON, *Assistant Statistician*
C. A. DILLON, Raleigh, N. C., *Treasurer*
HASLIN SIMON, Raleigh, N. C., *Assistant Treasurer*
W. J. SMITH, Bethel, N. C., *Conference Lay Leader*
LEON RUSSELL, *Conference Missionary Secretary*
J. G. PHILLIPS, *Conference Secretary, Education*
W. V. McRAE, *Conference Secretary, Hospitals and Homes*
F. S. ALDRIDGE, *Director Golden Cross*
-

NOTICE

TO WHOM VARIOUS CONFERENCE FUNDS SHOULD BE SENT

World Service and Annual Conference Benevolences (including Fourth Sunday School Offering), Episcopal Fund, District Superintendents Fund, Claimants Fund, Sustentation Fund, Golden Cross, Crusade for Christ, College Advance 5% Endowment Fund, College Advance Principal Fund—C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, Post Office Box 1111, Raleigh, N. C.

Methodist Youth Fund—Methodist Youth Fund, Box 647, College Station, Durham.

Church School Rally Day, Race Relations Sunday, Methodist Student Day—Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer, 1503 Carolina Avenue, Durham.

Christmas Camp Fund Special—George R. Wallace, Treasurer, Post Office Box 111, Morehead City.

Methodist Orphanage—A. S. Barnes, Superintendent, Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh.

Ministers' Retirement Fund—James F. Cousins, Treasurer, 1420 Ruffin Street, Durham.

Conference Brotherhood—H. F. Surratt, Edenton.

District Work—District Superintendent of District in which the Charge is located.

Woman's Society of Christian Service—Mrs. F. B. McKinne, 303 South Center Street, Goldsboro.

Fellowship of Suffering and Service Offerings, World Wide Communion Sunday (Overseas Relief), Special Gifts Not Credited on Apportionment, Designated Gifts Credited on Apportionment—Thomas B. Lugg, Treasurer, 740 Rush Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

QUADRENNIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

The paragraph numbers which appear by the several Boards and Committees refer to the paragraphs of the 1944 Discipline.

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE ¶ 778

President Gurney P. Hood
Vice-President R. R. Taylor
Secretary M. J. Cowell

Clerical—J. A. Russell, L. C. Larkin, W. M. Howard, Jr., W. S. Potter, H. I. Glass.

Lay—Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; R. R. Taylor, Greenville; M. J. Cowell, Rocky Mount; J. A. Lindsey, Washington; J. H. Brisson, St. Pauls; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead.

BOARD OF EDUCATION ¶ 1443

President A. J. Hobbs
Vice-President A. P. Brantley
Secretary D. L. Fouts
Treasurer Wayne G. Starnes
Executive Secretary J. G. Phillips
Associate Director of Youth Work and Camp Director LaFon C. Vereen
Executive Assistant Troy J. Barrett
Office Manager and Director Youth Fund Miss Evelyn F. Cline

Executive Committee: A. J. Hobbs, A. P. Brantley, D. L. Fouts, Wayne G. Starnes, R. L. Flowers, E. B. Fisher, J. H. Rose.

Clerical—A. P. Brantley, A. L. Thompson, W. A. Cade, A. L. Chaplin, H. E. Spence, James H. Overton, Jr., E. L. Hillman, D. L. Fouts, A. J. Hobbs, O. L. Hathaway, A. D. Gray, E. B. Fisher, T. J. Whitehead, M. Earl Cunningham.

Lay—H. A. McKinnon, Lumberton; Miss Merle Bruner, Wilmington; W. G. Suiter, Weldon; Holland Holton, Durham; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; R. L. Flowers, Durham; Guy B. Phillips, Chapel Hill; J. H. Rose, Greenville; W. A. Graham, Warrenton; Mrs. M. Leigh Sheep, Elizabeth City; T. B. Upchurch, Jr., Raeford; Horace Sisk, Fayetteville; J. E. Hillman, Raleigh; C. G. Credle, Oxford; L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; Wayne G. Starnes, Durham.

Youth Members—W. M. Wells, Jr., Wilson; Harry Johnson, Jr., Weldon; Barbara Shellsmith, Raleigh; E. L. Hillman, Jr., Rocky Mount.

BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION ¶ 1282

President J. M. Ormond
Vice-President Walter Patten
Secretary S. J. Starnes
Treasurer J. C. Braswell
Conference Missionary Secretary Leon Russell

Members Ex-officio: J. M. Ormond, Leon Russell, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, W. J. Smith, and Mrs. E. L. Hillman.

Clerical—S. J. Starnes, John Cline, C. F. Heath, T. R. Jenkins, E. R. Shuller, M. C. Dunn, M. W. Lawrence, J. F. Herbert, J. E. Garlington, J. W. Lineberger, Walter Patten, H. K. King.

Lay—M. B. Smith, Burlington; W. W. Woods, Roxboro; J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount; Mrs. Fannie Faison, Faison; A. C. Monk, Sr., Farmville; N. E. Edgerton, Raleigh; Thomas W. McCracken, Henderson; W. H. Basnight, Ahoskie; Mrs. Glenn Pendleton, Weeksville; Mrs. H. L. McLeod, Johns; L. C. Maske, Rockingham; C. T. Hicks, Walstonburg; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; H. A. Marks, Wilmington.

Members at Large—Z. V. Snipes, Dunn; J. P. Gibbons, Hamlet; Mrs. F. L. Johnson, Conway; F. S. Love, I. T. Poole.

Youth Members—Owen Fitzgerald, Kinston; Jack Crum, Raleigh; Rosalie Prince, Dunn; Dixie Lee Fisher, Fairmont.

District Superintendents: H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. M. Grant, John C. Glenn.

BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES ¶ 1492

Chairman W. J. Smith, Bethel
 Vice-Chairman B. G. Childs, Durham
 Secretary S. W. Ruark, Raleigh
 Treasurer A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon
 Conference Lay Leader W. J. Smith, Bethel

Executive Committee: W. J. Smith, B. G. Childs, S. W. Ruark, A. W. Oakes, Jr., W. A. McGirt, and T. M. Grant.

W. J. Smith, Bethel; F. S. Aldridge, Durham; B. G. Childs, Durham; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; Guy B. Phillips, Chapel Hill; A. R. Wilson, Durham; B. E. Jordan, Saxapahaw; George Jackson, Hertford; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; W. F. Veasey, Plymouth; J. A. Pritchett, Windsor; C. S. Meekins, Manteo; John R. Jenkins, Aulander; D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; W. Carl Barrington, Fayetteville; Fred Bynum, Rockingham; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; L. L. Wren, Siler City; S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; W. C. Chauncey, Grifton; N. F. Eure, Beaufort; T. W. Brinson, New Bern; W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh; Ralph Satterfield, Clayton; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; B. M. Madison, Raleigh; Jasper B. Hicks, Henderson; James A. Glover, Nashville; A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon; C. W. Everett, Bethel; D. S. Johnson, Rocky Mount; W. A. Graham, Warrenton; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown; H. A. Marks, Wilmington; Henry A. McKinnon, Lumberton; C. S. Baddour, Clinton; W. B. Cooper, Wilmington; and the District Superintendents—H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. M. Grant, John C. Glenn.

BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES ¶ 1531

Chairman L. L. Wren
 Secretary-Treasurer C. P. Womack
 Executive Secretary W. V. McRae

Clerical—A. L. Thompson, C. P. Womack, W. V. McRae.

Lay—C. C. Davis, Wilmington; W. N. Boyd, Warrenton; Mrs. D. S. Coletrane, Raleigh, and L. L. Wren, Siler City.

BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS ¶ 1613

President .. J. A. Staton
 Vice-President D. M. Sharpe
 Treasurer James F. Cousins
 Secretary L. T. Singleton

Term Expires 1947—L. T. Singleton, W. R. Stevens, W. L. Simmons, Sanford; E. R. Clegg, K. W. Cobb, Greenville.

Term Expires 1948—J. A. Staton, Bethel; J. H. Lanning, D. M. Sharpe, James F. Cousins, Durham; and John W. Hensdale, Fayetteville.

Term Expires 1949—Robert Ruark, Raleigh; H. R. Ashmore, H. L. Davis, J. P. Pegg, W. N. Harrell, Wilson; M. B. Smith, Burlington.

BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING ¶ 1386

Chairman R. E. Brown
 Registrar R. L. Jerome
 C. D. Barcliff, R. E. Brown, W. A. Tew, P. F. Newton, W. A. Crow, B. D.

Critcher, V. E. Queen, L. A. Tilley, C. W. Barbee, R. L. Jerome, B. O. Merritt
W. C. Ball, E. B. Fisher, I. S. Richmond.

BOARD OF TEMPERANCE ¶ 1471

Chairman Cale K. Burgess
Vice-Chairman J. Bascom Hurley
Secretary-Treasurer Mrs. B. B. Slaughter

Clerical—C. W. Guthrie, W. L. Maness, C. T. Thrift, W. T. Phipps, J. J. Boone
J. Bascom Hurley, H. B. Baum.

Lay—Cale K. Burgess, Raleigh; Josephus Daniels, Raleigh; Holland Holton
Durham; Mrs. H. A. Hatcher, Hamlet; Mrs. B. B. Slaughter, New Bern; Miss
Vera Herring, Raleigh; and C. E. Quinn, Kenansville.

Youth Members—Joe Allen, Burlington; Joyce Herndon, Durham.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM ¶ 1559

Chairman S. A. Maxwell
Secretary F. W. Paschall
Conference Secretary of Evangelism Millard C. Dunn

Clerical—F. W. Paschall, C. W. Goldston, M. C. Dunn, R. G. Dawson, M. E.
Tyson, B. C. Reavis, S. A. Maxwell, and the District Superintendents—H. C.
Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. M. Grant
J. C. Glenn.

Lay—B. G. Childs, Durham; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington, C. G. Morris, Wash-
ington; J. E. Easter, Mt. Gilead; A. H. Vann, Franklinton; Irvin Morgan, Farm-
ville; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; and Mrs. B. B. Slaughter, New Bern.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ¶ 709

Chairman R. L. Flowers
Vice-Chairman C. A. Dillon
Secretary H. I. Glass
Treasurer J. M. Ormond

Term Expires in 1947—R. G. Dawson, H. I. Glass, J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount.

Term Expires in 1948—T. M. Grant, J. M. Ormond, R. L. Flowers, Durham.

Term Expires in 1949—C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; D. A. Clarke, W. C. Martin.

COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK ¶ 1232

Chairman W. A. Crow
Vice-Chairman Key W. Taylor
Secretary Wade Goldston

Clerical—Bishop W. W. Peele, M. W. Warren, D. D. Traynham, J. W. Page
Key W. Taylor, C. W. Goldston, J. D. Cranford, I. T. Poole, Leon Russell, J. G.
Phillips, D. L. Fouts, W. A. Crow, J. M. Ormond, and the District Superinten-
dents—H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T.
M. Grant, John C. Glenn.

Lay—J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; J. C. Broome, Aurora; C. L. Lewis, Hobgood; R.
D. Weeks, Newton Grove; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; Roy Phillips, Robbins;
C. G. Morris, Washington; Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin
Whitakers; Miss Helen Farrar, Pittsboro.

DEACONESS BOARD ¶ 1253

Chairman Miss Mamiej Chandler, Greenville
Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Miss Mamiej Chandler, Greenville; Mrs.
Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; Mrs. W. H. Taft, Greenville; B. B. Slaughter.

COMMITTEES FOR THE QUADRENNIUM

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS AND MINISTERIAL QUALIFICATIONS ¶ 641

Group I—Ministerial Qualifications

Chairman H. E. Myers
 Secretary R. F. Munns
 H. E. Myers, R. W. Bradshaw, A. C. Lee, R. F. Munns, J. R. Edwards, H. M. McLamb, R. L. Crossno.

Group II—Conference Relations

Chairman J. L. Smith
 Secretary H. F. Surratt
 J. L. Smith, C. P. Morris, B. F. Boone, H. F. Surratt, E. C. Maness, H. L. Davis, E. E. Walston.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE PROGRAM

The resident Bishop, the District Superintendent of the District in which the conference is held, the Secretary of the Conference, the pastor host of the Conference, and the Conference Lay Leader.

COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE ¶ 1581

Chairman J. M. Culbreth
 Vice-Chairman H. G. Ruark
 Secretary-Treasurer C. W. Robbins
 Clerical—H. G. Ruark, B. H. Houston, C. W. Robbins, J. M. Culbreth, G. W. Crutchfield, J. D. Robinson, C. S. Hubbard.

Lay—H. S. McGirt, Wilmington; J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; J. W. McGee, Raleigh; J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; J. A. Holmes, Edenton; A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; M. A. Briggs, Durham.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

Chairman J. Paul Frizzelle
 Secretary D. A. Clarke
 J. P. Frizzelle, Snow Hill; John R. Jenkins, Jr., Aulander; D. A. Clarke, D. M. Sharpe, and M. K. Blount, Greenville.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT

J. L. Horne, Chairman, Rocky Mount; W. A. Cade, J. G. Phillips, A. J. Hobbs, K. W. Cobb.

COMMITTEE ON ACCEPTED SUPPLIES ¶ 315

Chairman H. L. Hendricks
 Secretary G. W. Blount
 C. D. Barclift, H. E. Myers, J. C. Williams, G. W. Blount, H. L. Hendricks, B. T. Hurley, M. W. Maness, W. E. Howard.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RULES

E. L. Hillman, J. G. Phillips, W. J. Neese, and T. M. Grant.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE CALENDAR OF WORK

J. G. Phillips, Chairman, J. M. Ormond, and R. L. East.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE COUNCIL CRUSADE FOR CHRIST

Chairman	R. W. Bradshaw
First Vice-Chairman	Gurney P. Hood
Second Vice-Chairman	Leon Russell
Secretary	C. S. Baddour
Treasurer	S. W. Ruark
Publicity Chairman	R. E. Brown

Executive Committee—R. W. Bradshaw, Gurney P. Hood, Leon Russell, S. W. Ruark, C. A. Dillon, O. L. Hathaway, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Mrs. R. B. Hooker, A. S. Parker, W. J. Smith, A. J. Hobbs, J. C. Glenn, J. G. Phillips, W. M. Wells, Jr.

Publicity: R. E. Brown, Chairman, J. L. Horne, John A. Park.

Budget: S. W. Ruark, Chairman, Gurney P. Hood, C. E. Jordan.

The Bishop, District Superintendents, District Secretaries of the W. S. C. S., District Lay Leaders, J. G. Phillips, J. M. Ormond, H. E. Spence, I. T. Poole, M. C. Dunn, S. J. Starnes, A. P. Brantley, A. L. Thompson, S. A. Maxwell, F. B. Joyner, W. A. Cade, J. T. Greene, D. L. Fouts, E. L. Hillman, J. F. Herbert, H. G. Ruark, J. C. Glenn, W. M. Wells, Jr., C. S. Baddour.

COMMITTEES FOR 1946 CONFERENCE

DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

J. W. Dimmette, J. V. Early, M. W. Maness, W. R. Stevens, J. E. Sponenburg, P. F. Newton, W. A. Tew.

RESOLUTIONS AND REFERENCES

D. D. Holt, J. M. Culbreth, A. P. Brantley.

CONFERENCE OBJECTIVES

Leon Russell, J. G. Phillips, T. J. Whitehead, W. J. Smith

COURTESIES AND INTRODUCTIONS

C. D. Barclift, H. B. Porter, E. L. Hillman.

INVESTIGATION

Chairman	E. R. Clegg
Secretary	F. B. Joyner

Principals—E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. D. Barclift, C. P. Morris, F. B. Joyner.

Reserves—D. M. Sharpe, W. V. McRae.

DAILY MINUTES

R. W. Bradshaw, O. L. Hathaway, W. R. Stevens.

MEMOIRS

Chairman	T. M. Grant
Secretary	W. L. Clegg

W. L. Clegg, H. C. Smith, B. B. Slaughter, T. M. Grant, J. C. Glenn, H. B. Porter, J. H. Miller.

OTHER COMMITTEES AND ORGANIZATIONS

**NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP IN THE
NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**

- Term Expires 1947**—E. L. Hillman, W. L. Clegg, J. G. Phillips, W. J. Smith.
Term Expires 1948—T. J. Whitehead, J. L. Horne, Mrs. E. L. Hillman, R. C. Parker.
Term Expires 1949—J. M. Ormond, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, F. S. Love, Henry Mark.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE DUKE ALUMNI OFFICERS

- President** J. W. Page
Vice-President C. W. Robbins
Managers J. H. Overton Jr., K. W. Taylor
Executive Committee—Paul Carruth, L. C. Vereen, O. K. Ingram.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OFFICERS

- President** W. M. Howard, Jr.
First Vice-President F. D. Hedden
Second Vice-President J. H. Overton, Jr.
Third Vice-President W. L. Clegg
Secretary-Treasurer C. D. Barclift

BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

- Chairman** M. T. Plyler
Secretary W. A. Kale
Treasurer R. W. Bradshaw
Dean J. M. Ormond

Members from the North Carolina Conference—E. B. Fisher, R. L. Flowers F. S. Love, J. M. Ormond, A. J. Hobbs, H. E. Spence, R. W. Bradshaw, F. W. Paschall, T. Plyler, Leon Russell, H. C. Smith.

Members from the Western North Carolina Conference—C. H. Moser, W. A. Anbury, G. T. Rowe, Paul Hardin, Jr., C. H. King, G. Ray Jordan, W. A. Kale, Wilson O. Weldon, W. G. McFarland.

OFFICERS CONFERENCE YOUNG PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATION

- President** W. M. Wells Jr., Wilson
Vice-President Owen Fitzgerald, Kinston
Secretary Eloise Tilley, Morehead City
Treasurer Harry Johnson, Jr., Weldon
Literature—Youth in Action Eunice Blair Floyd, Raleigh
Publicity Superintendent Rosalie Prince, Dunn

OFFICERS CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

- President** R. G. Dawson
Vice-President; C. S. Meekins
Secretary-Treasurer H. F. Surratt

**METHODIST COLLEGE ADVANCE COMMITTEE OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE**

- Chairman** Gurney P. Hood
Vice-Chairman C. A. Dillon
Secretary Holland Holton
Treasurer R. E. Prince
Publicity Agent Miss Mary Gardner
Executive Secretary W. A. Cade

Members:—Bishop Walter W. Peele, Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh, C. A. Dill, Raleigh, Holland Holton, Durham, R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs, W. A. Cade, A. Hobbs, J. G. Phillips, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh, W. M. Wells Jr., Wils Gilbert T. Rowe, Walter Patten, Miss Mary Gardner, Raleigh, M. T. Plyler, W. Smith, Bethel, A. S. Parker.

District Directors: C. E. Jordan, Durham; A. P. Brantley, Elizabeth City; A. Parker, Fayetteville; J. H. Rose, New Bern; Paul A. Reid, Raleigh; E. L. Hillm Rocky Mount; J. C. Thompson, Wilmington.

District Superintendents: H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. M. Grant, J. C. Glenn.

OFFICERS WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE

President Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh
 Vice-President Mrs. H. I. Glass, Kinston
 Conference Secretary Mrs. H. O. Lineberger, Raleigh
 Recording Secretary Mrs. S. S. Holt, Graham
 Treasurer Mrs. F. B. McKinne, Goldsboro

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE METHODIST RURAL FELLOWSHIP

Chairman W. A. Crum
 Vice-Chairman T. J. Whitehead
 Secretary-Treasurer E. G. Purcell,

Classes in Courses of Study

FIRST YEAR

Kenneth Maxwell Thomas (D), Robert Lee Nicks, Fred Russell Pfisterer (D), Edward Franklin Smith (D), Troy James Barrett (D), Daniel P. Sayler Bowers (D), John Paul Edwards (D), John Maxwell Cline (D), John Thomas Maides, (D), Arthur Louis Green Stephenson, Charles Jerome Huneycutt (E), John Jer Rudin.

SECOND YEAR

Reames Hawthorne Sales (D), Joseph Kent Bostick, John Madison Hamm (D), John Leslie Hartz, Charles Sherwood McCoy (E) Walter Bryan Gregory, Linwood Earl Blackburn, Walter Gray McLeod (E), Ray Marion Rowland (E).

THIRD YEAR

Carl Anderson Johnson (E), Harold Glenn Cuthrell (D), Marvin Earl Tye (E), Brooks Patten (E), Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr. (E).

FOURTH YEAR

Leon Voight Couch (D), Grover Cleveland Kinlaw (E), Daniel Clifton Bowers (E), James Eugene Sponenburg (E), Harry Lee Rogers (E).

"D" means Deacon and "E" means Elder.

Note: Troy James Barrett and Edward Franklin Smith, class of the first year have completed the courses of study for the first and second years. John Maxwell Cline, John Paul Edwards, Fred Russell Pfisterer and Daniel P. Sayler Bowers of the same class have completed the courses of study for the four years. Reames Hawthorne Sales and Charles Sherwood McCoy, class of second year, have completed the full courses of study for the four years. Linwood Earl Blackburn has also completed the full courses of study for the four years but remains in the class of the second year because he was not present at conference to be received into full connection; Walter Gray McLeod has completed the courses of study for three years but remains in the class of the second year for the same reason.

District Boards of Church Location and Building and District Committees on Qualifications of Local Preachers ¶284 and ¶785

DURHAM DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: J. M. Ormond, M. C. Dunn, C. E. Jordan, E. S. Yarborough, M. B. Smith, and T. B. Hough.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: R. E. Brown, H. E. Myers, and B. D. Critcher.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: L. T. Singleton, B. C. Reavis, L. R. Freeman, C. G. Morris, and B. W. Evans.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: H. F. Surratt, A. P. Brantley, and J. W. Page.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: A. S. Parker, H. L. Hendricks, Brooks Watten, Fred Bynum, A. M. Hubbard, and G. C. Seymour.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: W. L. Maness, B. O. Merritt, and A. C. Lee.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: A. E. Brown, W. E. Howard, R. E. Galston, R. B. Hooker, M. K. Blount, and W. C. Chadwick.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: R. L. Jerome, J. D. A. Autry, and E. R. Shuller.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift, C. W. Farbee, Z. V. Snipes, E. J. Cheatham, and Jesse Hollowell.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: F. D. Hedden, S. E. Mercer, and E. D. Dodd.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: E. L. Hillman, E. R. Clegg, W. M. Howard, Jr., W. N. Harrell, J. M. Baker, and G. M. Strickland.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: H. L. Davis, O. L. Hardwick, and I. J. Strawbridge.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: J. A. Russell, J. H. Lanning, C. N. Phillips, H. A. Marks, C. S. Baddour, and A. H. Page.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: J. R. Edwards, C. N. Phillips, and E. B. Fisher.

Lay Delegates

Durham District—*Russell Hornaday, Snow Camp; Miss Essie Lyman, Morrisville, R 1; *Mrs. I. B. McKay, Durham, R 2; *Alex Wrenn, Roxboro, R 1; *J. G. Rogers, Burlington; *M. B. Smith, Burlington; *E. O. Durham, Burlington, R 2; *Walter Feltman, Burlington, R 4; *W. T. Pattishall, Burlington, R 6; *Clyde Coble, Burlington; *W. F. Shaw, Elon College, R 2; *Mrs. R. J. Moore, Bynum; J. R. Evans, Carrboro; *J. S. Crompton, Cedar Grove; L. R. Wilson, Chapel Hill; *W. H. Woods, West Durham; Miss Lizzie G. Chandler, Durham, R 2; B. T. Wiggins, Durham; *G. W. Mumford, Durham; E. M. Morris, East Durham; *J. C. Lentz, Durham; *A. L. Murdock, Durham; H. H. Crabtree, Durham; S. C. Chambers, Durham; *J. F. Linville, Durham; *Jesse Cole, West Durham; Miss Mabel Spoon, West Hillsboro; *W. B. Green, Graham; *Marvin Workman, Mebane, R 1; *E. C. Liner, Hillsboro; *N. H. Hester, Hurdle Mill; C. P. Hupman, Mebane; F. B. Barker, Milton; *Knox Lamar, Burlington, R 6; *W. D. Long, Hurdle Mill; *Mrs. Raney E. Crumpton, Roxboro; R. H. Nichols, Efland; C. H. Letteroh, Pittsboro, R 2; *W. W. Fitzpatrick, Rougemont; *Jack Satterfield, Roxboro; *R. E. Long, Roxboro; *John Wesley, Roxboro; L. E. Guthrie, Graham; R 2; *George Parriss, Graham, R 2; *Jesse Murray, East Durham; *W. H. White, Ruffin.

Elizabeth City District— Eugene Moore, Ahoskie; T. A. Smithwick, Windsor, R 1; Miss Olive Winstead, Ransomville; *Mrs. C. W. Smith, Pantego; B. W. Evans, Edenton; Mrs. E. J. Brickhouse, Columbia; *O. D. Hatfield, Creswell; T. E. Alston, Windsor; *F. M. Harvard, Elizabeth City; *L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; C. P. Hathaway, Sunbury; *Mrs. Frazier Peele, Hatteras; G. A. White, Hertford; *A. H. Gray, Waves; *Miss Margaret Dowdy, Grandy; *Mrs. J. B. Peterson, Manteo; L. G. Ballance, Lake Landing; R. P. Midgett, Coinjock; *Mrs. H. B. Knox, Winton; *J. M. King, Gates; *Mrs. G. W. Pendleton, Elizabeth City, R 1; Mrs. Eddie Harrell, Hertford, R. 3; W. F. Veasy, Plymouth; H. L. Lewis, Roper; *B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; *F. W. Brothers, Elizabeth City, R 3; *C. E. Payne, Stumpy Point; *J. C. Watson, Fairfield; *C. S. Meekins, Wanchese; M. T. Lambeth, Washington; *H. L. Swain, Williamston.

Fayetteville District—*T. C. Bobbitt, Aberdeen; John Wyatt, Candor; G. T. Chandler, Broadway; *Mrs. E. G. Cowan, Laurinburg; *M. L. Cox, Sanford, R 1; S. D. Ballard, Ellerbe; Milton Holmes, Fayetteville; *Horace Sisk, Fayetteville; *J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; J. G. Bright, Fayetteville; *J. H. Riddle, Fayetteville; John R. Owen, Fayetteville; *J. H. Phillips, Bear Creek, R 1; *J. C. Burke, Bear Creek, R 2; *C. L. Thomas, Hamlet; *J. L. Covington, Jonesboro; *H. E. Barber, Laurel Hill; B. F. McCoy, Laurinburg; *J. L. Pace, Maxton; *L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; *Mrs. Turrell Chappell, Candor, R.F.D.; *J. F. Lewis, Parkton; *Mrs. S. C. Bostick, Hoffman; *Rowland Covington, Raeford; W. L. McRae, Red Springs; *Mrs. K. F. Duvall, Roberdell; Carl Scoggins, Roblius; Thurman Maness, Robbins; *F. W. Bynum, Rockingham; R. T. Nichols, Rockingham; Mrs. W. S. Alexander, McDonald; *H. E. Myers, Laurinburg; *W. L. Simmons, Sanford; *L. L. Wrenn, Siler City; *W. A. Poe, Siler City, R 2; Raymond Maxwell, Stedman; W. E. Watkins, Troy; Mrs. Clyde Green, Troy; W. A. Johnson, Sr., West End.

New Bern District—Hubert Salter, Sealevel; *Mrs. Mack Paul, Jr., Aurora; Roy Turnage, Jr., Ayden; C. Z. Chappell, Beaufort; *W. R. Newell, Kinston, R 1; Mrs. J. K. Richardson, Fremont; *Miss Bert Casey, Seven Springs; *T. B. Dameron, Goldsboro; *W. H. Taft, Greenville; *Mrs. Sallie Fields, Kinston; *J. J. Elks, Grimesland; *A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; E. H. Pollock, Trenton; Mrs. R. E. Leigh, Kinston; *B. W. Pate, La Grange, R 2; J. A. Nelson, Marshallberg;

Mrs. Johnnie Guthrie, Morehead City; Luther Hamilton, Morehead City; *R. L. Cox, Mount Olive; *R. H. Cox, Princeton; *W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; *W. V. Garner, Newport; T. W. Howard, Ocracoke; R. M. Harris, Oriental; Mrs. H. D. Potter, Cash Corner; L. B. Smith, Pikeville; H. D. Kornegay, Seven Springs; F. R. Sutton, New Bern; *Mrs. A. K. Holmes, La Grange, R. 3; J. Paul Frizzelle, Snow Hill; D. W. Yoeman, Harkers Island; *Thomas Dubois, Vanceboro; *Miss Emily Walston, Walstonburg.

Raleigh District—*L. G. Jordan, Apex; *R. W. Jones, Bailey; *Mrs. W. R. Strickland, Benson; *H. H. Waddell, Cary; *W. A. Davis, Clayton; *F. E. Parrott, Creedmoor; H. P. Byrd, Dunn; *B. B. Hudson, Erwin; *A. A. Powell, Smithfield, R 2; *L. W. Henderson, Franklinton; J. M. Judd, Fuquay Springs; D. C. Johnson, Raleigh, R 3; *W. R. Kittrell, Oxford, R 3; *S. T. Peace, Henderson; Mrs. C. S. Catlett, Henderson, R 1; *J. C. Williams, Angier; Mrs. Eula Parker, Lillington; M. S. Davis, Louisburg; *Mrs. J. D. White, Bunn; *W. M. O'Quinn, Broadway, R 1; *J. T. Thomas, Wake Forest; E. A. Johnson, Moncure; J. A. Parker, Clinton, R 1; Mrs. J. H. Bullock, Oxford; C. M. Barker, Oxford, R 5; B. L. Aycock, Princeton; *Josephus Daniels, Raleigh; *Mrs. J. C. Lyndon, Raleigh; *V. S. Caviness, Raleigh; *Mrs. E. W. Porter, Raleigh; J. C. Glass, Raleigh; J. N. Gary, Raleigh, R 1; W. H. Call, Selma; A. M. Noble, Smithfield; L. F. Cotton, Stem; *W. F. Conyers, Franklinton, R 2; *C. B. Basket, Henderson, R. 3; E. D. Finch, Zebulon, R 2.

Rocky Mount District—*J. B. Bunting, Bethel; *D. C. Bridgers, Conway; *Walter Dunn, Elm City, R 2; *S. C. Whitaker, Enfield; W. A. Rose, Wilson, R 3; R. A. Joyner, Farmville; *Mrs. R. L. Applewhite, Halifax; *Harry Lewis, Enfield, R.F.D.; *S. E. High, Lucama; *M. A. Sillery, Littleton; *E. W. Liles, Littleton, R 2; *R. L. Dunn, Pinetops; W. E. Turner, Henderson, R. 2; *J. A. Glover, Nashville; *J. C. Hardy, Norlina; *J. L. Lister, Jackson; *J. G. Madry, Rich Square; *O. J. Reynolds, Roanoke Rapids; *C. S. Thompson, Roanoke Rapids; *W. H. Adkins, Robersonville; R. N. Boyd, Rocky Mount; *J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; *Mrs. Gilbert Boone, Nashville, R 2; J. W. Bone, Nashville, R 3; *C. L. Lewis, Hobgood; *Mrs. P. A. Bullock, Seaboard; *R. M. Robinson, Skippers, R. F. D., Virginia; *C. S. Bunn, Spring Hope; *N. L. Holton, Stantonsburg; J. P. Keech, Tarboro; *J. K. Pinnell, Warrenton; *S. G. Wilson, Warrenton; *W. G. Suiter, Weldon; *E. C. Denton, Whitakers; Wade Gardner, Wilson.

Wilmington District—Dennie Smith, Fayetteville, R 5; *Mrs. J. H. Burnett, Burgaw; *H. C. Hewitt, Wilmington, R 2; *L. W. Pridgen, Kelly; *S. D. Scott, Jr., Fair Bluff; Mrs. C. T. Grady, Kenansville; J. T. Doughtie, Clinton; S. L. Thornton, Elizabethtown; Willie Sealy, Orrum; *W. B. Sutton, Faison, R 1; *J. R. Bullard, Garland; E. B. Council, Wananish; N. E. Day, Jacksonville; *J. A. Sharpe, Lumberton; *Mrs. McD. McLamb, Lumberton; G. R. Hughes, Pollocks-ville; Ira Pate Lowery, Pembroke; L. H. Oxendine, Pembroke; *Clement Bullard, Pembroke, R 3; *W. S. Erwin, Richlands; E. W. Cane, Roseboro; Mrs. Lillian King, Hamstead; *Mrs. Floyd Kirby, Supply; *J. H. Brisson, St. Pauls; Mrs. Ida P. Watson, Southport; J. W. Meadows, Hubert; S. T. Rogers, Tabor City; Mrs. Odell Evans, Leland; A. J. Carr, Wallace; *A. S. Merritt, Magnolia; W. G. Burkhead, Whiteville, J. H. Bordeay, Wilmington, R. F. D.; *Mrs. L. O. Ellis, Wilmington; *K. W. Price, Wilmington; *H. H. Hodgin, Wilmington; *Mrs. M. H. Shepherd, Wilmington; N. M. Johnson, Wilmington.

Chronological Roll of the Conference

R.—Retired E.—Effective

*Not present at this session of the Conference

† Orders recognized

Honorary Member, Bishop W. W. Peele

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
1	Jerome, Conder P.	R.	Wilmington	1884	1885	1888	41
2	Davis, Edward H.	R.	Reidsville	1886	1888	1894	45
3	Shore, John H.	R.	New Bern	1888	1890	1892	43
4	*Massey, Lucius S.	R.	Greenville	1891	1891	1895	36
5	*Bundy, Jesse D.	R.	Greenville	1891	1893	1895	44
6	Draper, Jesse D.	R.	Greenville	1891	1893	1895	46
7	*Joyner, Lemon H.	R.	Goldsboro	1892	1894	1896	50
8	Plyler, Marion T.	R.	Goldsboro	1892	1894	1896	50
9	*Craven, Wesley F.	R.	Wilmington	1893	1895	1897	40
10	*Thompson, H. Seymour B.	R.	LaGrange	1893		1895	20
11	*Cunningim, Jesse L.	R.	Elizabeth City	1895	1897	1903	47
12	Barnes, Albert S.	R.	Kinston	1896	1897	1900	49
13	*Potter, John W.	R.	Dalton, Ga.	1896	1898	1900	32
14	*McCracken, Jacob H.	R.	Raleigh	1897	1899	1901	38
15	*Humble, John C.	R.	Raleigh	1897	1899	1902	42
16	Black, Benson H.	R.	Raleigh	1897	1898	1901	43
17	Parsons, William A.	R.	Tallapoosa, Ga.	1897	1898	1901	47
18	Starling, George B.	R.	Elizabeth City	1898	1899	1902	46
19	*Woodall, Preston D.	R.	Washington	1899	1901	1903	40
20	Caviness, Cicero H.	R.	Concord	1899	1901	1903	34
21	Bradley, James W.	R.	Concord	1899	1901	1904	45
22	*Yearby, Norman C.	R.	New Bern	1900	1899	1905	40
23	Elliott, William F.	R.	Greensboro	1900	1902	1904	45
24	Culbreth, J. Marvin	E.	Fayetteville	1901	1903	1905	42
25	Reynolds, George L.	R.	Henderson	1901		1910	45
26	Brown, William H.	R.	Wilmington	1902	1902	1906	34
27	*Atkinson, R. Ernest	R.	Malden, Mo.	1902	1895	1903	34
28	*Royall, William R.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1903	1907	35
29	Jones, Charles A.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1902	1907	39
30	Sawyer, L. Edward	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1900	1910	41
31	*Hoyle, John W., Sr.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1896	1900	24
32	*Noblitt, Frank B.	R.	Charlotte	1904	1904	1908	31
33	*McDonald, Neill M.	R.	Sandersville, Ga.	1904	1902	1917	12
34	Robinson, Benjamin P.	R.	Wilson	1905	1906	1909	39
35	*Jones, Lloyd B.	R.	Wilson	1905	1905	1909	35
36	Thrift, Charles T.	E.	Danville, Va.	1905	1907	1909	41
37	*Ewing, Henry C.	R.	Americus, Ga.	1905	1907	1909	29
38	Whedbee, James C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	40
39	Rogers, Charles T.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	40
40	Singleton, Louis T.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	40
41	*Jones, W. C.	R.	Mount Airy	1906	1907	1910	24
42	Dowd, Owen W.	E.	Deer Lodge, Mont.	1906	1907	1910	40
43	Hinson, Oded I.	R.	Mount Airy	1906	1907	1909	40
44	Spence, Hersey E.	E.	New Bern	1907	1906	1911	39
45	Lance, Hicks E.	R.	New Bern	1907	1906	1912	28
46	Martin, W. Christian	E.	New Bern	1907	1909	1911	39
47	Boone, J. Joshua	E.	New Bern	1907	1910	1913	39
48	Love, Franklin S.	E.	New Bern	1907	1910	1912	38
49	Phipps, William T.	E.	Brunswick, Ga.	1907	1909	1911	39
50	Starnes, John F.	R.	Salisbury	1907	1909	1911	35
51	Harmon, John C.	R.	Salisbury	1907	1909	1911	36
52	McRae, William V.	E.	Durham	1908	1914	1916	34
53	Watson, William J.	R.	Durham	1908	1910	1912	38
54	*Martin, Junius A.	R.	Durham	1908	1910	1912	37
55	Self, Marvin Y.	E.	Asheville	1908	1906	1912	38
56	*Stack, Elijah L.	R.	Raleigh	1909		1909†	28
57	Duval, Kirby F.	E.	Raleigh	1909	1908	1914	36
58	*Culbreth, Frank	R.	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913	28
59	Patten, Walter	E.	Raleigh	1909	1909	1913	37
60	Grant, Thomas McM.	E.	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913	37
61	Ormond, J. Marvin	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	36
62	Hayman, Louis D.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	36
63	Hurey, Bernard T.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1910	1914	36
64	Frank, John W.	R.	Elizabeth City	1910		1910†	33
65	Edwards, Robert G. L.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1915	35
66	Strickland, Nathan B.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1916	35

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
67	Hendricks, Harris L.	E.	Augusta, Ga.	1911	1913	1915	35
68	Lee, Thomas W.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1913	1916	33
69	Miller, J. Herbert	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1915	1917	34
70	Slaughter, Baxter B.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916	34
71	Smith, Harry C.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1911	1916	34
72	Dodd, E. David	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1912	1916	34
73	Porter, Hubbard B.	E.	Oxford	1913	1914	1917	33
74	Durham, Ernest C.	R.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	31
75	Cade, William A.	E.	Oxford	1913	1913	1917	33
76	Lupton, Frederick A.	E.	Oxford	1913	1914	1919	31
77	Lane, Daniel	E.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	33
78	*Usrey, Jesse F.	R.	High Point	1912		1912 ⁺	28
79	Lowry, Doctor F.	E.	Walkertown	1913	1915	1917	33
80	Fletcher, Maynard O.	E.	Maryville, Tenn	1913	1913	1915	33
81	Glass, Henry I.	E.	Washington	1914	1914	1919	32
82	*Hill, Ethelbert L.	R.	Washington	1914	1916	1916	31
83	Parker, Albea S.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	32
84	Munns, R. Floyd	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1919	32
85	Lowe, William G.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	32
86	Russell, John A.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	32
87	*Tharpe, John A.	R.	Washington	1914		1914 ⁺	23
88	Myers, Hiram E.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1914	1918	31
89	Maness, William L.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	31
90	Benson, Walter C.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	31
91	Poole, Ivey T.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1915	1919	31
92	Hodges, Milton F.	R.	Wilmington	1915		1915 ⁺	27
93	*Davis, Thomas E.	R.	Wilmington	1915		1915 ⁺	49
94	Phillips, Charles N.	R.	Wilmington	1915		1915 ⁺	31
95	Roone, Benjamin F.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	30
96	Hall, Leon M.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1918	30
97	Earnhardt, D. Edwin	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	30
98	*Hamilton, Guy	R.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1920	14
99	Smith, Jackson L.	E.	Gastonia	1916	1914	1918	30
100	Loy, W. Lawrence	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	29
101	Reavis, B. Clyde	E.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1922	30
102	*Williams, Benjamin M.	R.	Winston-Salem	1916		1917	18
103	Hurley, J. Bascom	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921	29
104	Edwards, John R.	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921	29
105	Williams, John C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	29
106	Merritt, Benjamin O.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	29
107	Maness, Eli C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	29
108	*Fraser, Harry C.	E.	Coopertown, N. Y.	1917	1917	1917	29
109	Clarke, David A.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1921	29
110	Lanning, Jesse H.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1925	25
111	Cline, John	E.	Asheville	1917	1918	1921	29
112	Surratt, H. Freo	E.	Mebane	1917		1918	28
113	Fettv, Dwight A.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	28
114	Larkin, Leon C.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	28
115	Dimmette, Joel W.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	27
116	Hall, Edgar M.	R.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	27
117	Richmond, Isaac S.	E.	Logan, W. Va.	1918	1926	1928	21
118	Brantley, Allen P.	E.	Greensboro	1918	1920	1922	28
119	Hethcox, Robert L.	E.	Thomasville	1918		1932	28
120	Hillman, Edgar L.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1918	1916	1924	26
121	Brothers, Lloyd C.	E.	Wilson	1919	1918	1918	27
122	Clegg, Ernest R.	E.	Wilson	1919	1922	1924	26
123	Farrar, Walter G.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1923	27
124	King, Hiram K.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1921	24
125	Gutherie, Charlie W.	E.	Troy	1919	1921	1923	27
126	Lowry, French R.	R.	Troy	1919	1901	1921	7
127	*Chambers, Martin R.	E.	Memphis, Tenn.	1919	1917	1921	26
128	Long, John O.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924	26
129	Hobbs, A. Jarvis	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924	26
130	Sharpe, Daniel M.	E.	Salisbury	1920	1922	1924	26
131	*Harrell, John W.	R.	Rocky Mount	1920		1920 ⁺	18
132	Houston, Benjamin H.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1926	26
133	Cowan, Ernest G.	E.	Burlington	1921		1925	25
134	Phillips, James G.	E.	Hannibal, Mo.	1921	1923	1927	25
135	*Dawson, Walter L.	R.	High Point	1921	1924	1926	17
136	*Glenn, John C.	E.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	1921	1923	1925	25
137	Davis, Harvey L.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	24
138	Brown, Adrian E.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	24
139	*Downum, Edgar W.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	24
140	Vaughan, W. Norman	E.	Raleigh	1922	1926	1928	22
141	Watts, Lawrence A.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	23

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
142	McLamb, McDonald	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	23
143	Starnes, Shirley J.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	23
144	Jolliff, J. Marvin	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	23
145	Paschall, Fred W.	E.	Thomasville	1923		1924	22
146	Bridgers, Luther B.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1923	1908	1915	23
147	Clegg, W. Lemuel	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	22
148	Ball, Walter C.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	22
149	Brown, Robert E.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	22
150	Potter, W. Stanley	E.	Richmond, Mo.	1924	1929	1931	19
151	Ashmore, Hubert R.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
152	Barclift, Chancie D.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
153	Chester, Harley A.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
154	Underwood, William J.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1920	1929	21
155	Lee, Percy O.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
156	Jerome, Robert L.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
157	Crawford, Eugene C.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
158	Critchler, B. Duke	E.	Fayetteville	1929	1927	1929	21
159	Cranford, John D.	E.	Greensboro	1925		1929	21
160	Sneeden, J. William	R.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
161	Edens, Nelson P.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1928	1931	19
162	Shuller, Edgar R.	E.	Conway, Ark.	1925	1927	1932	21
163	Henderson, Marion C.	E.	High Point	1925		1928	21
164	Newton, Pliny F.	E.	Ponne Terre, Mo.	1925	1928	1930	20
165	Joyner, F. Belton	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930	20
166	Stott, J. Doane	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930	20
167	Wilson, W. Carleton	E.	Durham	1926	1928	1930	20
168	Cash, Howard H.	E.	Doweltown, Tenn.	1926	1928	1935	20
169	Mercer, Seymour E.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	19
170	Fields, Paul H.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	19
171	Dawson, R. Grady	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	19
172	Baum, Herman B.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	1931	19
173	Brandenburg, F. Bardin	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	19
174	Pegg J. Paul	E.	Asheboro	1927		1931	19
175	Whitehead, Talton J.	E.	Asheboro	1927		1930	18
176	Melton, Omer C.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	1929	22
177	Fisher, Edgar B.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	18
178	Thompson, Arthur L.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	18
179	Broome, Dewey D.	E.	Winston-Salem	1928		1931	15
180	*Vickery, Robert L.	R.	Winston-Salem	1928		1932	13
181	Herbert, J. Furman	E.	Wilson	1928	1928	1932	18
182	Heath, C. Freeman	E.	Wilson	1928		1928 ⁺	18
183	Hedden, Forrest D.	E.	Tampa, Fla.	1928	1934	1936	14
184	Lawrence, Marquis W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	17
185	Tilley, Lester A.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	17
186	Hough, Thomas B.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	17
187	Barbee, Carl W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1932	1934	16
188	Strawbridge, Ishmael J.	E.	Kinston	1929	1928	1934	16
189	Hathaway, Offie L.	E.	Kinston	1929	1933	1935	15
190	Lewis, Ralph H.	R.	Seoul, Korea	1929	1936	1936	9
191	Measamer, Elwin H.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	16
192	Harris, H. Leroy	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	16
193	Russell, Leon	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	16
194	Howard, William M., Jr.	E.	Albemarle	1930		1936	14
195	Womack, Carlos P.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	14
196	Williams, A. Morris	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	15
197	Traynham, David D.	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	15
198	Cunningham, M. Earl	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1936	13
199	Holt, D. Dillon	E.	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	14
200	Edwards, Earl B.	E.	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	16
201	Bradshaw, Robert W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	15
202	Andrews, Chester J.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	15
203	Warren, Millard W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	15
204	Blount, George W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932		1932 ⁺	14
205	Jenkins, Theodore R.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	14
206	Davis, Flake R.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1933	1936	14
207	Ruark, Henry G.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	14
208	Lewis, Vance A.	E.	Walkertown	1932	1936	1939	11
209	Robbins, Cecil W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	14
210	Morris, Clarence P.	E.	Burlington	1932		1938	14
211	Garlington, J. Ezell	E.	Chatham, La.	1932		1936	14
212	Lee, Allen C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	14
213	Maxwell, Samuel A.	E.	Lexington, Ky.	1932	1925	1936	14
214	Lineberger, James W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	13
215	Vale, Charles E.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	13
216	Maness, Madison W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	13

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
217	Tew, W. Alton	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	13
218	Young, J. Doyne	E.	Durham	1933	1932	1937	13
219	Fitts, Robert N.	E.	Durham	1933	1922	1938	13
220	Goldston, C. Wade	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	11
221	Joyce, Johnie L.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	13
222	*Thompson, Arnold C.	E.	Greenville	1931	1935	1937	8
223	Dunn, M. Charles	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	12
224	*Long, Charles B.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	12
225	*Stephenson, Marion O.	E.	Washington	1934	1934	1938	12
226	Walston, Robert E.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	12
227	Harrison, Russell S.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	12
228	Early, Joyce V.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	12
229	Moser, R. E. Lee	E.	Greensboro	1934		1938	12
230	Boggs, Clyde S.	E.	Winchester, Ky.	1934	1936	1938	12
231	Fouts, Dwight L.	E.	Washington	1934	1932	1939	11
232	Wright, Clark K.	E.	Oneonta, Ala.	1934	1936	1936	12
233	McLamb, Howard M.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	11
234	Eubank, Graham S.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	11
235	Hardwick, O. Leon	E.	Conway, S. C.	1936	1937	1939	11
236	Newton, R. Zenos	E.	Raleigh	1937		1937†	25
237	Greene, John T.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
238	Poe, John R.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
239	Robinson, John D.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
240	Meacham, Benjamin F.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
241	Crow, William A.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
242	Crossno, R. Leon	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
243	Grant, Nicholas W.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
244	Cotton, Worth B.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	10
245	Stevens, Willis R.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	10
246	*Hix, C. Eugene, Jr.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
247	Coble, Joseph F.	E.	Albemarle	1936		1937	10
248	Parrish, Leslie L.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	9
249	Ormond, J. Kern	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	9
250	*Barrs, William K.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	9
251	Walters, Murray M.	E.	New Bern	1936	1939	1941	9
252	*Nelson, Claude D.	E.	New Bern	1936	1939	1941	9
253	*Patterson, Floyd M.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	8
254	Page, Jack W.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1943	8
255	Vick, Thomas M., Jr.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	8
256	Hubbard, Charles S.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	8
257	Gardner, Matt R.	E.	New Bern	1936	1940	1942	8
258	Lewis, Henry B.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1940	1942	8
259	*Lee, John D., Jr.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1938	1940	1942	8
260	*Brewer, Earl D. C.	E.	Charlotte	1938	1940	1942	8
261	Chaplin, Alfred L.	E.	Wilmington	1940		1940†	6
262	Queen, Vergil E.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1943	7
263	Harrell, Haywood L.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1944	7
264	Overton, James H., Jr.	E.	Paleigh	1937	1941	1943	7
265	Neese, W. Junius	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
266	Harris, Cecil Byron	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
267	Wheeler, Kermit	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
268	Taylor, Key W.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
269	Autry, John D. A.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
270	Howard, W. Elmer	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
271	White, Charles D.	E.	High Point	1940	1942	1944	6
272	Villines, Floyd G., Jr.	E.	Harrison, Ark.	1941	1943	1946	5
273	Rogers, Harry L.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1942	1943	6
274	House, Thomas H.	E.	Knoxville, Tenn.	1942	1943	1946	5
275	Tyson, Marvin E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943		1943†	3
276	Roone, Sidnev G.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1945	5
277	Gray, Alan D.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1944	5
278	Ingram, O. Kelly	E.	Tuscumbia, Ala	1940	1943	1945	5
279	Regan, James R.	E.	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	4
280	Kinlaw, Grover C.	E.	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	4
281	Mercer, Charles H.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	4
282	Carruth, Paul	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	4
283	Bromley, Ernest R.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1944	1946	4
284	Charlton, David W.	E.	Raleigh	1944		1944†	2
285	Dail, Francis R.	E.	Goldsboro	1945		1945†	1
286	Crutchfield, Gilbert W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	3
287	Carter, James E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	3
288	Vereen, LaFon C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	3
289	Couch, Leon V.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945		3
290	Purcell, Eugene G., Jr.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	3
291	Chaffin, J. Claude	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	3

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
292	Mitchell, Charles M.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	3
293	Spononberg, James E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	3
294	Boone, Daniel C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1946	3
295	Musser, Benjamin F.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1946	3
296	Bame, Robert L.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	3
297	Petteway, Warren B.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	3
298	Collins, Thomas A.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	2
299	Durham, Donald W.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1945	1946	2
300	Johnson, Carl A.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	2
301	McCarver, Clyde G.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	2
302	Cuthrell, Harold G.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	2
303	Whitesell, James A.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	2
304	Rainwater, Roland W., Jr.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	2
305	Caviness, Woodrow D.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	2
306	Freeman, William L.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1943	2
307	Edens, Allen C., Jr.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1944	2
308	Patten, Brooks	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	2

Preachers on Trial

Name	Class	When and Where Admitted
1 Thomas, Kenneth Maxwell	First Year	Henderson, 1946
2 Nicks, Robert Lee	First Year	Henderson, 1946
3 Pfisterer, Fred Russell	First Year	Henderson, 1946
4 Smith, Edward Franklin	First Year	Henderson, 1946
5 Barrett, Troy James	First Year	Henderson, 1946
6 Bowers, Daniel P. Saylor	First Year	Henderson, 1946
7 Edwards, John Paul	First Year	Henderson, 1946
8 Cline, John Maxwell	First Year	Henderson, 1946
9 Maides, John Thomas, Jr.	First Year	Henderson, 1946
10 Stephenson, Arthur Louis Green	First Year	Goldsboro, 1945
11 Huneycutt, Charles Jerome	First Year	Rocky Mount, 1943
12 Rudin, John Jesse	First Year	Henderson, 1946
13 Sales, Reames Hawthorne	Second Year	Goldsboro, 1945
14 Bostic, Joseph Kent	Second Year	Goldsboro, 1945
15 Ham, John Madison	Second Year	Goldsboro, 1945
16 Hartz, John Leslie	Second Year	Raleigh, 1944
17 McCoy, Charles Sherwood	Second Year	Raleigh, 1944
18 Gregory, Walter Bryan	Second Year	Rocky Mount, 1943
19 Blackburn, Linwood Earl	Second Year	Durham, 1941
20 McLeod, Walter Gray	Second Year	Wilmington, 1940
21 Rowland, Ray Marion	Second Year	Knoxville, Tenn., 1943

Conference Directory

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Andrews, C. J.	Maxton	Maxton
Ashmore, H. R.	Yanceyville	Yanceyville
Atkinson, R. E.	831 W. Grace, Richmond, 20, Va.	Retired
Autry, J. D. A.	LaGrange	LaGrange
Ball, W. C.	Wilson	First Church
Bame, R. L.	Enfield, RFD	West Halifax
Barbee, C. W.	Clayton	Clayton
Barclift, C. D.	Henderson	First Church
Barnes, A. S.	Raleigh	Retired
Barrett, T. J.	Durham	Student, Duke University
Barrs, W. K.	U. S. Veterans Center, 42 Ave. and Cement St., San Francisco, 21 Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army
Baum, H. B.	Selma	Selma
Benson, W. C.	Burgaw	Burgaw
Blackburn, L. E.	Fayetteville	Missionary to Africa
Blount, G. W.	Burlington	West Burlington
Boggs, C. S.	Durham	Lakewood

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Boone, B. F.	Fairmont	Fairmont
Boone, D. C.	Bynum	Bynum
Boone, J. J.	Hamlet	Hamlet
Boone, S. G.	Robersonville	Robersonville
Bostick, J. K.	Rocky Mount	Marvin
Bowers, D. P. S.	Franklinton	Junior Preacher, Franklinton
Bradley, J. W.	Cary, R 1	Apex
Bradshaw, R. W.	Greenville	Jarvis Memorial
Brandenburg, F. B.	Warrenton	Warren
Brantley, A. P.	Elizabeth City	First Church
Brewer, E. D. C.	Emory University, Ga.	Professor, Emory University
Bridgers, L. B.	Morehead City	Sabbatical Leave
Broome, D. D.	Maysville	Maysville
Bromley, E. R.	Stonewall	Pamlico
Brothers, L. C.	Middleburg	Middleburg
Brown, A. E.	Bridgeton	Riverside-Bridgeton
Brown, R. E.	Durham	Duke Memorial
Brown, W. H.	Jackson Springs	Retired
Bundy, J. D.	Fayetteville	Retired
Cade, W. A.	606 Dixie Trail, Raleigh	Executive Secretary, Methodist College Advance
Carruth, Paul	Henderson	Granville
Carter, J. E.	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach
Cash, H. H.	Burlington, R. 6	Mt. Hermon
Caviness, C. H.	Siler City	Retired
Caviness, W. D.	Morehead City	Morehead Circuit
Chaffin, J. C.	Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro
Chaplin, A. L.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive-Calyppo
Charlton, D. W.	Manteo	Manteo
Cnambers, M. R.	Milton	Milton
Chester, H. A.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive Circuit
Clarke, D. A.	Roanoke Rapids	First Church
Clegg, E. R.	Farmville	Farmville
Clegg, W. L.	1019 Hay St., Fayetteville	District Superintendent
Clin-, John	Carthage	Carthage
Cline, J. M.	Kenansville	Duplin
Coble, J. F.	Tabor City	Tabor City
Collins, T. A.	Gatesville	Gates
Cotton, W. B.	Parkton	Parkton
Couch, Leon	2121 W. Pettigrew Street, West Durham	St. Paul
Cowan, E. G.	Laurinburg	Caledonia
Cranford, J. D.	Faison	Faison
Craven, W. F.	2525 Chapel Hill St., Durham	Retired
Crawford, E. C.	Durham	Branson
Critcher, B. D.	Burlington	Davis Street
Crossno, R. L.	Moyock	Moyock
Crow, W. A.	Richlands	Richlands
Crutchfield, G. W.	Pinebluff	Pinebluff
Culbreth, Frank	Box 1234, Fayetteville	Downing Street
Culbreth, J. M.	Louisburg	Louisburg
Cuningsim, J. L.	Nashville, Tennessee	Retired
Cunningham, M. E.	Nashville, Tennessee	Associate Director Leadership Education, General Board of Education
Cuthrell, H. G.	Marshallberg	Marshallberg
Dail, F. R.	1204 B Street, Durham	Kipling
Davis, E. H.	Louisburg	Retired
Davis, F. R.	Lake Landing	Mattamuskeet
Davis, H. L.	Littleton	Littleton
Davis, T. E.	Box 104, R 12, Richmond, Va.	Retired
Dawson, R. G.	Raleigh	Trinity
Dawson, W. L.	Laurinburg	Retired
Dimmette, J. W.	Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill
Dodd, E. D.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay
Dowd, O. W.	Raleigh	Grace
Downum, E. W.	Pikeville	Pikeville-Elm Street
Draper, J. T.	Warrenton	Retired
Dunn, M. C.	Durham	Carr
Durham, D. W.	Graham, R 1	Alamance
Durham, E. C.	1316 Mordecai Drive, Raleigh	Retired
Duval, K. F.	Roberdell	Roberdell
Early, J. V.	Ayden	Ayden
Earnhardt, D. E.	Rockingham	First Church
Edens, A. C., Jr.	O-550176, Personnel Center Chapel 8, Ft. Bragg, N. C.	Chaplain U. S. Army
Edens, N. P.	Garner	Garner
Edwards, E. B.	Belhaven	Belhaven
Edwards, J. Paul	Marietta	South Robeson
Edwards, J. R.	Wilmington	Fifth Avenue
Edwards, R. G. L.	Kittrell	Tar River
Elliott, W. F.	412 Otteray Drive, High Point	Retired
Eubank, G. S.	Aurora	Aurora
Ewing, H. C.	Durham	Retired

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Farrar, W. G.	Norlina	Norlina
Fields, P. H.	Soutnport	Soutnport
Fisner, E. B.	wilmington	Trinity
Fitts, R. N.	Seven Springs	Seven Springs
Fletcher, M. O.	Washington	General Manager, Tayloe Hospital
Fouts, D. L.	Weidon	Weldon
Freeman, W. L.	Kitty Hawk	Kitty Hawk
Frank, J. W.	Mt. Airy	Retired
Fraser, H. C.	O-9540, Chaplain Section, Hdqrs. 8th Army, A. P. O. 343, c/o P. M., San Francisco, Calif.	Chaplain U. S. Army
Gardner, M. R.	Rocky Mount	St. Paul
Garlington, J. E.	Conway	Conway
Glass, H. I.	Kinston	Queen Street
Glenn, J. C.	1516 Market St., Wilmington	District Superintendent
Goldston, C. W.	Wilson, R 3	Evansdale
Grant, N. W.	Rich Square	Rich Square
Grant, T. McM.	218 S. Grace St., Rocky Mount	District Superintendent
Gray, A. D.	Oxford	Supt. Oxford Orphanage
Greene, J. T.	Battleboro	Battleboro
Gregory, W. B.	Leland	Town Creek
Gutrie, C. W.	Gates	North Gates
Hall, E. M.	Raleigh	Retired
Hall, L. M.	Durham	Calvary
Hamilton, Guy	Atlantic	Retired
Hamm, J. M.	Raleigh	Director Wesley Foundation State College, Raleigh
Hardwick, O. L.	Jackson	Northampton
Harmon, J. C.	Creswell	Creswell
Harrell, H. L.	Straits	Straits
Harrell, J. W.	3602 E. Sixty-first St. Hunting- ton Park, Calif.	Retired
Harris, C. B.	Grimesland	Grimesland
Harris, H. L.	Knightdale	Millbrook
Harrison, R. S.	Cary	Cary
Hartz, J. L.	Durham	Bethany
Hathaway, O. L.	Graham	Graham
Hayman, L. D.	Whiteville	Whiteville
Heath, C. F.	Washington	Washington
Hedden, F. D.	Dunn	Divine Street
Henderson, M. C.	Fayetteville	Person Street-Calvary
Hendricks, H. L.	Sanford	Sanford
Herbert, J. F.	435 New York Ave., Jersey City, N. J.	Student, Columbia University
Hethcox, R. L.	Newton Grove	Newton Grove
Hill, E. L.	Mt. Olive	Retired
Hillman, E. L.	Rocky Mount	First Church
Hinson, O. I.	1002 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Fountain Place
Hix, C. E., Jr.	Fayette, Mo.	Professor, Central College
Hobbs, A. J.	Raleigh	Edenton Street
Hodges, M. F.	Laurinburg	Retired
Holt, D. D.	Durham	Trinity
Hough, T. B.	Mebane	Mebane
House, T. H.	Swan Quarter	Swan Quarter
Houston, B. H.	Roxboro	Long Memorial
Howard, W. E.	Trenton	Jones
Howard, W. M., Jr.	Pethel	Bethel
Hoyle, J. W. Sr.	2347 Huron St. Durham	Retired
Hubbard, C. S.	Hillsboro	Hillsboro
Humble, J. C.	Fayetteville	Retired
Huneycutt, C. J.	Duke Station, Durham	Durham Circuit
Hurley, B. T.	Williamston	Williamston
Hurley, J. Bascom	Cedar Grove	Cedar Grove
Ingram, O. K.	Erwin	Erwin
Jenkins, T. R.	Plymouth	Plymouth
Jerome, C. F.	Thomasville	Retired
Jerome, R. L.	New Bern	Centenary
Johnson, C. A.	Siler City	Siler City Circuit
Jolliff, J. M.	Newport	Newport
Jones, C. A.	St. Pauls	Retired
Jones, L. E.	722 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount	Retired
Jones, W. C.	Greensboro	Retired
Joyce, J. L.	Carrboro	Carrboro
Joyner, F. B.	Siler City	Siler City
Joyner, L. H.	Jonesboro	Retired
King, H. K.	Smithfield	Smithfield
Kinlaw, G. C.	Goldston	Goldston
Lance, H. E.	Guess Road, Durham	Retired
Lane, Daniel	Roxboro	Person
Lanning, J. H.	Clinton	Clinton
Larkin, L. C.	Burlington	Front Street
Lawrence, M. W.	Durham	Asbury
Lee, A. C.	Red Springs	Red Springs

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Lee, J. D., Jr.	Emory University, Ga.	Professor, Emory University
Lee, P. O.	Stantonsburg	Stantonsburg
Lee, T. W.	Elland	Orange
Lewis, H. B.	Whitakers	Whitakers
Lewis, R. H.	Dover	Dover
Lewis, V. A.	Wanchese	Wanchese
Lineberger, J. W.	Chadbourne	Chadbourne
Long, C. B.	O-482655, 74th. Ord. Bn., A.P.O. 171 c/o P.M. San Francisco, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army
Long, J. O.	Aberdeen	Aberdeen-Vass
Love, F. S.	Lake Junaluska	Supt. Methodist Assembly
Lowe, W. G.	Pink Hill	Pink Hill
Lowry, F. R.	Pembroke	Retired
Lowry, D. F.	Pembroke	Prospect Circuit
Loy, W. L.	Rowland	Rowland
Lupton, F. A.	Four Oaks	Four Oaks
Maides, J. T., Jr.	Roanoke Rapids	Junior Preacher, Rosemary
Maness, E. C.	Roxboro	Brooksdale
Maness, M. W.	Tarboro	Tarboro
Maness, W. L.	Raeford	Raeford
Martin, J. A.	Whiteville	Retired
Martin, W. C.	Beaufort	Beaufort
Massey, L. S.	2821 Chapel Hill Road, Durham	Retired
Maxwell, S. A.	Oxford	Oxford
McCarver, C. G.	Jalong	Roxboro Circuit
McCoy, C. S.	Creedmoor	Creedmoor
McCracken, J. H.	Durham	Retired
McDonald, N. M.	Ocracoke	Ocracoke
McLamb, H. M.	Ahoskie	Ahoskie
McLamb, McD.	Lumberton	Lumberton Circuit
McLeod, W. G.	O-502334, 495 Port Bn. A.F.O. 503, c/o P.M. San Francisco, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army
McRae, W. V.	Durham	Ex, Sec. Conf. Bd. of Hospitals and Homes
Meacham, B. F.	Rockingham	West Rockingham
Measamer, E. H.	Littleton	Littleton Ct.
Melton, O. C.	Mamers	Mamers
Mercer, C. H.	103 S. Jackson St., Wilmington	Sunset Park
Mercer, S. E.	Franklinton	Franklinton
Merritt, B. O.	Robbins	Robbins
Miller, J. H.	713 W. Church St., Elizabeth City	District Superintendent
Mitchell, C. M.	Atlantic	Atlantic
Morris, C. P.	Troy	Troy
Moser, R. E. L.	Henderson	Vance
Munns, R. F.	Laurinburg	Laurinburg
Musser, B. F.	Spring Hope	Spring Hope
Myers, H. E.	Durham	Professor, Duke University
Neese, W. J.	Elm City	Elm City
Nelson, C. D.	Rome, Italy	Sec. Y. M. C. A.
Newton, P. F.	Enfield	Enfield
Newton, R. Z.	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown
Nicks, R. L.	Durham	Student, Duke University
Noblitt, F. B.	Marion, R 2	Retired
Ormond, J. K.	Benson	Benson
Ormond, J. M.	Durham	Professor, Duke University
Overton, J. H., Jr.	Durham	Dir. Methodist Student Activi- ties, Duke University
Page, J. W.	Elizabeth City	City Road
Parker, A. S.	Fayetteville	Hay Street
Parrish, L. L.	Jacksonville	Jacksonville
Parsons, W. A.	Glendon	Glendon
Faschall, F. W.	Lumberton	Chestnut Street
Patten, Brooks	Stedman	Stedman
Patten, Walter	Louisburg	President, Louisburg College
Patterson, F. M.	Fayette, Mo.	Professor, Central College
Pegg, J. P.	Gibson	St. John-Gibson
Petteway, W. B.	East Rockingham	East Rockingham
Petty, D. A.	Halifax	Halifax
Pfisterer, F. R.	Haw River	Haw River
Phillips, C. N.	815 N. Fifth St., Wilmington	Epworth
Phillips, J. G.	Box 647, College Station, Dur- ham	Executive Secretary Conference Bd. of Ed.
Phipps, W. T.	Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Plyler, M. T.	Durham	Retired
Poe, J. R.	Swepsonville	Swepsonville
Poole, I. T.	Bailey	Bailey
Porter, H. B.	1220 Glenwood Ave, Raleigh	District Superintendent
Potter, J. W.	Raleigh	Retired
Potter, W. S.	Raleigh	Hayes-Barton
Purcell, E. G., Jr.	Burlington, R 4	Glen Raven

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Queen, V. E.	311 Pearl St., Fayetteville	Haymount
Rainwater, R. W., Jr.	Louisburg	Professor, Louisburg College
Reavis, B. C.	Hertford	Hertford
Regan, J. R.	Leasburg	Leasburg
Richmond, I. S.	Burlington	Webb Avenue
Robbins, C. W.	Warrenton	Warrenton
Robinson, B. P.	Raeform	Retired
Robinson, J. D.	Seaboard	Seaboard
Rogers, C. T.	Rose Hill	Wallace-Rose Hill
Rogers, H. L.	Swansboro	Swansboro
Rowland, R. M.	O-931833, Hdqrs. 8th. Cav. Reg., A.P.O. 201, c/o P. M. San Francisco, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army
Royall, W. R.	Rockingham	Retired
Ruark, H. G.	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill
Rudin, J. J.	Durham	Professor, Duke University
Russell, J. A.	Wilmington	Grace
Russell, Leon	Goldsboro	St. Paul
Sales, R. H.	818 Sixth St., West Durham	Asso. Pastor, Durham Circuit
Sawyer, L. E.	Ransomville	Retired
Self, Marvin Y.	St. Pauls	St. Pauls
Sharpe, D. M.	Roseboro	Roseboro
Shore, J. H.	Roxboro	Retired
Shuller, E. R.	Hookerton	Hookerton
Singleton, L. T.	South Mills	South Mills
Slaughter, B. B.	Box 187, New Bern	District Superintendent
Smith, E. F.	905 Sixth Street, West Durham	Smith Chapel
Smith, H. C.	114 Watts St., Durham	District Superintendent
Smith, J. L.	Oxford	Oxford Circuit
Sneeden, J. W.	West End	West End
Spence, H. E.	Durham	Professor, Duke University
Sponenburg, J. E.	Princeton	Princeton
Stack, E. L.	Washington	Retired
Starling, G. B.	Kenly	Retired
Starnes, J. F.	2023 Pershing St., Durham	Retired
Starnes, S. J.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead
Stephenson, A. L. G.	Old Trap	South Camden
Stephenson, M. O.	Naval Training Station, New- port, Rhode Island	Chaplain, U. S. Navy
Stevens, W. R.	Roanoke Rapids	Rosemary
Stott, J. D.	Winfall	Perquimans
Strawbridge, I. J.	Rocky Mount	Clark Street
Strickland, N. B.	Hallsboro	Hallsboro
Surratt, H. F.	Edenton	Edenton-Windsor
Taylor, K. W.	Walstonburg	Walstonburg
Tew, W. A.	Lillington	Lillington
Tharpe, J. A.	White Oak	Bladen
Thomas, K. M.	Elon College, R. 1	Burlington Circuit
Thompson, A. C.	Hillsboro, R 2	Retired
Thompson, A. L.	Raleigh	Fairmont
Thompson, H. S. B.	Seagrove	Retired
Thrift, C. T.	Ellerbe	Ellerbe
Tilley, L. A.	Morehead City	Morehead City
Traynham, D. D.	Saxapahaw	Saxapahaw
Tyson, M. E.	Biscoe	Biscoe
Underwood, W. J.	Robbins	Robbins Circuit
Usrey, J. F.	Chadbourn	Retired
Villines, F. G., Jr.	Timberlake	Mt. Tirzah
Vale, C. E.	Zebulon	Zebulon-Wendell
Vaughan, W. N.	Garysburg	Spring Church-Garysburg
Vereen, L. C.	Arapahoe	Conf. Asso. Director Youth Work
Vick, T. M., Jr.	Bahama	Bahama
Vickery, R. L.	White Oak	Retired
Walston, R. E.	Grifton	Grifton
Walters, M. M.	525 W. 123 St., Apt 3C New York, N. Y.	Student, Columbia University
Warren, M. W.	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck
Watson, W. J.	Raleigh	Retired
Watts, L. A.	Nashville	Nashville
Whedbee, J. C.	Pinetops	Pinetops
Wheeler, K. R.	Wilmington, R 3	Wesley Memorial
White, C. D.	Durham	Duke's Chapel
Whitehead, T. J.	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Circuit
Whitesel, J. A.	USS Norton Sound (AV-11) c/o FPO, New York	Chaplain, U. S. Navy
Williams, A. M.	Warsaw	Warsaw
Williams, B. M.	Efland	Retired
Williams, J. C.	Fremont	Fremont
Wilson, W. C.	Goldsboro	Goldsboro Circuit
Womack, C. P.	Jonesboro	Jonesboro
Woodall, P. D.	Rowland	Retired
Wright, C. K.	Columbia	Columbia
Yearby, N. C.	Smithfield	Retired
Young, J. C.	Snow Hill	Snow Hill

Accepted Supply Preachers Serving Charges

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Auman, J. A.	Stem	Stem
Carroll, J. M.	Wilmington, R 1	Scott's Hill
Cowan, Z. V.	Henderson	City Road-White Memorial
Crowder, W. R.	Vanceboro	Vanceboro
Freeman, W. J.	Council	Carver's Creek
Lancaster, A. S.	Kenly	Kenly
Lewis, C. H.	Roper	Roper
McClelland, A. J.	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank
Meacham, W. F.	Stumpy Point	Stumpy Point
Meekins, E. R.	Tyner	Chowan
Murphy, Henry	Fayetteville	Johnson Memorial
Overton, Jobe	Bunn	Louisburg Circuit
Parrish, J. H.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead Circuit
Piner, C. G.	Fayetteville	Junior Preacher, Fayetteville Circuit
Shaw, W. C.	Bath	Bath
Smith, J. W.	Pembroke	Pembroke Parish, Bethel Circuit
Smith, W. E.	Broadway	Broadway
Wilkins, J. A.	Pembroke	Pembroke Parish, Pleasant Grove Circuit
Wood, G. C.	Aulander	Aulander
Worthington, J. K.	Troy	Troy Circuit

Accepted Preachers Not Serving Appointments

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Avcock, J. D.		Littleton
Edens, L. T.		Rowland

Other Preachers Used As Supplies

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Babbington, Wallace	Longhurst	CaVel
Bell, A. R.	Moncure	Moncure
Bevin, J. M.	College Station, Durham	Andrews-Massey
Brady, W. H.	Aberdeen	Asso. Pastor, West End
Burgin, W. G.	Rougemont	Rougemont
Haskew, J. B., Jr.	Box 5492, Duke Station, Durham	Eno
Johnson, J. S.	Elon College, R 1	Burlington Circuit
Winberry, Herman	Box 4560, Duke Station	Westover

A. R. Bell is a retired preacher of the W. N. C. Conference. J. S. Johnson and W. G. Burgin are members of the W. N. C. Conference. J. B. Haskew, Jr. is a member of the North Alabama Conference. These four are serving as supplies in this Conference by special arrangement. All others in this list are local preachers who have received their appointments since the adjournment of the last session of our conference.

Program

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 6

- 2:00 P. M.—Meeting of Boards, Committees and Commissions
 7:30 P. M.—Hymn 338, “Jesus, Lover of My Soul”
 Prayer and Choral Response
 Chimes
 Anthem: “Open Our Eyes” *MacFarlane*
 Communion Meditation Bishop Peele
 The Lord’s Supper, administered by Bishop Peele and the District Superintendents
 Business Session
 Benediction

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7

- 9:00 A. M.—Song Service, led by Rev. Paul Carruth
 9:15 A. M.—Devotional Message Rev. S. E. Mercer
 9:30 A. M.—Business Session
 Address of Welcome, Mr. Fred S. Royster, Chairman, Official Board, First Methodist Church
 11:00 A. M.—Presentation of Service Buttons to Retired Ministers, Board of Conference Claimants
 12:00 Noon—Presentation of Conference Brotherhood
 12:15 P. M.—Anniversary of Conference Historical Society,
 Presiding Rev. J. A. Russell
 Address: “W. P. Few, Trinity College and Duke University,”
 Dr. W. P. LaPrade, History Department, Duke University
 1:00 P. M.—Adjournment
 2:30 P. M.—Committee Meetings
 3:00 P. M.—Meeting of Conference Brotherhood
 3:30 P. M.—Sermon: Dr. J. J. Rives, Pastor, Court Street Methodist Church, Lynchburg, Va.
 6:00 P. M.—High Point College Banquet, church dining room
 7:30 P. M.—Anniversary of Board of Missions and Church Extension,
 Presiding Dr. J. M. Ormond
 Hymn 482, “Heralds of Christ”
 Prayer Rev. M. W. Lawrence
 Choral Response and Chimes
 Responsive Reading, first reading, page 634
 Statement by Conference Secretary Rev. Leon Russell
 Anthem: “To, Every One That Thirsteth” *MacFarlane*

Address: Dr. R. Z. Tyler, Executive Secretary of the Joint
Division of Education and Cultivation of the Board of Mis-
sions and Church Extension

Hymn 479, "Jesus Shall Reign"

9:00 P. M.—Business Session

Benediction

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8

9:00 A. M.—Song Service

9:15 A. M.—Devotional Message Rev. W. M. Howard, Jr.

9:30 A. M.—Business Session

10:30 A. M.—Reception of Class into Full Connection

Address: Dr. H. E. Spence, Duke University

11:10 A. M.—Anniversary of Board of Hospitals and Homes,

Mr. L. L. Wren, presiding

Address: "The Church and Human Welfare," Dr. Karl P.
Meister, Executive Secretary, General Board of Hospitals and
Homes, Chicago, Illinois

12:00 Noon—Anniversary of Board of Lay Activities

Presiding W. Jasper Smith, Conference Lay Leader
Hymn 280, "Onward, Christian Soldiers!"

Prayer Mr. W. A. McGirt
Chimes

Address: "The Crusade for Christ in Stewardship" Dr. James
W. Workman, General Board of Lay Activities

1:00 P. M.—Adjournment

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon Business Session, Board of Lay Activities

3:00 P. M.—Laymen's Program

The Year of Stewardship in the Crusade for Christ,
Presiding: Rev. R. W. Bradshaw, Chairman of Crusade Council
Hymn 381, "The Church's One Foundation"

Prayer Rev. A. S. Parker
Chimes

"The Crusade for Christ: Achievements and Goals"

Rev. R. W. Bradshaw

"The Conference Program" Mr. W. Jasper Smith

"Stewardship in the Area" Bishop Peele

Hymn 379, "I Love Thy Kingdom Lord"

"On Being a Christian Steward" Dr. W. K. Greene,
President, Wofford College

Hymn 267, "Rise Up, O Men of God"

Benediction

- 5:30 P. M.—Duke University Banquet, church dining room
 Address: Professor James T. Cleland, Duke Divinity School
- 7:30 P. M.—Anniversary of Board of Education
 Presiding Dr. A. J. Hobbs
 Hymn 17, "Eternal Truth Attends Thy Word"
 Scripture Reading: Proverbs 2:1-12,20,21
 Prayer Dr. E. L. Hillman
 Choral Response and Chimes
 Anthem: "Thus Saith the Lord of Hosts" *Rogers*
 Address Dr. Roy L. Smith
 Representing the Conference Board of Education
 Rev. J. G. Phillips
 Report on the Methodist College Advance . . Rev. W. A. Cade
 Hymn 561, "True Wisdom Is With Reverence Crowned"

- 9:00 P. M.—Business Session
 Benediction

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9

- 9:00 A. M.—Song Service
 9:15 A. M.—Devotional Message Rev. T. J. Whitehead
 9:30 A. M.—Business Session
 Reports of Boards, Commissions and Committees
 1:00 P. M.—Adjournment
 1:00 P. M.—Ministers' Wives Luncheon, High School Cafeteria

2:30-5:30 P. M.—YOUTH RALLY

- 2:30 P. M.—Singing
 2:45 P. M.—Volunteer Service Projects (Methodist Youth Caravan, Fellowship Teams, etc.) and a Panel Discussion on the organization of subdistricts
 3:45 P. M.—Recreation and Refreshments
 4:15 P. M.—Address, Bishop Peele
 4:40 P. M.—Worship Service
 Address: Rev. R. E. Brown, Hay Street Methodist Church, Fayetteville
 5:30 P. M.—Fellowship Supper
 7:30 P. M.—Anniversary of Board of Temperance
 Presiding Hon. Cale K. Burgess
 Devotions Rev. J. B. Hurley
 Musical Program, Louisburg College Chorus
 Report of Board Mrs. B. B. Slaughter
 Address: Dr. I. G. Greer, Superintendent, Mills Home,
 Thomasville

9:00 P. M.—Business Session
Benediction

9:00 A. M.—Love Feast, Rev. E. H. Davis, Presiding, assisted by Rev. J. T. Draper, Rev. J. H. Shore and Rev. C. P. Jerome

10:45 A. M.—The Morning Worship
The Organ Prelude
The Call to Worship
Hymn 1, "Holy, Holy, Holy"
The Affirmation of Faith
The Pastoral Prayer and Choral Response
The Chimes
The Responsive Reading: "God's Messenger" page 613
The Gloria Patri
The Lesson from the Holy Scriptures
The Presentation of Tithes and Offerings
The Offertory Anthem: "Our Lord Victorious" *Shelley*
The Choral Dedication of Offerings
Hymn 249, "I Love To Tell the Story"
The Semon Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe, Duke Divinity School
Hymn 460, "Lord, Speak To Me"
Ordination of Deacons and Elders
Benediction

3:00 P. M.—The Memorial Service
Presiding Dr. E. L. Hillman
Hymn 528, "There Is A Land Of Pure Delight"
Prayer Rev. C. W. Robbins
Choral Response and Chimes

Anthem: "Sanctus" *Gounod*

The Calling of Question 37: "What Ministerial Members have died during the year?"

Answer: J. A. Dailey, C. B. Culbreth, E. C. Glenn, William Towe, R. R. Grant, W. F. Walters, L. V. Harris, T. S. Coble, C. K. Proctor, E. B. Craven, C. L. Spencer, J. T. Stanford, S. F. Nicks, C. L. Read.

For information: The following persons, wives of ministerial members of our conference, have died during the year: Mrs. Y. E. Wright, Mrs. J. H. Shore, Mrs. H. M. Jackson and Mrs. J. F. Usrey.

Memorial Address Dr. H. I. Glass
Hymn 526: "Now the Laborer's Task Is O'er"
Business Session
Reading of Appointments
Benediction.

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

FIRST DAY

Wednesday, November 6, 1946

Opening: The North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church, Southeastern Jurisdiction, convened in its eighth annual session in the First Methodist Church, Henderson, N. C., November 6, 1946, at 7:30 p. m., with Bishop W. W. Peele, presiding.

Holy Communion: A worship service was conducted by Bishop Peele, H. B. Porter, and C. D. Barclift, with Bishop Peele bringing the Communion meditation. Bishop Peele administered the Holy Communion assisted by C. D. Barclift and the District Superintendents: H. C. Smith, W. L. Clegg, J. H. Miller, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. McM. Grant, and A. S. Parker.

Roll Call: T. McM. Grant moved that the registration in the office of the Committee on Entertainment be accepted as the official attendance record of the Conference, and the motion was carried.

Secretary: T. McM. Grant was elected Secretary.

Organization: E. L. Hillman, N. W. Grant, F. W. Paschall, and C. W. Robbins were elected Assistant Secretaries; W. C. Wilson, Statistician.

Committee on Minutes: R. W. Bradshaw, W. R. Stevens, and O. L. Hathaway were named the Committee on Minutes.

Bar of Conference: C. D. Barclift moved that the main floor of the auditorium be the bar of the Conference. The motion was adopted.

Time of Meetings: C. D. Barclift moved that the Conference convene at 9:00 a. m., and adjourn at 1:00 p. m., and the motion was carried.

Conference Program: On motion, the Conference voted to adopt the printed program, which is the report of the Program Committee, as the official program of the Conference. The motion was adopted. (See Conference Program.)

Our Honored Dead: T. McM. Grant read the names of those ministers who have died during the year. Bishop Peele read selected passages of Scripture and led the Conference in prayer. Those who have died during the year are: J. A. Dailey, C. B. Culbreth, E. C. Glenn, William Towe, R. R. Grant, W. F. Walters, L. V. Harris, T. S. Coble, C. K. Proctor, E. B. Craven, C. L. Spencer, J. T. Stanford, and S. F. Nicks.

Organization: T. McM. Grant presented the name of B. H. Houston to be added to the Secretaries of the Conference as Assistant Statistician.

Publishing House: A. R. White, of the Methodist Publishing House, was introduced; he spoke briefly about the Publishing House, and presented to the Conference a check for \$5,005.18 for the Claimants of the Conference.

Question 2: "Is the Annual Conference incorporated?" was called. The answer, "No" was given.

Question 3a: "What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded and in what amounts?" was called. All treasurers of all funds are bonded to cover all funds.

Question 3b: "Have the books of said officers or persons been audited?" was called. The answer, "Yes," was given.

Changes in Boards and Committees: A. S. Parker read the report of the Cabinet of the changes to be made in Boards and Committees. The report was adopted.

CHANGES IN QUADRENNIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

Clerical: J. A. Russell, in place of B. B. Slaughter.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Lay: Wayne Starnes, Durham, in place of C. K. Proctor.

Youth Members: Miss Barbara Shellsmith, Raleigh, in place of Miss Mary Lou Williams.

BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

Lay: A. C. Monk, Sr., Farmville, in place of J. T. Thorne.

BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Lay: James Cousins, Durham, in place of C. E. Jordan.

BOARD OF TEMPERANCE

Youth Members: Joe Allen, Burlington, and Miss Joyce Herndon, Durham, in place of C. F. Heath, Jr., and Miss Edith Brown.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM

Lay: J. E. Easter, Mt. Gilead, in place of C. P. Pate; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern, in place of B. M. Potter.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Term Expires in 1949: C. A. Dillon, Raleigh, D. A. Clarke, and W. C. Martin. J. L. Horne in place of John F. Bruton, deceased.

CHANGES IN COMMITTEES FOR THE QUADRENNIUM

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

M. K. Blount, Greenville, in place of John F. Bruton.

COMMITTEES FOR THIS CONFERENCE

DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

J. W. Dimmette, J. V. Early, M. W. Maness, W. R. Stevens, J. E. Sponenburg,
P. F. Newton, W. A. Tew.

RESOLUTIONS AND REFERENCES

D. D. Holt, J. M. Culbreth, A. P. Brantley.

CONFERENCE OBJECTIVES

Leon Russell, J. G. Phillips, T. J. Whitehead, W. J. Smith.

COURTESIES AND INTRODUCTIONS

C. D. Barclift, H. B. Porter, E. L. Hillman

INVESTIGATION

Principals: E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. D. Barclift, C. P. Morris, F. B. Joyner.

Reserves: D. M. Sharpe, W. V. McRae.

Question 5: "Have the Secretaries, Treasurers, and Statisticians kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church?" was called. The answer, "Yes," was given.

Question 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of H. C. Smith was passed and he made his report for the Durham District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of J. H. Miller was passed and he made his report for the Elizabeth City District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of W. L. Clegg was passed and he made his report for the Fayetteville District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of B. B. Slaughter was passed and he made his report for the New Bern District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of H. B. Porter was passed and he made his report for the Raleigh District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of T. McM. Grant was passed and he made his report for the Rocky Mount District. The character of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of A. S. Parker was passed and he made his report for the Wilmington District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

Announcements and Benediction: Following the announcements, the Conference adjourned with the benediction by C. T. Thrift.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

Thursday, November 7, 1946

The Conference convened at 9:00 a. m. with Bishop W. W. Peele in the chair. Paul Carruth conducted a song service. S. E. Mercer brought the devotional message.

Committee on Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that the minutes had been examined and approved.

Address of Welcome: Mr. Fred S. Royster, Chairman of the Official Board of the First Methodist Church, Henderson, N. C., was introduced and spoke words of warm welcome. R. E. Brown was asked by Bishop Peele to respond to this address.

Introductions: Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Vice-President of the Woman's Division of Christian Service of the Board of Missions and Church Extension of the Methodist Church, and Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, President of the Woman's Society of Christian Service in the North Carolina Conference, were introduced. Mrs. Hood spoke to the Conference.

Retired Relations: The following names were referred to the committee for the retired relation: G. L. Reynolds, W. J. Watson, J. W. Sneed, O. I. Hinson and C. N. Phillips.

Leave of Absence: Leave of absence was granted to R. H. Lewis and J. W. Lineberger.

Question 40b: "What ministers have retired previously?" was called. The answer: L. S. Massey, W. F. Craven, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., J. H. Shore, C. L. Read, H. C. Ewing, J. A. Tharpe, W. C. Jones, B. H. Black, B. M. Williams, E. L. Stack, L. H. Joyner, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, R. E. Atkinson, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, W. L. Dawson, J. C. Humble, Guy Hamilton, T. E. Davis, N. M. McDonald, E. H. Davis, C. P. Jerome, J. W. Potter, P. D. Woodall, N. C. Yearby, J. T. Draper, H. S. B. Thompson, J. F. Usrey, J. W. Harrell, F. R. Lowry, A. C. Thompson, L. B. Jones, M. T. Plyler, M. F. Hodges, C. A. Jones, J. F. Starnes, J. L. Cuninggim, L. E. Sawyer, W. A. Parsons, W. F. Elliott, Frank Culbreth, B. P. Robinson, J. W. Bradley, E. M. Hall, G. B. Starling, E. C. Durham, J. C. Harmon, R. L. Vickery, J. W. Frank, A. S. Barnes, J. A. Martin, R. H. Lewis, and E. L. Hill. These names, on motion, were referred to the Committee on Conference Relations and Ministerial Qualifications without reading.

Introductions: R. Z. Tyler, of the General Board of Missions and Church Extension, Department of Education and Cultivation; L. L. Gobel, President of Greensboro College; Walter Patten, President of Louisville College; F. S. Love, Superintendent of the Lake Junaluska Assem-

bly; M. E. Cunningham, Associate Director of Leadership Education, General Board of Education; M. T. Plyler, former editor of the North Carolina Christian Advocate, were presented and spoke briefly.

Presentation: Former Chaplains M. M. Walters, J. D. Young, L. M. Hall, D. E. Earnhardt, J. L. Joyce, P. H. Fields, G. S. Eubank, W. D. Caviness, C. S. McCoy, C. S. Boggs, H. B. Lewis, T. M. Vick, Jr., J. K. Ormond, and Chaplain J. A. Whitesel were presented to the Conference. L. M. Hall and J. A. Whitesel spoke briefly.

Question 19: "Who are received on trial?" was called. The answer: Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Fred Russell Pfisterer, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline.

District Boundaries: The report of the Committee on District Boundaries was made by R. E. Brown. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Methodist Orphanage: A. S. Barnes, Superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh, N. C., was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Wesley Foundation: J. M. Hamm, Director of the Wesley Foundation at State College, Raleigh, N. C., was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Pastors' School: E. B. Fisher read the report of the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Pastors' School. E. B. Fisher and J. M. Ormond spoke to the report. (See appendix).

Service for Retired Ministers: The retired ministers of the Conference were presented service buttons by the Board of Conference Claimants. J. A. Staton presided. C. E. Jordan's resignation was announced and James Cousins was introduced as his successor as treasurer of the Board. C. E. Jordan reviewed the work of the Board for the last decade. Bishop Peele presented the service buttons.

Committee on Rules: W. J. Neese moved that the Conference adopt the rules of the 1945 session of the North Carolina Conference as the rules of the 1946 session with certain changes and the motion carried. (See Rules of Order and Procedure.)

Introductions: Chaplain A. C. Edens, Jr., was introduced and spoke to the Conference. Dr. J. J. Rives, Pastor of Court Street Methodist Church, Lynchburg, Va., and Dr. W. T. LaPrade, History Department, Duke University, were also introduced.

Conference Brotherhood: R. G. Dawson and C. S. Meekins spoke concerning the Conference Brotherhood.

Announcements: E. L. Hillman made announcements.

Introductions: Dr. E. J. Rees, Danville, Va., Dr. Roy Jarrett, Danville, Va., and Dr. H. S. Coffey, Superintendent of the Danville District, were introduced.

Anniversary of Conference Historical Society: The Conference Historical Society held its anniversary with the First Vice-President, W. M. Howard, Jr. presiding in the absence of J. A. Russell, President. W. L. Clegg was elected Third Vice-President. An address, "W. P. Few, Trinity College and Duke University," was given by Dr. W. T. LaPrade, History Department, Duke University.

Benediction: The Conference adjourned with the benediction by Dr. H. S. Coffey.

SECOND DAY—EVENING SESSION

Thursday, November 7, 1946

The Conference convened at 7:30 p. m., with J. M. Ormond presiding. M. W. Lawrence led the Conference in prayer.

Anniversary of Board of Missions and Church Extension: The anniversary of the Board of Missions and Church Extension was observed with Dr. J. M. Ormond presiding. After a statement by Leon Russell, Missionary Secretary of the North Carolina Conference, the Conference was addressed by Dr. R. Z. Tyler, Executive Secretary of the Joint Division of Education and Cultivation of the Board of Missions and Church Extension.

Business Session: The Conference entered into a business session, with Bishop Peele presiding.

Board of Missions and Church Extension: J. M. Ormond read report No. 1 of the Board of Missions and Church Extension. The report was adopted. (See appendix.)

Question 19: "Who are received on trial?" was called. John Thomas Maides, Jr. was admitted on trial.

Introductions: R. M. Hauss, Executive Secretary of the Allied Church League, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Benediction: B. C. Reavis pronounced the benediction.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION

Friday, November 8, 1946

The Conference convened at 9:00 a. m., with Bishop Peele in the chair.

A song service was led by Paul Carruth.

The devotional message was brought by W. M. Howard, Jr.

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on daily minutes reported that the minutes had been examined and found correct.

Board of Publication: H. C. Sprinkle, Jr., Editor of the North Carolina Christian Advocate, was introduced, spoke briefly to the Conference, and read the report of the Board of Publication. The report was adopted. (See appendix.)

Message: H. C. Smith announced the death of C. L. Read which occurred this morning. The Conference stood and H. C. Smith led the Conference in prayer. The name of C. L. Read was referred to the Committee on Memoirs.

Message of Love and Sympathy: T. McM. Grant, Conference Secretary, was requested to send a message of love and sympathy to Mrs. C. L. Read and her family, and also a message of greetings and love to John C. Glenn.

Question 21: "Who on trial are discontinued?" was called. Bennett Harvie Branscomb was discontinued at his own request.

Dr. Branscomb spoke briefly to the Conference giving reasons for asking the discontinuance of his Conference relationship.

Question 20: "Who remain on trial (a) continued in studies of the first year?" was called. The answer was: "Arthur Louis Green Stephenson and Charles Jerome Huneycutt."

Question 20: "Who remain on trial (b) advanced to studies of the second year?" was called. The answer was: "Reames Hawthorne Sales, Joseph Kent Bostick, John Madison Hamm, John Leslie Hartz, and Charles Sherwood McCoy."

Question 20: "Who remain on trial (c) continued in studies of the second year?" was called. The answer was: "Walter Bryan Gregory, Ray Marion Rowland, Linwood Earl Blackburn, Walter Gray McLeod."

Removed from Classes: The name of Francis Roderick Dail was removed from classes.

Question 23 (a): "What full members are in studies of the third year?" was called. The answer was: "Thomas Asa Collins, Donald William Durham, Carl Anderson Johnson, Clyde Gay McCarver, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, John Asbury Whitesel, Roland William Rainwater, Jr., Wood-

row Darlington Caviness, William Lawrence Freeman, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., Brooks Patten."

Marvin Earl Tyson was advanced to the class of the third year but is now in full connection.

Question 35: "Who have been transferred out?" was called. It was announced that Donald Gilbert Smiley had been transferred to the California Conference.

Question 34: "Who have been received by transfer?" was called.

John Robert Nelson, in class of second year, was transferred from the Rock River Conference, was advanced to the class of the third year and voted into full connection.

Aldred Pruden Wallace was transferred from the West Virginia Conference, was advanced to the class of the third year, and voted into full connection.

Question 23 (b): "What full members are in studies of the fourth year?" was called.

The answer was: "James Edwin Carter, LaFon Carpenter Vereen, Leon Voight Couch, Eugene George Purcell, Jr., James Claude Chaffin, Charles Maness Mitchell, James Eugene Sponenburg, Daniel Clifton Boone, Benjamin Franklin Musser, Warren Bernard Petteway, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Harry Lee Rogers, Floyd Galloway Villines, Jr."

Question 25: "What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year?" was called.

The following were named: James Robert Regan, Ernest Raymond Bromley, Thomas Holmes House, Thomas Asa Collins, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, James Asbury Whitesel, Roland William Rainwater, Jr., Woodrow Darlington Caviness, William Lawrence Freeman, James Edwin Carter, LaFon Carpenter Vereen, Eugene George Purcell, Jr., James Claude Chaffin, Charles Maness Mitchell, Benjamin Franklin Musser, Warren Bernard Petteway, Floyd Galloway Villines, Jr.

Ernest Raymond Bromley finished the full course of study in 1944. Since he was not admitted into full connection until 1944, he had to remain in the classes until 1946.

Question 33 (c): "Who comes from other churches to the North Carolina Conference on trial?" was called.

John Jesse Rudin, Duke University, was received on trial.

Class Received: Dr. H. E. Spence addressed the class to be received into full connection. The following were voted into full connection: Thomas Asa Collins, Donald William Durham, Carl Anderson Johnson, Clyde Gay McCarver, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, John Asbury Whitesel, Roland William Rainwater, Jr., Woodrow Darlington Caviness, William Lawrence

Freeman, John Robert Nelson, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., Aldred Pruden Wallace.

Introductions: Harold L. Herman was presented to the Conference and spoke concerning his work with the "Upper Room."

Dr. Roy L. Smith, Editor of the Christian Advocate, was presented and spoke to the Conference.

Anniversary of Board of Hospitals and Homes: The anniversary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes was observed with L. L. Wren presiding. Rev. A. L. Thompson led the Conference in prayer. An address was delivered by Dr. Karl P. Meister, Executive Secretary, General Board of Hospitals and Homes.

Boards of Hospitals and Homes: C. P. Womack read Report No. 1 of the Board of Hospitals and Homes. It was adopted. (See appendix.)

C. P. Womack read Report No. II of the Board of Hospitals and Homes. Gurney P. Hood was introduced to the Conference and spoke briefly. The report was adopted. (See appendix.)

Motion: T. McM. Grant made a motion that the time of the morning session be extended if need be, to care for the planned program. The motion was passed.

Introduction: Honorable Josephus Daniels was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Anniversary of Board of Lay Activities: The Board of Lay Activities held their anniversary program with W. J. Smith in the chair. Prayer was offered by W. A. McGirt. The address was made by B. G. Childs, Professor of Education in Duke University.

Introductions: Chief Levine Midgett, of the U. S. Coast Guard Service, was introduced and spoke to the Conference. B. S. Via, C. W. Hillman, W. C. Gum, Jack Ingle and George Reamy, of the Virginia Conference, were introduced. E. Norfleet Gardner of Henderson Baptist Church was introduced.

Benediction: H. B. Porter pronounced the benediction.

THIRD DAY—EVENING SESSION

Friday, November 8, 1946

Conference convened at 7:30 p. m. with Dr. A. J. Hobbs presiding. Dr. Hobbs read the Scripture lesson and Dr. E. L. Hillman led in prayer.

Anniversary of Board of Education: Rev. J. G. Phillips made some remarks concerning his work as Executive Secretary of the Conference Board of Education.

Rev. W. A. Cade, Executive Secretary of the Methodist College Advance, gave his report of the progress of the Methodist College Advance.

Dr. Roy L. Smith, Editor of The Christian Advocate, made the address of the evening.

Benediction: The Conference adjourned with the benediction by Bishop Peele.

FOURTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Saturday, November 9, 1946

Conference convened at 9:00 a. m., with Bishop Peele presiding. Paul Carruth conducted a song service.

The devotional message was brought by T. J. Whitehead.

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that the minutes of yesterday's sessions had been examined and found correct.

Conference Council of the Crusade for Christ: A statistical report of the Conference Council of the Crusade for Christ was read by R. W. Bradshaw and filed for publication in the journal. (See appendix).

Leave of Absence: R. W. Bradshaw, H. F. Surratt, and R. L. Jerome were given leaves of absence to conduct funerals.

Nominations: A. S. Parker read the report of the Committee on Nominations for Lay Leaders. The report was adopted.

Nominations for District Lay Leaders

DURHAM DISTRICT

Honorary District Lay Leader	F. S. Aldridge, Durham
District Lay Leader	B. G. Childs, Durham
Associate Lay Leader	J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville
Associate Lay Leader	Guy B. Phillips, Chapel Hill
Associate Lay Leader	A. R. Wilson, Durham
Associate Lay Leader	B. E. Jordan, Saxapahaw

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	George Jackson, Hertford
Associate Lay Leader	D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter
Associate Lay Leader	W. F. Veasey, Plymouth
Associate Lay Leader	J. A. Pritchett, Windsor
Associate Lay Leader	C. S. Meekins, Manteo
Associate Lay Leader	John R. Jenkins, Aulander

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville
Associate Lay Leader	W. Carl Barrington, Fayetteville
Associate Lay Leader	Fred Bynum, Rockingham

Associate Lay Leader	L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead
Associate Lay Leader	L. L. Wren, Siler City

NEW BERN DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville
Associate Lay Leader	W. C. Chauncey, Grifton
Associate Lay Leader	N. F. Eure, Beaufort
Associate Lay Leader	T. W. Brinson, New Bern
Associate Lay Leader	W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro

RALEIGH DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh
Associate Lay Leader	Ralph Satterfield, Clayton
Associate Lay Leader	Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest
Associate Lay Leader	B. M. Madison, Raleigh
Associate Lay Leader	Jasper B. Hicks, Henderson

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	James A. Glover, Nashville
Associate Lay Leader	A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon
Associate Lay Leader	C. W. Everett, Bethel
Associate Lay Leader	D. S. Johnson, Rocky Mount
Associate Lay Leader	W. A. Graham, Warrenton

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	W. A. McGirt, Wilmington
Associate Lay Leader	J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown
Associate Lay Leader	H. A. Marks, Wilmington
Associate Lay Leader	Henry A. McKinnon, Lumberton
Associate Lay Leader	C. S. Baddour, Clinton
Associate Lay Leader	W. B. Cooper, Wilmington

Board of Conference Claimants: Reports No. I and II of the Board of Conference Claimants were read by L. T. Singleton. These reports were adopted. (See appendix).

D. M. Sharpe read report No. III of the Board of Conference Claimants. W. L. Clegg and T. McM. Grant spoke to the report. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Question 22: "Who are admitted into full connection?" was called. The name of Brooks Patten was given.

Question 26: "Who have been elected to Deacon's Order?" was called.

(c) Under the Seminary Rule?

The answer was: "Fred Russell Pfisterer, Troy James Barrett, Edward Franklin Smith, Daniel P. Saylor Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., Kenneth Maxwell Thomas."

(b) As members on trial in course of study?

The answer was: Harold Glenn Cuthrell.

Question 26 (a): "Who have been elected deacons as local preachers?" was called. The answer, "None," was given.

Question 28 (a): "Who have been elected elders as local preachers?" was called. The answer was: William James Freeman.

Question 28 (c): Who have been elected elders as Conference members in the course of study?" was called. The answer was: Floyd Galloway Vilines Jr., Thomas Holmes House, James Robert Regan, and Ernest Raymond Bromley.

Question 28 (d): "Who have been elected elders under the seminary rule?" was called. The answer was: Benjamin Franklin Musser, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, Thomas Asa Collins, and Grover Cleveland Kinlaw.

Question 28 (b): "Who have been elected elders as local deacons who have been received on trial?" was called. The answer was: Daniel Clifton Boone.

Full Connection: Bishop Peele received Brooks Patten into full connection.

Board of Missions and Church Extension: Report No. II of the Board of Missions and Church Extension was read by S. J. Starnes. The Conference adopted the report. (See appendix).

Accepted Supplies: The report of the Committee on Accepted Supplies was read by G. W. Blount. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Question 18: "What accepted supply pastors now under full-time appointment are taking the conference course of study?" was called.

The Committee stated that W. J. Freeman had completed the course.

The complete list will be published in the Journal.

Question 47: "Where shall the next session of the conference be held?" was called. A. P. Brantley, J. H. Miller, and J. W. Page invited the Conference to meet in the First Methodist Church, Elizabeth City, N. C. The invitation was accepted.

Board of Education: D. L. Fouts read reports No. I, II, and III of the Board of Education. These reports were adopted. In report No. III an amendment expressing thanks of the Conference to Mr. Don Lee of Arapahoe, N. C. for his gift of fifty acres of land as a camp site was added. (See appendix).

District Conference Records: The report of the Committee on District Conference Records was read by W. A. Tew. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Ministers' Credit Union: W. A. Tew and Gurney P. Hood spoke concerning the North Carolina Conference Ministers' Credit Union.

W. A. Tew moved that the auditor's report and the names of the members of the North Carolina Ministers' Credit Union be published in the Journal. The motion carried.

Question 28 (d): "Who have been elected elders under the seminary rule?" was called. The answer was: Carl Anderson Johnson.

World Peace: C. W. Robbins read the reports of the Committee on World Peace. They were adopted. (See appendix).

T. M. Vick, Jr., W. V. McRae, and Gurney P. Hood spoke to the report. An offering was taken for conscientious objectors.

Conference Relations: The report of the Committee on Conference Relations was read by J. L. Smith, and it was adopted. (See appendix).

Wesley Foundation: J. G. Phillips read the report of the Wesley Foundation and it was adopted. (See appendix).

Question 7: "What is the schedule for minimum support for pastors?" was called. The question has been answered in Report No. I of the Board of Missions and Church Extension.

Question 8: "What is the plan and what are the approved claims for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year?" was called. This is to be answered in the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance.

Question 10: "What are the apportionments transmitted by the General Commission on World Service and Finance to this Conference for World Service, for Episcopal Fund, for General Administration Fund?" was called. The answers are in the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance.

Question 13: "What date is determined for Golden Cross enrollment?" was called. The answer is May 11, 1947.

Question 14 (a): "Who is elected Conference Lay Leader?" was called. The answer: "W. J. Smith," was given.

Question 31: "Who are readmitted?" was called. The answer, "No one," was given.

Question 32: "What preachers, coming from other churches, have had their orders recognized?" was called. The answer, "No one," was given.

Question 33: "Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers?" was called. The answer was: (a) As ordained deacons, "No one." (b) As ordained elders, "No one." (c) As members on trial, "John Jesse Rudin." (d) As members in full connection, "No one."

Question 34: "Who have been received by transfer?" was called. The answer was: John Robert Nelson, from the Rock River Conference; Earl Bowling Edwards, from the Western North Carolina Conference; and Aldred Pruden Wallace, from the West Virginia Conference.

Question 35: "Who have been transferred out?" was called. The answer was: Aldred Pruden Wallace, to the West Virginia Conference; John Robert Nelson, to the Rock River Conference; and Waldo Forrest Keeler, to the Western North Carolina Conference.

Question 36 (a): "Who have had their conference membership terminated by voluntary location?" was called. W. H. Brady and Brooks M. Waggoner were located at their own requests.

Question 39: "Who are granted sabbatical leave?" was called. The answer was: Luther B. Bridgers.

Civilian Public Service Fund: An offering in the amount of \$232 was received from the congregation for the Civilian Public Service Fund.

Question 44: "What is the report of the Conference Treasurer?" was called. The answer was that the report will be submitted later..

Board of Lay Activities: On motion, the report of the Conference Board of Lay Activities was adopted and filed without reading. (See appendix).

Town and Country Work: W. A. Crow read the report of the Town and Country Work Commission.

The following spoke to the report: Gurney P. Hood, W. L. Loy, J. W. Frank, H. I. Glass, C. W. Goldston, H. L. Swain, H. C. Smith.

The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Conference Trustees: The report of the Conference Trustees was read by H. I. Glass. The report was received and will be included in the Conference Journal. (See appendix).

Board of Evangelism: The report of the Board of Evangelism was read by F. W. Paschall. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Report of Statistician: W. C. Wilson read the report of the Statistician and it went to record. (See appendix).

Date of Next Conference: Bishop Peele announced that the next session of the Annual Conference will meet November 5-9, 1947, unless the Conference otherwise directs.

Resolution: J. M. Culbreth presented a resolution concerning the preservation of the Green Hill House, and it was adopted. (See appendix).

Announcements and Benediction: Following the announcements, the benediction was pronounced by J. L. Smith.

FOURTH DAY—EVENING SESSION

Saturday, November 9, 1946

Conference convened at 7:30 p.m., with Bishop Peele presiding.

Anniversary of the Board of Temperance: The anniversary of the Board of Temperance was held with Cale K. Burgess presiding. The devotional was led by J. Bascom Hurley.

Selections were rendered by the Louisburg College Choir.

Addresses were made by J. M. Culbreth, and R. M. Hanss, Educational Director of the Allied Church League.

Mrs. B. B. Slaughter read the report of the Board of Temperance. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

World Service and Finance: M. J. Cowell read the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance, and it was adopted. (See appendix).

Board of Evangelism: Report No. II of the Board of Evangelism was read by F. W. Paschall. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Resolution: E. R. Bromley read a resolution concerning releasing from prison conscientious objectors to war. The resolution was seconded by W. V. McRae and was adopted. (See appendix).

Message of Love: The Conference Secretary was requested to send a message of love to F. S. Aldridge.

Nominations: W. V. McRae nominated A. S. Parker, J. H. Rose, Mrs. H. I. Glass and Mrs. Marshall T. Spears, as additional trustees for Methodist Retirement Homes. The nominations were approved.

Benediction: The benediction was pronounced by N. W. Grant.

FIFTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Sunday, November 10, 1946

Following the Morning Worship, with sermon by Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe, the ordination service of Deacons and Elders was conducted.

Ordination Service: Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe preached the ordination sermon.

Bishop Peele ordained as Deacons: Fred Russell Pfisterer, Troy James Barrett, Edward Franklin Smith, Daniel Franklin Smith, Daniel P. Saylor Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Irwin Grant Dunlap, and Harold Glenn Cuthrell.

Bishop Peele ordained as Elders: Floyd Galloway Villines, Jr., Thomas Holmes House, James Robert Regan, Ernest Raymond Bromley, Benjamin Franklin Musser, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, Thomas Asa Collins, William James Freeman, and Carl Anderson Johnson. Daniel Clifton Boone was ordained elder in Rocky Mount, December 18, 1946.

Benediction: The benediction was pronounced by Bishop Peele.

FIFTH DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Sunday, November 10, 1946

Conference convened at 3:00 p. m., with E. L. Hillman presiding. C. W. Robbins led the congregation in prayer.

Question 37: "What ministerial members have died during the year?" was called. The Secretary announced that the following preachers had died during the year: J. A. Dailey, C. B. Culbreth, E. C. Glenn, William Towe, R. R. Grant, W. F. Walters, L. V. Harris, T. S. Coble, C. K. Proctor, E. B. Craven, C. L. Spencer, J. T. Stanford, S. F. Nicks, and C. L. Read.

Memoirs for these have been prepared and will appear in the Journal. The Conference Secretary gave a brief sketch of each life.

The following persons, wives of preacher, have died during the year: Mrs. Y. E. Wright, Mrs. J. H. Shore, Mrs. J. F. Usrey, and Mrs. H. M. Jackson.

Memorial Address: The Memorial Address was delivered by H. I. Glass.

Offering for Janitor: On motion, the Conference received an offering for the Janitor. The amount was \$88.53.

Objectives: Leon Russell read the report of the Committee on Objectives. The report was adopted. (See objectives).

Resolutions and Courtesies: The report of the Committee on Resolutions and Courtesies was read by A. P. Brantley. The report was adopted by standing vote. (See appendix).

District Boards of Church Location and Building and District Committees on Qualifications of Local Preachers: The nominations were approved and filed without reading.

Boundaries: A. S. Parker, Secretary of the Cabinet, read the changes in charge boundaries. (See Changes in Boundaries).

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that the minutes of yesterday's sessions had been examined and found correct.

On motion, the Committee on Daily Minutes was given permission to edit and approve the minutes of today's sessions.

Message of Greetings and Love: The Secretary was asked to send greetings and love to the following: A. H. Vann, J. D. Bundy, J. H. McCracken, and J. H. Bridgers.

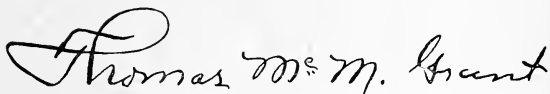
Question 50: "Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year?" was called. Bishop Peele read the appointments.

Special appointments: By a two-thirds vote of the Conference the appointments of M. O. Fletcher as General Manager of Tayloe Hospital, and C. D. Nelson as Y. M. C. A. Secretary in Rome were approved.

Doxology and Benediction: Following the singing of the doxology, Bishop Peele pronounced the benediction and the Conference adjourned.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "W. W. Peele". The signature is written in dark ink and is underlined with a single horizontal line.

President,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas M. M. Grant". The signature is written in dark ink and is not underlined.

Secretary.

Changes in Boundaries

DURHAM DISTRICT

Change the name of Maybrook, Durham to Smith Chapel.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Take Ware's Chapel from the Bath Charge and place with Washington.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Place Wesley Heights, a newly organized church, on Fayetteville Ct.

Dissolve the Rockingham Circuit by taking Zion, Pee Dee, and West Rockingham churches and form a new charge to be known as West Rockingham; and by taking Trinity, Community, Glenwood and East Rockingham and form a new charge to be known as East Rockingham.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Change name of Maury Church to Frizzelle Memorial.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Change the name of Jenkins Memorial Church to Grace

Take Pleasant Grove from the newly named Grace Charge and place with Westover Charge.

Change name of Apex-Macedonia Charge to Apex.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Take New Hope Church from Littleton Charge and place with Rosemary Charge.

Create Battleboro Station by taking Battleboro from Whitaker's Charge.

Change the name of McKendree Circuit to Pinetops.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Take Bethesda and Olivet Churches from Fairmont Charge and form South Robeson Circuit. Make Fairmont a station.

Pembroke-Parish:—Take Pleasant Grove from Prospect Circuit and Hickory Grove from the Bethel Circuit and form a new charge to be known as Pleasant Grove Circuit.

Take Magnolia from Warsaw-Magnolia and place with Duplin.

Change name of Warsaw-Magnolia to Warsaw.

Condensed Minutes

The Minutes of the North Carolina Annual Conference of The Methodist Church, held in Henderson, North Carolina from November 6, 1946, to November 10, 1946, Bishop W. W. Peele presiding.

1. Organization—The following officers were elected:

Secretary Thomas McM. Grant, 218 South Grace St., Rocky Mount, N. C.
Treasurer C. A. Dillon, Box 1111, Raleigh, N. C.
Statistician W. C. Wilson, 712 East Ash St., Goldsboro, N. C.

2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated? (§625.) No.

3. (a) What officers handling funds of the Conference have been bonded and in what amounts? (§639.) The Conference Treasurer and board Treasurers are bonded (See report of Commission on World Service and Finance).

(b) Have the books of said officers or persons been audited? (§639.) Yes.

4. Have the boards, commissions, or committees been appointed or elected? (§630)

(a) Board of Ministerial Training? Yes.

(b) Committee on Conference Relations and Ministerial Qualifications? Yes.

(c) Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors? Yes.

(d) Committee of Investigation? Yes.

(e) District Boards of Location and Building? Yes.

(f) Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference? Yes.

(g) Annual Conference Commission on World Service and Finance? Yes.

(h) Town and Country Commission? Yes.

(i) Annual Conference Deaconess Board? Yes.

(j) Annual Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension? Yes.

(k) Annual Conference Board of Education? Yes.

(l) Annual Conference Board of Temperance? Yes.

(m) Annual Conference Board of Lay Activities? Yes.

(n) Annual Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes? Yes.

(o) Annual Conference Board of Evangelism? Yes.

(p) Distributing Committee? No.

(q) Annual Conference Board of Conference Claimants? Yes.

(r) Committee on Proportional Payment of Ministerial Support? Yes.

(s) Other committees, commissions, or boards? Yes.

5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church? (§640.) Yes.

6. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? Each District Superintendent made a verbal report about the work in his district.

7. What is the schedule for minimum support for pastors? (§806.) An unmarried preacher \$1500.00, a married preacher without children \$1650.00; a married preacher with one or more children \$1800.00.

8. What is the plan and what are the approved claims for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year? (§§788-89.) The salary of each

District Superintendent, for the current year was fixed at \$5,000 and each charge was assessed an amount equal to 6% of the pastor's salary in order to meet this obligation.

9. What amount has been apportioned to the pastors' charges within the conference to be raised for the support of conference claimants? To provide for the support of conference claimants each charge was assessed an amount equal to 13% of the pastor's salary.
10. What are the apportionments transmitted by the General Commission on World Service and Finance to this conference
 - (a) For World Service? \$58,988.00.
 - (b) For Episcopal Fund? 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ % pastor's salary for current year.
 - (c) For General Administration Fund? \$1,940.00.
11. What amount is apportioned to this conference for the Jurisdictional Administration Fund? \$4,208.00.
12. What are the reports, recommendations, and plans of the boards of conference:
 - (a) What is the report of the Board of Conference Claimants, and what appropriations for Conference claimants are reported and approved? (§1623.) See appendix.
 - (b) What is the report of the Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension of disbursements of missionary aid within the conference? (§§1283-86.) See appendix.
 - (c) What is the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance? (§§778-96.) See appendix.
 - (d) What are the other reports? See appendix.
13. What date is determined for Golden Cross enrollment? (§1529.) May 11, 1947.
14. (a) Who is elected conference lay leader? (§1492.) W. J. Smith.
 - (b) What is his report? See appendix.
 - (c) Who are elected district lay leaders? (§§1497-98.) Durham District, B. G. Childs, Durham; Elizabeth City District, George Jackson, Hertford; Fayetteville District, D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; New Bern District, S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; Raleigh District, Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh; Rocky Mount District, J. A. Glover, Nashville; Wilmington District, W. A. McGirt, Wilmington.

Part II. Pertaining to Ministerial Relations

15. Who constitute the Conference Committee of Investigation? (§931.) Principals: E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. D. Barclift, C. P. Morris, F. B. Joyner. Reserves: D. M. Sharpe, W. V. McRae.
16. Are there formulated complaints against any ministerial member of the conference? No.
17. Who are the accepted supply pastors? (§315.) A. J. McClelland, Z. V. Cowan, J. D. Aycock, Jobe Overton, J. H. Parrish, J. W. Smith, C. H. Lewis, J. K. Worthington, W. J. Freeman, Earl R. Meekins, W. C. Shaw, J. M. Carroll, W. E. Smith, L. T. Edens, Henry Murphy, W. R. Crowder, G. C. Wood, J. A. Auman, A. S. Lancaster, J. A. Wilkins, W. F. Meacham, C. G. Piner.
18. What accepted supply pastors now under full-time appointment are taking the conference course of study.
 - (a) In the first year? No one.

(b) In the second year? No one.

(c) In the third year? No one.

(d) In the fourth year? No one.

19. Who are received on trial:

(a) In studies of the first year? Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, John Thomas Maides, Jr.

(b) In studies of the third year under the seminary rule? Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett.

(c) Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? John Maxwell Cline, John Paul Edwards, Fred Russell Pfisterer, Daniel P. Saylor Bowers.

20. Who remain on trial:

(a) Continued in studies of the first year? Arthur Louis Green Stephenson, Charles Jerome Huneycutt.

(b) Advanced to studies of the second year? Reames Hawthorne Sales, Joseph Kent Bostick, John Leslie Hartz, Charles Sherwood McCoy, John Madison Hamm.

(c) Continued in studies of the second year? Walter Bryan Gregory, Linwood Earl Blackburn, Walter Gray McLeod, Ray Marion Rowland.

21. Who on trial are discontinued? Bennett Harvie Branscomb at his own request.

22. Who are admitted into full connection? Thomas Asa Collins, Donald William Durham, Carl Anderson Johnson, Clyde Gay McCarver, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, James Asbury Whitesell, Roland William Rainwater, Jr., Woodrow Darlington Caviness, William Lawrence Freeman, John Robert Nelson, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., Aldred Pruden Wallace, Brooks Patten.

23. What full members are in studies:

(a) Of the third year? Carl Anderson Johnson, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, Marvin Earl Tyson, Brooks Patten, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr.

(b) Of the fourth year? Leon Voight Couch, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Daniel Clifton Boone, James Eugene Sponenburg, Harry Lee Rogers.

24. What full members have failed to complete the studies? (§346.)

(a) Of the third year? No one.

(b) Of the fourth year? No one.

25. What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year? Thomas Asa Collins, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, James Asbury Whitesell, Roland William Rainwater, Jr., Woodrow Darlington Caviness, William Lawrence Freeman, James Edwin Carter, LaFon Carpenter Vereen, Eugene George Purcell, Jr., James Claude Chaffin, Chares Maness Mitchell, Benjamin Franklin Musser, Warren Bernard Petteway, Floyd Galloway Vilines, Jr., James Robert Regan, Ernest Raymond Bromley, Thomas Holmes House.

26. Who have been elected deacons:

(a) As local preachers? No one.

(b) As members on trial in the course of study? Harold Glenn Cuthrell.

(c) Under the seminary rule? Fred Russell Pfisterer, Troy James Barrett, Edward Franklin Smith, Daniel P. Saylor Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., Kenneth Maxwell Thomas.

(d) Under the missionary rule? No one.

27. Who have been ordained deacons? Harold Glenn Cuthrell, Fred Russell Pfis-

terer, Troy James Barrett, Edward Franklin Smith, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Irwin Grant Dunlap.

28. Who have been elected elders:

- (a) As local preachers? William James Freeman.
- (b) As local deacons who have been received on trial? Daniel Clifton Boone.
- (c) As conference members in the course of study? Thomas Holmes House, Ernest Raymond Bromley, James Robert Regan, Floyd Galloway Villines, Jr.
- (d) Under the seminary rule? Benjamin Franklin Musser, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, Thomas Asa Collins, Carl Anderson Johnson, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw.
- (e) Under the missionary rule? No one.

29. Who have been ordained elders? Floyd Galloway Villines, Jr., Thomas Holmes House, James Robert Regan, Ernest Raymond Bromley, Benjamin Franklin Musser, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, Thomas Asa Collins, William James Freeman, Carl Anderson Johnson, Daniel Clifton Boone.

30. Relative to accomodation transfers for ordination and reception,

- (a) Who are transferred in, and from what conferences, for purposes of ordination only, such ordination to be voted by this conference:
 - (1) For ordination as deacons? No one.
 - (2) For ordination as elders? No one.
- (b) Who have been transferred out, and to what conferences, after ordination:
 - (1) Deacons? No one.
 - (2) Elders? No one.
- (c) Who have been received on trial at the request of another conference? No one.
- (d) Who have been transferred, having been received on trial, and to what conference? No one.
- (e) Who have been ordained here, such ordination having been voted by another conference:
 - (1) Deacons? Irwin Grant Dunlap, Detroit Conference.
 - (2) Elders? No one.

31. Who are readmitted:

- (a) Deacons? No one.
- (b) Elders? No one.

32. What preachers, coming from other churches, have had their orders recognized: (§411)

- (a) As local deacons? No one.
- (b) As local elders? No one.

33. Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers:

- (a) As ordained deacons? No one.
- (b) As ordained elders? No one.
- (c) As members on trial? John Jesse Rudin.
- (d) As members in full connection? No one.

34. Who have been received by transfer? John Robert Nelson, Rock River Conference, November 9, 1946; Earl B. Edwards, Western North Carolina Con-

ference, January 2, 1946; Aldred Pruden Wallace, West Virginia Conference, November 9, 1946.

55. **Who have been transferred out?** John Robert Nelson, Rock River Conference, November 10, 1946; Aldred Pruden Wallace, West Virginia Conference, November 10, 1946; W. F. Keeler, Western North Carolina Conference, November 10, 1946; D. G. Smiley, California Conference, June, 1946.
36. **Who have had their conference membership terminated:**
- (a) **By voluntary location?** W. H. Brady, at his own request; Brooks M. Waggoner at his own request.
 - (b) **By involuntary location?** No one.
 - (c) **By withdrawal?** No one.
 - (d) **By judicial procedure (expelled)?** No one.
37. **What ministerial members have died during the year?** J. A. Dailey, C. B. Culbreth, E. C. Glenn, William Towe, R. R. Grant, W. F. Walters, L. V. Harris, T. S. Coble, C. K. Proctor, E. B. Craven, C. L. Spencer, J. T. Stanford, S. F. Nicks, C. L. Read.
38. **Who are the supernumerary ministers, and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation?** (§365) No one.
39. **Who are granted sabbatical leave?** (§364.) L. B. Bridgers.
40. **What ministers have been retired (list alphabetically)**
- (a) **This year?** G. L. Reynolds, J. W. Sneed, W. J. Watson, O. I. Hinson, C. N. Phillips.
 - (b) **Previously?** L. S. Massey, W. F. Craven, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., W. C. Jones, J. H. Shore, H. C. Ewing, B. H. Black, B. M. Williams, A. C. Thompson, J. F. Starnes, M. T. Plyler, J. L. Cuninggim, E. L. Stack, J. C. Harmon, L. E. Sawyer, L. H. Joyner, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, R. E. Atkinson, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, Frank Culbreth, W. L. Dawson, J. C. Humble, M. F. Hodges, P. D. Woodall, W. A. Parsons, B. P. Robinson, W. F. Elliott, Guy Hamilton, T. E. Davis, N. M. McDonald, E. L. Hill, R. H. Lewis, J. W. Bradley, E. H. Davis, E. M. Hall, C. P. Jerome, J. W. Potter, N. C. Yearby, E. C. Durham, A. S. Barnes, L. B. Jones, H. S. B. Thompson, J. T. Draper, J. W. Frank, G. B. Starling, J. W. Harrell, J. F. Usrey, F. R. Lowry, C. A. Jones, R. L. Vickery, J. A. Tharpe, J. A. Martin.
41. **Who are left without appointment to attend school?** R. L. Nicks, Duke University, Hillsboro Quarterly Conference; T. J. Barrett, Duke University, Hay Street Quarterly Conference; M. M. Walters, Columbia University, Millbrook Quarterly Conference; J. F. Herbert, Columbia University, Grace Quarterly Conference.
42. **What is the number of**
- (a) **Pastoral charges?** 259; **accepted supply pastors?** 22; **transfers in?** 3; **transfers out?** 4; **received from other churches?** 1; **deceased?** 14.
 - (b) **Ministers**
 - (1) **On trial** (a) **As pastors?** 14; (b) **Under special appointment?** 5; (c) **Left without appointment to attend school?** 2
 - (2) **In full connection:** (a) **As pastors and district superintendents?** 219; (b) **Under special appointment?** 25; (c) **Left without appointment to attend school?** 2; (d) **On sabbatical leave?** 1
 - (3) **Retired?** 62
 - (4) **Supernumerary?** None.

(c) Total of all ministers? 352.

43. What other personal notation should be made? None

Part III. Concluding Business

44. What is the report of the conference treasurer? (See appendix).
45. What is the report of the conference statistician? (See appendix).
46. What are the detailed objectives of this conference for the coming year? (See Objectives).
47. Where shall the next session of the conference be held? First Church, Elizabeth City.
48. Is there any other business? No.
49. What changes have been made in appointments since last Annual Conference session? See Changes in Appointments made between Conference Sessions 1945 and 1946.
50. Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year? (See list of Appointments.)

Appointments

Figures in the right hand column indicate the number of years of service on the charge. Figures in parentheses give the classes of undergraduates. The names of the undergraduates are printed in black. The letter S indicates supply. The letters RS denote a retired preacher serving as a supply.

DURHAM DISTRICT

H. C. Smith, District Superintendent—3

Alamance	D. W. Durham	2
Andrews-Massey	J. M. Bevin (S)	1
Bahama	T. M. Vick, Jr.	2
Brooksdale	E. C. Maness	5
Burlington—Davis Street	B. D. Critcher	4
Front Street	L. C. Larkin	5
Fountain Place	O. I. Hinson (RS)	1
Glen Raven	E. G. Purcell, Jr.	4
Webb Avenue	I. S. Richmond	2
West Burlington	G. W. Blount	1
Burlington Circuit	J. S. Johnson (S)	2
Associate Pastor	K. M. Thomas (1)	2
Bynum	D. C. Boone (4)	1
Carrboro	J. L. Joyce	2
Cedar Grove	J. Bascom Hurley	2
Chapel Hill	H. G. Ruark	3
Duke's Chapel	C. D. White	4
Durham—Asbury	M. W. Lawrence	3
Bethany	J. L. Hartz (2)	3
Branson	E. C. Crawford	1
Calvary	L. M. Hall	2
Carr	M. C. Dunn	6
Duke Memorial	R. E. Brown	1
Lakewood	C. S. Boggs	1
St. Paul	Leon Couch (4)	3
Smith Chapel	E. F. Smith (1)	1
Trinity	D. D. Holt	2
Durham Circuit	C. J. Honeycutt (1)	1
Associate Pastor	R. H. Sales (2)	2
Eno	J. B. Haskew, Jr. (S)	1
Graham	O. L. Hathaway	1
Haw River	F. R. Pfisterer (1)	3
Hillsboro	C. S. Hubbard	2
Leasburg	J. R. Regan	1
Mebane	T. B. Hough	6
Milton	M. R. Chambers	1
Mt. Hermon	H. H. Cash	2
Mt. Tirzah	F. G. Villines, Jr.	3
Orange	T. W. Lee	2
Person	Daniel Lane	4
Pittsboro	W. T. Phipps	2
Rougemont	W. G. Burgin (S)	1
Roxboro—CaVel	Wallace Babbington (S)	1
Long Memorial	B. H. Houston	2
Roxboro Circuit	C. G. McCarver	3

Saxapahaw	D. D. Traynham	1
Swepsonville	J. R. Poe	1
Yanceyville	H. R. Ashmore	1
Student Duke University	R. L. Nicks (1) Hillsboro Q. C.	
Professor Duke University	H. E. Spence	
Professor Duke University	J. M. Ormond	
Professor Duke University	H. E. Myers	
Professor Duke University	J. J. Rudin (1)	
Director Methodist Student Activities		
Duke University	J. H. Overton, Jr.	
Extension Sec. Durham Methodist Soc...	Leon Couch	
Executive Sec. Board of Education	J. G. Phillips	
Exec. Sec. Bd. Hospitals and Homes ..	W. V. McRae	
Conf. Associate Director Youth Work ..	L. C. Vereen	
Supt. Methodist Assembly L. Junaluska..	F. S. Love	
Professor Central College	F. M. Patterson	
Professor Emory University	J. D. Lee, Jr.	
Professor Emory University	E. D. C. Brewer	
District Director Evangelism	B. D. Critcher	
District Missionary Secretary	O. L. Hathaway	
Conference Director Evangelism	M. C. Dunn	
Chaplain U. S. Army	W. K. Barrs	
Chaplain U. S. Army	W. G. McLeod (2)	
Chaplain U. S. Army	A. C. Edens, Jr. (3)	
Chaplain U. S. Army	R. M. Rowland (2)	
Retired: L. S. Massey, W. F. Craven, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., W. C. Jones, J. H. Shore, H. C. Ewing, B. H. Black, B. M. Williams, A. C. Thompson, J. F. Starnes, M. T. Plyler, O. I. Hinson.		

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

J. H. Miller, District Superintendent—3

Ahoskie	H. M. McLamb	2
Aulander	G. C. Wood (S)	2
Bath	W. C. Shaw (S)	1
Belhaven	E. B. Edwards	2
Chowan	E. R. Meekins (S)	1
Columbia	C. K. Wright	3
Creswell	J. C. Harmon (RS)	2
Edenton-Windsor	H. F. Surratt	4
Elizabeth City—City Road	J. W. Page	2
First Church	A. P. Brantley	4
Gatesville	T. A. Collins	3
Hatteras	To be supplied	
Hertford	B. C. Reavis	5
Kinnakeet	To be supplied	
Kitty Hawk	W. L. Freeman	1
Manteo	D. W. Charlton	3
Mattamuskeet	F. R. Davis	4
Moyock	R. L. Crossno	4
Murfreesboro	J. C. Chaffin	1
North Gates	C. W. Guthrie	3
Pasquotank	A. J. McClland (S)	3
Perquimans	J. D. Stott	1
Plymouth	T. R. Jenkins	4
Roper	C. H. Lewis (S)	1
South Camden	A. L. G. Stephenson (1)	1
South Mills	L. T. Singleton	4

Stumpy Point	W. F. Meacham (S)	2
Swan Quarter	T. H. House	1
Wanchese	V. A. Lewis	3
Washington	C. F. Heath	3
Williamston	B. T. Hurley	7
General Manager Tayloe Hospital	M. O. Fletcher	
District Missionary Secretary	H. F. Surratt	
District Director Evangelism	C. F. Heath	
Chaplain U. S. Navy	J. A. Whitesell	
Retired: J. L. Cuninggim, E. L. Stack, J. C. Harmon, L. E. Sawyer.		

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

W. L. Clegg, District Superintendent—3

Aberdeen-Vass	J. O. Long	4
Biscoe	M. E. Tyson (3)	2
Broadway	W. E. Smith (S)	2
Caledonia	E. G. Cowan	3
Carthage	John Cline	2
Ellerbe	C. T. Thrift	3
Fayetteville—Downing Street	Frank Culbreth (RS)	2
Hay Street	A. S. Parker	1
Haymount	V. E. Queen	2
Johnson Memorial	Henry Murphy (S)	5
Person Street-Calvary	M. C. Henderson	1
Fayetteville Circuit	T. J. Whitehead	3
	C. G. Piner, Junior Preacher (S)	1
Glendon	W. A. Parsons (RS)	3
Goldston	G. C. Kinlaw (4)	1
Hamlet	J. J. Boone	1
Jonesboro	C. P. Womack	2
Laurel Hill	J. W. Dimmette	3
Laurinburg	R. F. Munns	5
Maxton	C. J. Andrews	2
Mt. Gilead	S. J. Starnes	3
Mt. Gilead Circuit	J. H. Parrish (S)	2
Parkton	W. B. Cotton	2
Pinebluff	G. W. Crutchfield	2
Raeford	W. L. Maness	4
Red Springs	A. C. Lee	3
Roberdel	K. F. Duval	2
Robbins	B. O. Merritt	4
Robbins Circuit	W. J. Underwood	2
Rockingham—First Church	D. E. Earnhardt	2
East Rockingham	W. B. Petteway	1
West Rockingham	B. F. Meacham	1
Rowland	W. L. Loy	3
St. John-Gibson	J. P. Pegg	5
Sanford	H. L. Hendricks	4
Siler City	F. B. Joyner	5
Siler City Circuit	C. A. Johnson (3)	2
Stedman	Brooks Patten (3)	1
Troy	C. P. Morris	1
Troy Circuit	J. K. Worthington (S)	4
West End	J. W. Sneed (RS)	1
	Associate Pastor W. H. Brady (S)	1
Student Duke University	Troy J. Barrett (1), Hay St. Q. C.	
Missionary to Africa	L. E. Blackburn (2)	

Chaplain U. S. Army	H. C. Fraser
District Missionary Secretary	V. E. Queen
District Director of Evangelism	S. J. Starnes
Retired: L. H. Joyner, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, R. E. Atkinson, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, Frank Culbreth, W. L. Dawson, J. C. Humble, M. F. Hodges, P. D. Woodall, W. A. Parsons, B. P. Robinson, W. F. Elliott, G. L. Reynolds, J. W. Sneed.	

NEW BERN DISTRICT

B. B. Slaughter, District Superintendent—2

Atlantic	C. M. Mitchell	3
Aurora	G. S. Eubank	1
Ayden	J. V. Early	1
Beaufort	W. C. Martin	2
Dover	R. H. Lewis (RS)	2
Fremont	J. C. Williams	3
Goldsboro—St. Paul	Leon Russell	3
Goldsboro Circuit	W. C. Wilson	3
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	R. W. Bradshaw	4
Grifton	R. E. Walston	5
Grimesland	C. B. Harris	4
Hookerton	E. R. Shuller	7
Jones	W. E. Howard	1
Kinston—Queen Street	H. I. Glass	3
LaGrange	J. D. A. Autry	4
Marshallberg	H. H. Cuthrell (3)	5
Morehead City	L. A. Tilley	1
Morehead Circuit	W. D. Caviness	1
Mt. Olive-Calypso	A. L. Chaplin	1
Mt. Olive Circuit	H. A. Chester	1
New Bern—Centenary	R. L. Jerome	2
Newport	J. M. Jolliff	3
Ocracoke	N. M. McDonald (RS)	2
Oriental	To be supplied	
Pamlico	E. R. Bromley	1
Pikesville-Elm Street	E. W. Downum	1
Pink Hill	W. G. Lowe	2
Riverside-Bridgeton	A. E. Brown	2
Seven Springs	R. N. Fitts	1
Snow Hill	To be supplied	
Straits	H. L. Harrell	1
Vanceboro	W. R. Crowder (S)	2
Walstonburg	Key W. Taylor	7
Professor Central College, Fayette, Mo...	C. E. Hix, Jr.	
Chaplain U. S. Navy	M. O. Stephenson	
Sabbatical Leave	L. B. Bridgson	
District Missionary Secretary	A. L. Chaplin	
District Director Evangelism	H. I. Glass	
Retired: Guy Hamilton, T. E. Davis, N. M. McDonald, E. L. Hill, R. H. Lewis.		

RALEIGH DISTRICT

H. B. Porter, District Superintendent—3

Apex	To be supplied	
Bailey	I. T. Poole	2
Benson	J. Kern Ormond	2
Cary	R. S. Harrison	3

Clayton	C. W. Barbee	4
Creedmoor	C. S. McCoy (2)	1
Dunn	F. D. Hedden	3
Erwin	O. K. Ingram	1
Four Oaks	F. A. Lupton	3
Franklinton	S. E. Mercer	11
	D. P. S. Bowers, Junior Preacher (1) ..	1
Fuquay	E. D. Dodd	4
Garner	N. P. Edens	2
Granville	Paul Carruth	2
Henderson—First Church	C. D. Barclift	2
City Road-White Memorial	Z. V. Cowan (S)	1
Kipling	F. R. Dail	2
Lillington	W. A. Tew	2
Louisburg	J. M. Culbreth	3
Louisburg Circuit	Jobe Overton (S)	2
Mamers	O. C. Melton	2
Millbrook	H. L. Harris	1
Moncure	A. R. Bell (RS)	1
Newton Grove	R. L. Hethcox	6
Oxford	S. A. Maxwell	1
Oxford Circuit	J. L. Smith	6
Princeton	J. E. Spenberg (4)	1
Raleigh—Edenton Street	A. J. Hobbs	5
Fairmont	A. L. Thompson	2
Hayes-Barton	W. S. Potter	2
Grace	O. W. Dowd	3
Trinity	R. G. Dawson	6
Westover	Herman Winberry (S)	2
Selma	H. B. Baum	1
Smithfield	H. K. King	2
Stem	J. A. Auman (S)	2
Tar River	— R. G. L. Edwards	4
Vance	R. E. L. Moser	2
Zebulon-Wendell	C. E. Vale	5
Director Wesley Foundation		
State College, Raleigh	John M. Hamm (2)	
Executive Sec. Meth. College Advance ..	W. A. Cade	
Student Columbia University	M. M. Walters, Millbrook Q. C. ..	
President Louisburg College	Walter Patten	
Professor Louisburg College	R. W. Rainwater, Jr.	
Superintendent Oxford Orphanage	A. D. Gray	
District Missionary Secretary	W. S. Potter	
District Director Evangelism	R. G. Dawson	
Retired: J. W. Bradley, E. H. Davis, E. M. Hall, C. P. Jerome, J. W. Potter,		
N. C. Yearby, E. C. Durham, A. S. Barnes, W. J. Watson.		

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

T. M. Grant, District Superintendent—5

Battleboro	J. T. Greene	1
Bethel	W. M. Howard, Jr.	4
Conway	J. E. Garlington	2
Elm City	W. J. Neese	4
Enfield	P. F. Newton	2
Evansdale	C. W. Goldston	3
Farmville	E. R. Clegg	2
Halifax	D. A. Petty	1

West Halifax	R. L. Bame	4
Kenly	A. S. Lancaster (S)	1
Littleton	H. L. Davis	8
Littleton Circuit	E. H. Measamer	2
Middleburg	L. C. Brothers	2
Nashville	L. A. Watts	2
Norlina	W. G. Farrar	2
Northampton	O. L. Hardwick	4
Pinetops	J. C. Whedbee	3
Rich Square	N. W. Grant	2
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	D. A. Clarke	1
Rosemary	W. R. Stevens	3
	J. T. Maides, Jr., Junior Preacher (1)	1
Robersonville	S. G. Boone	2
Rocky Mount—Clark Street	I. J. Strawbridge	2
First Church	E. L. Hillman	8
Marvin	J. K. Bostick (2)	2
St. Paul	M. R. Gardner	2
Scotland Neck	M. W. Warren	2
Seaboard	J. D. Robinson	4
Spring Church-Garysburg	W. N. Vaughan	1
Spring Hope	B. F. Musser	4
Stantonsburg	P. O. Lee	4
Tarboro	M. W. Maness	3
Warren	F. B. Brandenburg	2
Warrenton	C. W. Robbins	2
Weldon	D. L. Fouts	4
Whitakers	H. B. Lewis	1
Wilson	W. C. Ball	3
Secretary of Y. M. C. A., Rome, Italy	C. D. Nelson	
District Missionary Secretary	J. E. Garlington	
District Director of Evangelism	M. W. Maness	
Retired:	L. B. Jones, H. S. B. Thompson, J. T. Draper, J. W. Frank, G. B. Starling.	

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

John C. Glenn, District Superintendent—1

Bladen	J. A. Tharpe (RS)	2
Burgaw	W. C. Benson	2
Carolina Beach	J. E. Carter	2
Carver's Creek	W. J. Freeman (S)	1
Chadbourn	J. W. Lineberger	3
Clinton	J. H. Lanning	2
Duplin	J. M. Cline (1)	2
Elizabethtown	R. Z. Newton	4
Fairmont	B. F. Boone	5
Faison	J. D. Cranford	1
Garland	J. D. Young	2
Hallsboro	N. B. Strickland	1
Jacksonville	L. L. Parrish	2
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	F. W. Paschall	2
Lumberton Circuit	McD. McLamb	3
Maysville	D. D. Broome	2
Pembroke Parish—First Church	To be supplied	
Bethel Circuit	J. W. Smith (S)	3
Pleasant Grove Circuit	J. A. Wilkins (S)	1
Prospect Circuit	D. F. Lowry	26
Richlands	W. A. Crow	6

Roseboro	D. M. Sharpe	2
Scott's Hill	J. M. Carroll (S)	3
Shallotte	To be supplied	
Southport	P. H. Fields	1
South Robeson Circuit	J. Paul Edwards (1)	1
St. Pauls	M. Y. Self	1
Swanboro	H. L. Rogers (4)	1
Tabor City	J. F. Coble	5
Town Creek	W. B. Gregory (2)	2
Wallace-Rose Hill	C. T. Rogers	7
Warsaw	A. M. Williams	3
Whiteville	L. D. Hayman	4
Wilmington—Epworth	C. N. Phillips (RS)	7
Fifth Avenue	J. R. Edwards	2
Grace	J. A. Russell	2
Sunset Park	C. H. Mercer	1
Trinity	E. B. Fisher	2
Wesley Memorial	K. R. Wheeler	3
Associate Director Leadership Education,		
General Board of Education	M. E. Cunningham	
Student Columbia University	J. F. Herbert, Grace Q. C.	
District Missionary Secretary	J. W. Lineberger	
District Director of Evangelism	F. W. Paschall	
Chaplain U. S. Army	C. B. Long	
Retired: J. W. Harrell, J. F. Usrey, F. R. Lowry, C. A. Jones, R. L. Vickery, C. N. Phillips, J. A. Tharpe, J. A. Martin.		

Changes in Appointments Made Between Conference Sessions 1945 and 1946

DURHAM DISTRICT

Milton: Was left to be supplied. Rev. W. K. Anderson, local preacher, served it three months. Rev. F. M. Patterson, member of the Conference, served it three months and in September, Rev. M. R. Chambers was appointed to the work. Patterson was relieved to teach at Central College.

J. F. Peery (S) was appointed to Andrews'-Massey at Conference, but left in June. Rev. J. M. Bevin was then appointed there. He is a supply.

E. D. C. Brewer, member of the Conference, was sent to Bahama at Conference. In February he was relieved of the work to teach at Emory, and T. M. Vick, Jr., was sent there.

L. P. Jackson (S) was appointed to Fountain Place. He left in September and C. M. Robinson took his place.

W. R. Crowder (S) was appointed to Maybrook but was relieved in January and L. A. Bennett, member of the Mississippi Conference, filled out the year.

D. G. Smiley, in class of the second year, served as associate pastor of Durham Circuit until June when he was transferred to California. Rev. B. F. Meacham, member of this Conference, has served since.

A. C. Young, member of West Virginia Conference, was appointed to CaVel. In September he left to go to his Conference and Wallace Babbington was appointed as supply.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Belhaven: December, 1945, O. C. Haas (S). January 1, 1946, E. B. Edwards.

Kinnakeet: May 25-October 7, M. P. Hughes, Jr. (S).

Kitty Hawk: February 1-August 1, R. W. Rainwater, Jr. August 1, W. L. Freeman.

Murfreesboro: Conference to October 8, C. L. Spencer.

South Camden: W. B. Parkin (S), Conference-October 20.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Brooks W. Waggoner was appointed to Vanceboro Charge but was relieved the last of February and William R. Crowder was appointed as a supply April 1, 1946, to fill out the year.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

C. B. Culbreth, appointed to Benson Charge for 1946, died January, 1946, and J. Kern Ormond was appointed to the charge February 1, 1946.

Rules of Order and Procedure for the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Church

I. RULES OF ORDER

1. Robert's Rules of Order shall apply to any situation not covered by these rules.
2. No member who has the floor may be interrupted except for a breach of order, a misrepresentation, to direct the attention of the Conference to the fact that time has arrived for a special order, or to raise a very urgent question of high privilege.
3. No member shall speak a second time on the same question if any member who has not spoken desires the floor, nor more than twice on the same subject under the same motion, nor longer than ten minutes unless his time shall be extended by the Conference, except as provided in Rule 4.
4. When the report of a committee is under consideration and when all have spoken who desire to do so, or when (and after) the previous question has been ordered, the Chairman and/or duly authorized member or members presenting the committee's report (and the minority report if there be one) shall be entitled to speak before the vote is taken.
5. A member claiming the floor at any time for what he believes is a very urgent question of high privilege, shall be allowed to indicate briefly the nature of the question, and if it be adjudged by the chair to be such, he may proceed at his pleasure, or until the chairman judges he has exhausted his privilege.
6. Voting shall be by a show of hands unless otherwise ordered by the Conference. A "yea" and "nay" vote, if taken, shall be by signed ballot, which result will be published in the Conference journal. A count vote may be ordered on call of any member supported by one-fifth of the members present and voting, in which case the delegates shall rise from their seats and stand while they are counted.

II. ORGANIZATION

1. The Secretary: The Secretary of the Annual Conference shall be elected annually by the Conference, at its first session; and on nominations arising from the floor.
2. Assistant Secretaries: The Secretary shall nominate his assistants and the Conference shall elect.
3. Statisticians: There shall be a Conference Statistician and an Assistant Statistician, both of whom shall be elected annually by the Conference on nomination of the Conference Secretary.
4. The Conference Stenographer: The Conference Secretary shall employ the Conference Stenographer.
5. Compensation: The Commission on World Service and Finance shall determine, subject to the approval of the Conference, the compensation given officers for their services and also the method and amount for meeting expenses of said officers. The Conference Treasurer shall pay these amounts.

6. Boards, Commissions, and Committees: The Bishop and his Cabinet shall determine the size of and nominate the members of all Boards, Commissions, and Committees authorized by the General Conference, the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference, and this Annual Conference, except in those cases in which the Discipline directs otherwise. The recommendations and nominations shall be subject to the approval of the Conference.
7. The Conference Board of Trustees: The Conference Board of Trustees shall be required to meet at least once a year other than the regular meeting at the session of the Annual Conference.
8. Board Treasurers: All Board Treasurers shall be required to file financial statements, annually, with the reports of their respective Boards. These financial statements shall be published in the Conference journal.
9. Program Committee: There shall be a Program Committee of the Conference consisting of the resident Bishop, the Conference Secretary, the District Superintendent of the District in which the session of the Conference is held, the pastor of the host church, and the Conference Lay Leader. This committee shall determine the compensation and expense for invited speakers; and this shall be paid from the Conference expense fund.
10. Committee on Conference Objectives: There shall be a Conference Quadrennial Committee on Conference Objectives. See Paragraph 651—Question 46—1944 Discipline.
11. Entertainment Committee: There shall be a Conference Entertainment Committee, composed of three ministers and two laymen. This committee shall be elected at the first session of the Conference following the General Conference, and shall serve for the quadrennium. This committee shall receive invitations and determine the place and method of entertaining the Conference sessions. The committee is requested to determine the place of holding the next Conference not later than April 1st, if possible.
12. Committee on Memoirs: The Conference Secretary and the District Superintendents shall constitute the Committee on Memoirs. The members of this committee shall be charged with the responsibility of providing for all the details of the memorial service. The Conference Secretary shall be the chairman of this committee.
13. Committee on Daily Minutes: A committee of three members shall be elected each year to examine the daily minutes of the sessions of the Conference and report daily to the Conference.
14. Courtesies and Resolutions: There shall be constituted a Committee on Courtesies and Resolutions, annually, at the first session of the Conference.
15. Committee on Appeals: There shall be appointed, quadrennially, a Committee on Appeals, composed of at least five members, whose duties shall be to hear appeals from the decisions of the several District Boards of Church Location and Building, or any other questions that may properly come before them.
16. American Bible Society: All matters regarding the relation of the Conference to the American Bible Society and its work shall be referred to the Board of Education.

III. REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS

1. All reports and resolutions presented to the Conference shall be written (typewritten if possible) in triplicate. Two copies shall be in the hands of the Conference Secretary before the report or resolutions shall be read to the Conference for consideration.
2. Any amendment offered to any paper and all motions of more than a single sentence must be in writing and given to the Conference Secretary.
3. Any resolution involving the expenditure of Conference funds shall be presented to (or the approval shall be secured of) the Commission on World Service and Finance. This same rule shall apply for resolutions seeking consent to solicit funds in the several congregations for Conference schools or institutions; provided that the pastor must be made aware of amounts solicited and secured.

IV. LAY DELEGATES TO THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

1. Lay delegates, regular or reserve, from the pastoral charges to the Annual Conference shall be elected by the Quarterly Conference at least forty-five days prior to the session of the Annual Conference.
2. Each District Superintendent shall complete the list of lay delegates to the Conference, from his district, at least forty-five days before the Annual Conference session and shall immediately transmit the completed list, in duplicate, to the Conference Secretary.
3. Substitutions for lay delegates to the Annual Conference must be made to the Conference Secretary, in written form, through the District Superintendent of each District.

V. PASTORS' REPORTS TO ANNUAL CONFERENCE AND STATISTICS

1. Each pastor shall complete table I of his annual report to Conference and transmit the same to the Conference Statistician at least two weeks prior to the opening of Conference.
2. Table II shall be completed and turned in at the time of registration, the first day of Conference.
3. Each table of the report shall be filled out by individual churches with totals for the charge.
4. Table II shall be made out in even dollars only.
5. Tables I and II shall be printed in the Conference journal only by charges.
6. A third table of individual church reports shall be compiled by the Statistician from the pastors' reports. This table shall be printed in the Conference journal.

VI. THE CONFERENCE JOURNAL

1. Editor: The Conference Secretary shall be charged with the responsibility of editing and making contracts for publication of the Conference journal, in keeping with the regulations of the General Conference and of the South-eastern Jurisdictional Conference. The Editor shall have full authority to condense reports, memoirs, and other papers when necessary.
2. One complimentary copy of the Conference Journal shall be sent each of the following: The Conference claimants, the educational institutions, the Gen-

eral Boards, the Publishing House, the Lay Members of the Conference, the Lay Members of the Conference Boards. Eight copies shall be sent to each pastor without charge. All other copies shall be sold at 50 cents each, or single copies by mail at 60 cents each.

VII. DISTRICTS

1. The number of districts shall be seven.
2. A District Conference shall be held annually in each district.
3. Each pastoral charge shall elect annually two lay delegates to the District Conference. These shall be in addition to those named by the Discipline as ex officio members.
4. The District and Associate District Lay Leaders shall be elected annually by the Annual Conference on nomination of the District Superintendents and the Conference Lay Leader.
5. The District Superintendent of each District shall be required to furnish to the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician, as early in the year as possible, an official copy of the apportionments to the charges for World Service and Conference Benevolences and the amounts accepted by the charges, also the amounts approved by the charges for the several items of ministerial support. The figures furnished the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference. Two of these official copies are to be sent to the Secretary of the Commission on World Service and Finance.
6. Each District Superintendent, as early in the year as possible, shall furnish the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician with a schedule of the salaries of pastors as set by the Quarterly Conferences. The figures furnished by the District Superintendent to the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference.
7. We call attention of the District Superintendents to Paragraph 432(1) 1944 Discipline and state that we believe that a reasonable time for such consultation, before the appointments are to be read, could not be construed to be less than twenty-four hours.

VIII. AMENDMENTS

1. These rules or order and procedure may be amended by a two-thirds vote on the next day after a proposed amendment has been presented in writing; provided the rule fixing the number of districts may be amended by a majority vote; provided, further, a change in the number of districts may not be made later than the second morning of the Annual Conference session.

IX. WHEN THE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE

1. These rules of order and procedure of the North Carolina Annual Conference shall become effective immediately upon passage by the vote of the majority of the Conference.

E. L. HILLMAN, Chairman,
 W. J. NEESE, Secretary,
 J. G. PHILLIPS,
 T. M. GRANT,

Appendix

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

Part I

The Report of an Outstanding Charge

Two years ago we initiated the practice of selecting from the reports to Conference one which appeared to represent an accomplishment by a charge and a pastor, worthy of lifting up to this body.

The first such report in 1944 was from the Rockingham Circuit, C. P. Morris, Pastor. The report for 1945 was from Perquimans Charge, J. D. Cranford, Pastor.

The report for 1946 is from Yanceyville Charge, Durham District, J. V. Early, Pastor.

Salary	\$ 3,000.00
World Service and Conference Benevolences	700.00
Methodist College Advance	1,126.00
Orphanage	403.00
Sustentation	107.00
District Superintendent's Fund	180.00
Minister's Retirement Fund	30.00
Conference Claimants	375.00
Episcopal Fund	54.00
Golden Cross	91.00
Church School Rally Day	34.00
Fellowship of Suffering	289.00
Methodist Youth Fund	75.00
Woman's Society of Christian Service	560.00
Paid on Buildings and Improvements	3,599.00
Current Expenses and Incidentals	898.00
Church School Administration	412.00
District Work	30.00
	<u>\$11,963.00</u>
Received on Profession of Faith	65
Received by Transfer of Letter	28

This exhibit is presented with the thought that it may be helpful to Pastors and District Superintendents and laymen as an actual accomplishment by an "average" charge.

Part II

Salaries for District Superintendents

Acting in accordance with the Discipline of the Methodist Church, the edition of 1944, under authority of Par. 788, your commission recommends,

1. That the annual salary of each of the seven District Superintendents shall be set at \$5,000, including expenses attendant to his office.

2. That 6% of a sum equal to the amount estimated for the then current Conference year for the salary of the Pastor and assistant pastor, if any, of each and every charge in the Conference, be apportioned to each charge, said sum to be remitted to the Conference Treasurer, who shall administer it according to the financial plan as stated in said Par. 788.

Part III

Conference Budget for Benevolences

1. Your commission estimates the following items of expense:

Annual Conference entertainment expense	\$2,500.00
Conference Minutes	1,950.00

Secretarial help for Conference Secretary	300.00
Statistician	300.00
Salary to Conference Treasurer's Office	1,200.00
Expense of Treasurer's office, Audit, Bond, Postage, etc ..	1,000.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$7,250.00

We recommend that from total collections the Conference Treasurer pay the expenses set up in this section as a preferred claim.

2. We recommend for other causes:

General Administration Fund	\$ 1,940.00
Jurisdictional Conference Budget	4,208.00
World Service	58,988.00
Annual Conference Benevolences	57,337.00
	<hr/>

Combined totals of Section 1 and 2\$129,723.00

3. We recommend the distributions of the sum for Annual Conference Benevolences as follows:

Education—Local Church Division	\$16,000.00
Educational Institutions	20,600.00
Board of Missions and Church Extension—Ch. Extension	12,687.00
Wesley Foundation	3,000.00
Board of Temperance for Allied Church League	2,000.00
Student Work, Eastern Carolina Teacher's College	1,000.00
Board of Lay Activities	1,250.00
North Carolina Council of Churches	500.00
Conference Committee on World Peace	300.00
	<hr/>
	\$57,337.00

4. The total sum of \$129,723.00 is distributed to the several districts in the following amounts:

Durham	\$ 27,020.00
Elizabeth City	13,085.00
Fayetteville	19,347.00
New Bern	16,693.00
Raleigh	18,548.00
Rocky Mount	16,923.00
Wilmington	18,107.00
	<hr/>
	\$129,723.00

We recommend that distribution of these district apportionments be made to the several charges by the District Superintendents.

5. **Orphanage:** We recommend the apportionment to each charge of the same amount as for the year 1943-44.

5. **Sustentation Fund:** We recommend the apportionment to each charge of the same amount as for the year 1943-44.

7. **Methodist College Advance, 5% Fund:** We approve the Methodist College Advance as recommended by the Board of Education in its report No. 1, and we recommend the apportionment of \$18,000.00 as contained in item 3 (B) 1945 Conference report on the same basis as the sustentation fund, less 10% on an individual charge basis.

8. **Board of Conference Claimants:** We include the request of said Board per their report, for a total sum equal to 13% of the salaries of pastors and clerical

assistants. We direct the Conference Treasurer to remit 1-26 portion of the proceeds to the Board of Pensions of the Methodist Church of the Missouri Corporation "for the divided annuity fund."

9. We approve the plans of the Board of Hospitals and Homes to provide homes and care for the aged.

10. We recommend Conference approval of the request of the Board of Education for permission to appeal to the churches of the Conference in December 1946, for a special Christmas offering for the purpose of developing Camp Don-Lee in Pamlico County.

Any funds which may be raised under this authorization are to be remitted to George R. Wallace, Treasurer, Morehead City, N. C.

11. Supplementary Budget Items.

(a) The payment of \$400.00 for "The Methodist Hour" Radio Program for the year 1946 is approved, and we authorize the payment of the sum of \$1,052.00 for the same purpose in the year 1947 from funds now in the hands of the Conference Treasurer.

(b) We recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to pay from funds on hand and on approved vouchers any excess in the cost of Conference entertainment above \$2500.00

(c) Also that the Treasurer be authorized to pay from funds on hand the necessary sum for printing and delivery to the local charge of a new leaflet on PAR as outlined later.

Part IV

1. Guide for Pastors in Setting up New Budget

District Superintendents Fund, 6% on Pastor's Salary basis.

Conference Claimants 13% Pastor's Salary and Clerical Assistants.

Ministers' Retirement Fund, 1% Pastor's Salary basis.

Episcopal Fund, 1 3/4 % Pastor's Salary basis.

Orphanage, Same apportionment as for the year 1943-44.

Sustentation Fund, Same apportionment as for the year 1943-44.

Methodist College Advance, 5% Fund. Same amount as Sustentation Fund less 10%.

World Service, Acceptance as agreed with the District Superintendents. We suggest serious consideration of PAR as a minimum, but not a ceiling.

2. Table for PAR.

This table is arrived at by starting with a minimum base of \$225, or 15% for \$1500 salary and stepping up to 1% for each \$100 addition to salary, i.e. \$2000-20%; \$3000-30%; \$3600-36%; \$4500-45% \$6000-60%; for greater amount follow the same formula.

Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR
\$1,500	\$225	\$2,600	\$ 676	\$3,800	\$1,444	\$4,900	\$2,401
1,600	256	2,700	729	3,900	1,521	5,000	2,500
1,700	289	2,800	784	4,000	1,600	5,100	2,601
1,800	324	2,900	841	4,100	1,681	5,200	2,704
1,900	361	3,000	900	4,200	1,764	5,300	2,809
2,000	400	3,100	961	4,300	1,849	5,400	2,916
2,100	441	3,200	1,024	4,400	1,936	5,500	3,025
2,200	484	3,300	1,089	4,500	2,025	5,600	3,136
2,300	529	3,400	1,156	4,600	2,116	5,700	3,249
2,400	576	3,500	1,225	4,700	2,209	5,800	3,396
		3,600	1,296			5,900	3,481
2,500	625	3,700	1,369	4,800	2,304	6,000	3,600

3. As an aid to the pastor and official board of the local church in the cultivation of the benevolence budget plans are in the making for the preparation of another leaflet on PAR to be printed in quantity for distribution to all families in each church. The local church may obtain these free by placing your order now through the Board of Lay Activities which has agreed to cooperate in the distribution.

Part V

1. Remittances to Conference Treasurer.

We recommend that all remittances to his office for causes handled by it be transmitted with the official remittance advice form provided for that purpose. Also that such remittances be made not more often than once each month and that charges of more than one church remit through one person, the pastor or some other, to avoid handling of very small amounts as far as possible.

2. We recommend the employment of A. M. Pullen & Company, C.P.A., to audit the books of our Treasurer.

3. We recommend schedule of Treasurers' bonds, North Carolina Conference as follows, and that the coverage be in the form of a position bond. The following positions to be covered for amounts stated:

Treasurer of

Conference	\$25,000.00
Board of Missions and Church Extension	5,000.00
Conference Claimants and Ministers' Retirement Fund ..	25,000.00
Board of Lay Activities	2,000.00
Board of Education	15,000.00
Camp Fund	2,000.00
Camp Don-Lee	2,000.00
Crabtree Camp	2,000.00
Board of Conference Trustees	25,000.00
N. C. Pastors' School	2,000.00
Wesley Foundation	2,000.00
Methodist Student Center, Greenville, N. C.	2,000.00
Board of Temperance	2,000.00
Board of Hospitals and Homes	2,000.00
Golden Cross	10,000.00
Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.	5,000.00
Methodist College Advance Expense Fund	2,000.00

Assistant Treasurer of

Conference	25,000.00
Assistant to Treasurer of N. C. Conference	2,500.00
Conference Secretary	2,000.00
Secretary Ministers' Retirement Fund	2,000.00

That the Treasurers of each board or commission pay their pro-rata share of the cost, and that the bond be kept by the chairman of this commission.

4. Remittances are to be made to our Conference Treasurer on The Methodist College Advance Principal Fund and The Methodist College Advance 5% Fund. Care needs to be taken to distinguish the two funds.

GURNEY P. HOOD, President,
MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary.

REPORT NO. I—BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

The Board of Missions and Church Extension thinks this a suitable time to present to the Conference a brief report showing the condition of the several funds the Board is given the responsibility to administer and calling attention to certain missionary needs within the bounds of the Conference. If the report is adopted it will be listed in the *Journal* as Report No. 1. More detailed reports of the Treasurer and of the Secretary will be brought to the Conference later.

The Sustentation Fund

For several years before the North Carolina Conference adopted the Sustentation plan, funds for supplementing ministers' salaries were pitifully small. The Board of Missions and Church Extension was under the painful necessity of cutting

all askings to desperately low levels. When the plan, including a minimum salary scale, was adopted in 1941 there was not unanimous opinion that the plan would be successful. However, the income has made it possible each year for every member of the Conference and every supply who gave full-time service to receive as much as the minimum salary and in special cases more than the minimum. In addition to paying the full askings made through the several superintendents this fund now has to its credit \$18,000.00 in reserve. The Conference is to be congratulated on the success of the plan and on the appreciable reserve accumulated during the five years; however, it should be observed that within the past year when the minimum salary level was lifted, \$200.00 in each category, more money was appropriated to ministers' salaries than the reserve amounts to. This means that the Conference is not yet as much as one year ahead of its needs.

It seems appropriate at this point to say with thanks that the success of the Sustentation plan is in no small way owing to the large supplement for ministers' salaries supplied by the Duke Endowment. During the five-year period of operating under the Sustentation plan the ministers have received approximately \$57,000.00 of their appropriations from the Duke Endowment. Without this the Sustentation Fund would have no reserve and would have fallen far short of paying the minimum salaries from year to year. The combined resources have put the North Carolina Conference in a high ranking position as pertains to the minimum salary scale and in an even higher rank in average salary for ministers. There are few, if any, Conferences in the country paying higher average salary than is paid in the North Carolina Conference.

The Church Extension Fund

"The Church Extension Fund" came to be one of the administrative obligations of the present Board of Missions and Church Extension at the time of Unification. Before union Church Extension funds were channeled through a separate Board of Church Extension. When the churches united there was a union of several boards operating in the three branches to form the Board of Missions and Church Extension.

The Treasurer's report will show that for the year now closing the Conference provided \$6,000.00 for the purpose of aiding congregations in building churches and parsonages. Among other appeals for aid to buildings was a most urgent one for \$8,000.00. The board was able to make this and several other appropriations only by drawing upon the small reserve in this and other funds.

The Treasurer's report will show a cash balance in this fund of \$11,653.61, but it will not show an item of equal importance, i.e., appropriations made though not yet paid amounting to \$11,391.11. It is seen at a glance that the cash balance and the amount of the unpaid appropriations are almost equal, leaving nothing on hand for future demands except a \$5,000.00 reserve invested in U. S. Government bonds.

Had the churches been limited to the small annual budgets provided each year by the Conference for building purposes it would be difficult to visualize the poor estate of churches throughout the Conference. But again the Duke Endowment has supplied a noble missionary need in the rural congregations throughout the Conference. Within the past year the Duke Endowment has appropriated approximately \$30,000.00 to the North Carolina Conference for this purpose, an amount five times larger than the total sum provided by the Conference for churches and parsonages. Appropriations for this cause, though not always as large as the amount granted this year, have been given annually by the Duke Endowment for the past twenty years. Because of this private benefaction to the two Methodist Conferences in North Carolina local congregations have been stimulated to give liberally in securing adequate church house facilities during the past twenty year period, the result being an increase of rural church house value of approximately eight million dollars. No Conferences in the Methodist Church have anything like as complete and as beautiful rural church building equipment as these two Conferences have.

The General Mission Fund

Another fund, known as "The General Mission Fund," has been necessary to meet missionary needs of the Conference not met by other specified funds; to maintain the Conference program of missionary education and cultivation; and to pay the general expenses in the administration of missions and Church Extension by the Conference and by the Board. This fund thus provides for a great many items of various types.

The Treasurer's report will show that the Conference provided \$4,000.00 during the past year for these causes. Although relatively small annual allotments have been made to this fund there is an accumulation of \$16,000.00, which is invested in U.S. Government bonds. The Conference should enjoy a sense of satisfaction in having this reserve which should be used effectively in extending missionary activities along lines where the needs are great and for meeting current needs in days of financial reverses, if such days should come.

The Conference Loan Fund

In addition to the various funds administered by the Conference Board, the North Carolina Conference has a loan fund available for building churches and parsonages. The fund was established in 1913 with a contribution of \$200.00. Other contributions were made in subsequent years, though nothing has been added in recent years except the interest collected from loans. The older members of the Conference will recall what vigorous emphasis was given to the establishment of a loan fund in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Representatives from the General Board of Church Extension attended the Annual Conferences, making strong and effective appeals for the creation of a large loan fund to be administered by the General Board but held in the name of the several contributing annual Conferences. The funds donated by an Annual Conference were to be loaned only upon recommendation of the Conference Board of Church Extension and for needs within the bounds of the Conference.

A recent report from the Kentucky Corporation of the Board of Missions and Church Extension of the Methodist Church shows a capital fund of \$27,351.85 in the name of the North Carolina Conference. Approximately \$6,000.00 of this amount is in outstanding loans against property in the Conference. \$6,000.00 is the present cash balance. \$15,000.00 is invested in U. S. Government Bonds. For obvious reasons this loan fund has not been fully used in recent years. However, the time may come when it will be a great benefit to the Conference.

There is at present within the North Carolina Conference great need for a vigorous extension of missionary vision and energy. At least two such areas of need demand immediate attention. One of these is the vast population in several growing cities who are receiving little or no religious instruction and guidance from the established churches. The Conference is under obligation to see that these groups of people are properly served. In most cases the best way to do this is by the organization of new congregations and the building of new houses of worship. To leave this total responsibility to the ministers and congregations in the several cities does not seem to be wise. They have justifiable loyalties and heavy obligations toward their own local churches. There must be within the bounds of the Conference some fifteen or more cities offering splendid opportunities for the establishment of new Methodist churches.

A second urgent need is that of encouraging and strengthening certain rural churches that have lost their vitality because of the migration of lay leadership to other communities or for other causes. This is a matter far more serious in the North Carolina Conference than is generally recognized. In the great cityward movement of population which has been noted for several decades some local churches should have been abandoned or else relocated. But even a little investigation will show that many local churches are being abandoned which instead should be rehabilitated to serve the densely populated communities in which they are situated. The heroic missionary spirit in this great Conference should be aroused to check a dangerous tendency to move away from communi-

ties which have not the trained leaders they once had leaving the untrained people—and perhaps indifferent people—without the benefit of a Methodist minister and the other services of our great Church.

In order to meet these urgent missionary needs, we recommend that the District Superintendent and the District Missionary Secretary in each of the district co-operate:—first, in making an immediate study of the opportunities for the establishment of new churches and of the need for strengthening weak ones; second, in organizing city Methodist Societies wherever advisable for the purpose of promoting new churches and the greater use of Methodist resources to supply the religious needs of our city population; and third, in forming effective plans for rehabilitating weak rural churches which yet have a mission to perform. One way of meeting this third need is by the organization of county Methodist societies in which the combined resources and wisdom of Methodist ministers and congregations of the entire county can be used to revitalize churches whose strength is waning.

Inasmuch as the cost of living at present is unusually high; and whereas the sustentation fund has some reserve which can be used for such an emergency we recommend that for the year 1946-47 the Conference authorize and increase of \$100.00 in each of the categories in the minimum salary scale.

J. M. ORMOND, President,
S. J. STARNES, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

The Board of Missions and Church Extension is happy to note the splendid success achieved in the "Year of Evangelism" during the past year. This has received major emphasis throughout the conference. Pastors and laymen have received a new thrill as they have given themselves to the task of reaching the unchurched. Figures available at this conference show that this has perhaps been the most productive year in this field that our church has ever experienced. Tabulations show that some 6,354 have been received into the church on profession of faith, and some 7,424 by certificate, making a total of nearly 14,000. We feel the church has challenged us with the greatest program in our history, and it has been an inspiration to see how all have responded to it and the success attending their efforts. We trust we shall not slacken our efforts along this line, but will continue to realize that our first responsibility is to win people to loyalty to Christ and His way of life.

We are now beginning the third phase of the Crusade for Christ, namely the "Year of Stewardship." This of course does not refer only to material values, but the stewardship of all life—time, talent, energy, substance—everything. This board hopes and believes our people will give themselves with equal abandon to this third phase of the Crusade, and we heartily commend it to all. With the completion of the first two phases of the four-year program, namely the raising of some \$27,000,000 for world rehabilitation, and the winning of more than 1,000,000 new members, we are now prepared to enter the year of stewardship with a larger zeal and a greater enthusiasm, believing that the possibility of achievement is almost unlimited. By giving ourselves in consecrated devotion in the year that lies before us, we shall be able to come back to our conference one year hence again sounding the note of victory, and with a new appreciation for the high and holy privilege of what it means to be good stewards of the gospel of Jesus Christ. We are anxious that our conference shall do its full share in leading young men and women to volunteer for full time Christian service in the ministry or mission fields or elsewhere.

The board heartily endorses the suggestion of our Conference Missionary Secretary that churches be encouraged to accept mission specials in addition to their regular giving. We also endorse the plan to hold a district missionary institute in each district sometime next spring. The meetings held during the past year were well worthwhile, but were too few in number.

In "The Fine Art of Using" Dr. Ralph W. Sockman has produced a very important book to be used as the mission study book during the year. It is highly recommended and should be widely distributed and used throughout the church. Orders should be placed for this book at the set-up meetings early in the year, and the course should be put on in every church as early as practical.

We commend the good work of the conference missionary secretary and the several district missionary secretaries in promoting the cause of missions among us. We recommend the re-election of the Rev. Leon Russell as Conference missionary secretary.

We also recommend the re-election of Dr. J. M. Ormond and Dr. H. C. Smith to succeed themselves as members of the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Pastors' School.

J. M. ORMOND, President,
S. J. STARNES, Secretary.

APPROPRIATIONS, 1946-1947

Durham District		Raleigh District	
Andrews-Massey	\$ 300.00	City Road-White Memorial ..	\$ 300.00
Smith's Chapel	600.00	Apex	400.00
St. Paul	500.00	Westover	700.00
Durham Circuit	400.00		
Fountain Place	300.00		\$1,400.00
Eno	200.00		
	<hr/>		
	\$2,300.00	Rocky Mount District	
Elizabeth City District		Pinetops	\$ 300.00
Au'ander	\$ 500.00	West Halifax	200.00
Chowan	600.00	Robersonville	500.00
Creswell	700.00	Evansdale	800.00
Hatteras	800.00	Clark Street	300.00
Kinnakeet	800.00	Marvin	250.00
Kitty Hawk	600.00	St. Paul	300.00
Mattamuskeet	450.00	Battleboro	600.00
Stumpy Point	300.00	Rosemary	900.00
Swan Quarter	200.00		
	<hr/>		\$4,150.00
	\$4,950.00	Wilmington District	
Fayetteville District		Bladen	\$ 700.00
Downing Street	\$ 200.00	Carolina Beach	800.00
Haymount	750.00	Hallsboro	500.00
Glendon	200.00	Scott's Hill	1,050.00
Troy Circuit	530.00	Town Creek	950.00
Mount Gilead Circuit	500.00	Epworth-Wilmington	700.00
Robbins Circuit	200.00	Pleasant Grove Circuit	300.00
West End	675.00	Duplin	400.00
	<hr/>	South Robeson	300.00
	\$3,955.00	Sunset Park	800.00
New Bern District			\$6,500.00
Straits	300.00	Special Appropriations	
Ocracoke-Portsmouth	200.00	Pastor's School	\$ 250.00
Oriental	350.00	Secretarial Expense	150.00
Pamlico	300.00	Conf. Miss. Sec., Exp.	125.00
	<hr/>		\$525.00
	\$1,150.00	J. M. ORMOND, President, S. J. STARNES, Secretary.	

TREASURER'S REPORT

October 26, 1945, to October 5, 1946

Auditor's Certificate

I have audited the accounts and records of Mr. J. C. Braswell, Treasurer of the following funds of the North Carolina Conference, Methodist Church, for the period from October 26, 1945, to October 5, 1946: Board of Missions Fund, Board of Church Extension Fund, Sustentation Fund, Soldiers' Benefit Fund.

I hereby certify, that, in my opinion, the accompanying statements truly reflect the receipts and disbursements of Mr. J. C. Braswell as Treasurer of the various funds for the period stated.

FRANK E. BUTLER, Certified Public Accountant.

Rocky Mount, N. C., October 9, 1946.

Cash Balance, October 26, 1945:

Planters National Bank & Trust Co.,
Rocky Mount, N. C.

	Board of Missions Fund	Board of Church Extension Fund	Sustentation Fund	Soldiers' Benefit Fund
Checking Account.....	\$ 917.08	\$ 4,347.60	\$ 5,612.38	\$ 1,405.64
Savings Accounts	2,060.00			
Total	\$2,977.08	\$ 4,347.60	\$ 5,612.38	\$ 1,405.64

Receipts

Funds received from C. A. Dillon, Tr.	\$4,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$22,262.08	
Income from Investments:				
U. S. Treasury Bond-Coupons	301.39	116.48	376.23	
Interest on Savings Account	20.33			
Investments Sold		3,900.00		
Refunds			133.67	
Transfer from Soldier's Benefit Fund		1,405.64		
Total Receipts	\$4,321.72	\$10,522.12	\$22,771.98	
Total Receipts and Balance	\$7,298.80	\$14,869.72	\$28,384.36	

Disbursements

Board of Missions Fund—Sch. 1	\$2,747.08			
Board of Church Ext. Fund—Sch. 2 ..		3150.00		
Sustentation Fund—Sch. 3			18,230.00	
Treasurer's Expenses:				
Bond Premium	28.12			
Clerical	35.00	25.00	60.00	
Auditing			20.00	
Postage, Stationery, etc.			13.50	
Secretary's Expenses		41.11	150.00	
Investment Purchases			3,000.00	
Transfer to Bd. of Ch. Ext. Fund ...				1,405.64
Total Disbursements	\$2,810.21	\$ 3,216.11	\$21,473.50	\$ 1,405.64

Cash Balance October 5, 1946:

Planters National Bank and Trust
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Checking Account	\$2,408.26	\$11,653.61	\$ 6,910.86
Savings Account	2,080.33		
Total	\$4,488.59	\$11,653.61	\$ 6,910.86

SCHEDULE 1

Expenses of Secretaries

Conference Expenses:

Rev. Leon Russell	\$160.40
Rev. Walter Patten	81.03
Rev. J. E. Garlington	24.35
Rev. J. C. Williams	29.56
Rev. H. Freo Surratt	25.00
Rev. Vergil E. Queen	25.00
Rev. J. W. Lineberger	25.00
Rev. Millard C. Dunn	32.50
Rev. W. Stanley Potter	25.00
Expenses—Bishops Ralph A. Ward and S. K. Mondal	15.64
Stationery and Printing	128.60

\$ 572.08

Promotional Work

Special Appropriations:

College Place Church, Greensboro, N. C.	1,725.00
--	----------

Pastors' School

Special Appropriations:

Rev. Robert W. Bradshaw, Treasurer	250.00
Crusade Council Board of Evangelism:	

Special Appropriations:

Rev. S. W. Ruark, Treasurer	200.00
-----------------------------------	--------

Total\$2,747.08

SCHEDULE 2

Payment of Refunding Bonds

Fayetteville District:

Robbins Circuit Parsonage	\$250.00
Wadeville Church, Mt. Gilead Circuit	300.00
Mount Gilead Circuit Parsonage	250.00
Ophie Church, Troy Circuit	250.00
Glenwood Church, Rockingham Circuit	500.00

\$1,550.00

New Bern District:

Trinity Church, LaGrange Charge	\$100.00
Clarks, Bethel Church	500.00

600.00

Wilmington District:

Carolina Beach Parsonage	\$500.00
Carolina Beach Church	500.00

1,000.00

Total\$3,150.00

SCHEDULE 3

Salaries to Mission Charges

Durham District:

Durham Circuit	\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
Andrews-Massey	500.00	500.00
Fountain Place	200.00	200.00

Maybrook	600.00	600.00
Eno	200.00	200.00
Ca Vel	150.00	150.00
St. Paul	500.00	500.00
	<u>\$ 2,600.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,600.00</u>
Elizabeth City District		
Aulander	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Bath	250.00	250.00
Chowan	590.00	590.00
Creswell	550.00	550.00
Hatteras	900.00	900.00
Mattamuskeet	450.00	450.00
Pasquotank	200.00	200.00
Roper	150.00	150.00
South Camden	100.00	100.00
Swan Quarter	100.00	100.00
	<u>\$ 3,790.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,790.00</u>
Fayetteville District:		
Downing Street	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
Johnson Memorial	200.00	200.00
Haymount	1,000.00	1,000.00
Troy Circuit	440.00	440.00
Mt. Gilead Circuit	750.00	750.00
West End	675.00	675.00
	<u>\$ 3,265.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,265.00</u>
NEW BERN DISTRICT:		
Pikeville-Elm Street	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
Oriental	275.00	200.00
	<u>\$ 875.00</u>	<u>\$ 800.00</u>
Raleigh District:		
Apex-Macedonia	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
City Road-White Memorial	400.00	400.00
Westover	700.00	700.00
Smithfield	300.00	400.00
	<u>\$ 1,900.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
Rocky Mount District:		
Evansdale	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
Clark Street	300.00	300.00
Marvin	200.00	200.00
St. Paul	300.00	300.00
	<u>\$ 1,600.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,600.00</u>
Wilmington District:		
Scotts Hill	\$ 950.00	\$ 950.00
Town Creek	900.00	900.00
Epworth	700.00	700.00
Duplin Circuit	700.00	700.00
Carolina Beach	350.00	350.00
Sunset Park	300.00	300.00
Wesley Memorial	300.00	300.00
	<u>\$ 4,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,200.00</u>
Total	<u>\$18,230.00</u>	<u>\$18,255.00</u>

EXHIBIT B

Board of Missions Fund

United States Treasury, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Bonds, Due June 15, 1948	\$10,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds, 1952-54, Due June 15, 1954	2,000.00
United States Treasury, $\frac{1}{2}$ % Bonds, 1952-54, Due December 15, 1954	2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Bonds, 1959-62, Due June 15, 1962	2,000.00
Total	\$16,000.00

Board of Church Extension Fund

United States Treasury, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Bonds, 1959-62, Due June 15, 1962	\$ 5,000.00
---	-------------

Sustentation Fund

United States Treasury, 2% Bonds, 1951-53, Due September 15, 1953 ..	\$ 2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds, 1952-54, Due June 15, 1954	8,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds, 1952-54, Due December 15, 1954 ..	3,000.00
United States Treasury, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Bonds, 1959-62, Due June 15, 1962	5,000.00
	\$18,000.00

Note: All of the above bonds are deposited with the Planters National Bank and Trust Company, Rocky Mount, North Carolina, for safe keeping.

REPORT NO I—BOARD OF EDUCATION

Methodist College Advance

In the North Carolina Conference there has been the finest support of the Methodist College Advance on the part of the Bishop, the District Superintendents, the pastors and the members of our churches. The official boards of about two-thirds of the pastoral charges have accepted the goals suggested to their churches, and will be raising them during the next two years. A substantial sum has already been raised in cash. Practically all charges have paid their part of the 5% Endowment Fund the past year. This will provide much needed and effective financial assistance to our colleges at once. It is contemplated that all those charges which have not yet officially accepted their goals will do their part too. It will require wholehearted cooperation and sustained effort on the part of all to attain our Conference goal of \$830,000.00.

We are moving steadily toward our objective of materially strengthening and undergirding our Methodist colleges in the state. We, therefore, make the following specific recommendations:

1. That every church, minister and member do all possible to carry the Methodist College Advance to a triumphant success during the next two years.
2. That all churches, except those that have raised their goals in full, pay the 5% Endowment Fund during the ensuing year.
3. That an annual College Advance Day be observed in every church on the third Sunday in September with a special offering to be applied on the 5% Endowment Fund or the Principal Fund.
4. That Rev. W. A. Cade be appointed to continue his work as executive secretary of the Methodist College Advance.

A. J. HOBBS, President,
D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 2—THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Local Church

We are grateful for the leadership of our Conference staff during the year just closed: Rev. J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary and Director of Youth Work; Rev. L. C. Vereen, Associate Director of Youth Work and Camp Director; Miss Billy Beth Beam, Director of Children's Work; and Miss Evelyn Cline, Office Manager-Secretary and Director of Methodist Youth Fund. We regret the loss of the service of Miss Beam, who has resigned.

A summary of the work of Christian Education in the Conference during the past year indicates gratifying results in a number of areas.

1. The last complete report of the 169 Methodist Conferences in the nation ranks our Conference among the 12 highest in percentage of increase in Church School attendance and among the 15 highest in percentage of increase of enrollment.

2. In the field of children's work the first laboratory school for workers was held in June with top-rank national leaders, with good attendance and results; workers from 95 church schools were reached in an intensive promotion of Vacation School institutes; and our Conference became among the five highest in the nation in the total number of Methodist pupils enrolled in Vacation Church Schools.

3. The youth program included seven camps enrolling 625 intermediates, 105 of whom made a profession of faith; three senior assemblies reaching 720, with 98 of them volunteering for full-time Christian service; three Youth Caravan teams, reaching 21 communities—1,500 young people, and winning 135 on profession of faith; 145 adult leaders trained in youth work; seven district youth rallies, reaching over 3,000 young people and their leaders.

4. The program of adult work included three meetings of the Young Adult Conference Council with district directors; a record of 48 local church young adult units enrolled with the Conference Council; a separate summer meeting for young adults in the Conference; five district rallies and three sub-district meetings.

We recommend the following emphases for the year 1946-47:

1. That the Crusade for Christ be given first place in our work and that we co-operate with the Board of Lay Activities in the program of stewardship cultivation.

2. That one of the leadership education courses on stewardship be offered in each charge early in the year, preferably in January, to prepare for the intensive period of cultivation.

3. That the goal for the net increase in enrollment of the Church School be 11% for each of the next two years, and that we maintain an average attendance equal to 75% of the active enrollment.

4. In view of the need of better trained leaders in the Church School we recommend that each local church board of education plan a comprehensive program of leadership education and, to assist the boards in this program, that the district staffs conduct sub-district Christian workers' schools.

5. That at least one vacation church school be held in each charge.

6. That Church School Rally Day be observed in all churches with a program and an offering and that the goal of the total offerings be \$3,000, this amount to be used as requested for our training work and extension program.

Educational Institutions

We note an unprecedented increase in the enrollment of our educational institutions. Each institution appreciates efforts being put forth in the Methodist College Advance.

Louisburg College: The institution has been strengthened financially by increased tuition fees, and anticipates further improvements through funds collected in the Methodist College Advance. It is planned to celebrate appropriately in the spring the opening of the college under the original charter in 1787, the erection of Main Building in 1857, and the donation of the college by Mr. Benjamin N. Duke to the North Carolina Conference in 1907. Dr. H. E. Spence is writing a pageant for this occasion. The college has a total enrollment of 365 students, of whom 270 are men and 95 are women.

Greensboro College: For the third successive year Greensboro College reports a capacity enrollment, 406, of whom 337 are living in dormitories and college houses, with a total enrollment of approximately 425 for the year. North Carolina furnishes 86% of the student body, and the Methodist Church 74.44%. More students now major in religion than in any other department.

High Point College: High Point College now has no indebtedness. The enrollment for the year ending June 1, 1946, was: Summer School, 1945, 87; Extension, 99; regular session, 681. 92% were from North Carolina, and 55% were Methodists. There are now enrolled 778. 4% of the men enrolled are ministerial students, and 76% are veterans.

Duke University: For the year ending June 30, 1946, the enrollment for 1945-46 was 4,630, and 904 for the summer school of 1945. There are 511 officers and teachers on the staff. The value of the endowment is over \$47,000,000, and the value of the plant and equipment is over \$31,000,000.

Resolutions Concerning Race Relations Day

Paine College at Augusta, Georgia, represents the historic efforts of the former Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in helping to provide leaders for the Negro people. Throughout its long history it has served this purpose in a most interesting and constructive way. It is continuing to do this under the difficult conditions prevailing at the present time, serving not only as a training center but also as a laboratory of better relations between the white and colored people.

The work at Paine College is related to the Methodist Church through the Board of Missions and Church Extension. It is also listed as one of the institutions by the General Board of Education of the Methodist Church to receive funds secured through the observance of Race Relations Day. By agreement with this board, Paine College is to cultivate the North Carolina Conference and, if the Conference approves, receive the offerings raised on this day.

Now, therefore, Be it resolved by the Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference that we urge the pastors of this Conference to observe Race Relations Day, February ninth next, and wherever possible take a voluntary offering for Negro work; and, further, that the Conference Treasurer in reporting these offerings to the Treasurer of the General Board of Education at Nashville ask that they be directed to the work at Paine College.

Appointments Recommended

We recommend the confirmation and appointment of Rev. J. G. Phillips to succeed himself as Executive Secretary of the Board of Education and Director of Youth Work; Rev. LaFon C. Vereen to succeed himself as Associate Director of Youth Work and Camp Director. We announce the employment of Rev. Troy Barrett to give part-time service as Assistant to the Executive Secretary, the continuing service of Miss Evelyn Cline as Office Manager-Secretary and Director of the Methodist Youth Fund, and Major W. A. Graham as Director of Adult Work, without salary.

Other recommendations are as follows:

Professors in Duke University—H. E. Spence, J. M. Ormond, H. E. Myers.
President of Louisburg College—Walter Patten.

General Board of Education, Associate Director of Leadership Education—M. Earl Cunningham.

Professors of Bible, Central College, Fayette, Mo.—C. E. Hix, Jr., Floyd M. Patterson.

Wesley Foundation Director, Fairmont Church, Raleigh—John Hamm.

Executive Secretary of the Methodist College Advance—W. A. Cade.

Trustees of Louisburg College to succeed themselves for a term of three years—Mrs. A. L. Burney, Rev. W. A. Cade, Fred Fearing, Nathan Johnson, Edwin H. Malone, M. G. Mann, Rev. Leon Russell, D. U. Sandlin, M. B. Smith.

Greensboro College Trustee to succeed himself—Dr. R. L. Flowers.

Board of Managers of the Pastors' School—H. E. Spence to succeed himself and A. J. Hobbs to succeed C. K. Proctor, deceased.

Wesley Foundation, Louisiana State College, Ruston, La.—N. G. Preston, Jr.

Professor Louisburg College—R. W. Rainwater, Jr.

Professor Duke University—J. J. Ruden.

Wesley Foundation, Duke University, Durham, N. C.—J. H. Overton, Jr.

The Financial Statement of the Treasurer, C. K. Proctor, deceased, and Acting Treasurer, Mrs. W. W. Fuller, with their certificates of audit, are appended hereto. Signed:

A. J. HOBBS, President,
D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

Financial Statement of C. K. Proctor, Treasurer Board of Education, N. C. Conference of The Methodist Church, Nov. 1, 1945, Through June 26, 1946

Receipts

Balance brought forward November 1, 1945	\$ 3,149.72
C. A. Dillon, Treasurer (Local Work)	12,089.00
C. A. Dillon, Treasurer (Educational Institutions)	20,400.00
Church School Rally Day Offering	1,078.03
Students' Day Offerings	85.47
Race Relations Offerings	446.28
Total Receipts	\$37,248.50

Disbursements

Duke University	\$ 5,000.00
Louisburg College	5,000.00
Greensboro College for Women	5,000.00
High Point College	5,000.00
Pastors' Summer School	400.00
Executive Secretary (Salaries, Travel, Office Expense)	10,300.00
C. W. Loughlin, Treasurer (Students' Day)	39.00
C. W. Loughlin, Treasurer (Race Relations)	339.73
R. S. Williams Company (Treasurer's Bond)	84.38
Storr Engraving Company (Ledger Sheets)	5.81
Clerical Assistance	50.00
	<hr/>
	\$31,218.92
Balance on Hand	\$ 6,029.58
Balance in Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 3,479.21
Balance in Union National Bank (Savings Account)	2,550.37
	<hr/>
Balance in Banks	\$ 6,029.58
United States Savings Bonds (Issue Price)	\$ 4,995.00

Camp Fund

Receipts January, 1946, through June, 1946	\$ 5,024.73
Disbursements (Durham Printery—Supplies)	100.00
	<hr/>
Balance, Union National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 4,924.73

Auditor's Statement

I have audited the statement of Dr. C. K. Proctor, Treasurer, for the period from November 1, 1945, to June 26, 1946, inclusive, showing the following:

Total Receipts	\$37,248.50
Total Disbursements	31,218.92
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,029.58

and find that this statement agrees with the recorded transactions. In addition, the special Camp Fund account shows as follows:

Total Receipts	\$ 5,024.73
Total Disbursements	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,924.73

Bank balances were reconciled with statements from banks and investments checked and were found to be as follows:

Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 3,479.21
Union National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	2,550.37
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,029.58
Union National Bank, Oxford, N. C. (Camp Fund)	\$ 4,924.73
United States Savings Bonds	4,995.00

Respectfully submitted,

E. E. FULLER, Auditor.

Financial Statement of Mrs. W. W. Fuller, Treasurer Board of Education, N. C. Conference of The Methodist Church, June 26, 1946, through Oct. 15, 1946

Receipts

Balance brought forward June 26, 1946	\$ 6,029.58
Church School Rally Day Offerings	537.19
Students Day Offerings	209.08
Race Relations	74.00
Union National Bank (Interest on Savings Account)	27.57
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,877.42

Disbursements

Executive Secretary (Salaries, Travel, Office Expense) ..	\$ 6,000.00
C. W. Loughlin, Treasurer (Students Day Offerings)	255.55
C. W. Loughlin, Treasurer (Race Relations Offerings)	180.55
E. E. Fuller, Auditing Books of C. K. Proctor	10.00
Stationery and Postage	3.00
Clerical Assistance	50.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,499.10
Balance on Hand	\$ 378.32
Balance in Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 378.32
United States Savings Bonds (Issue Value)	4,995.00

Camp Fund

Receipts brought forward June 26, 1946	\$ 4,924.73
Receipts June 26, 1946, through October 15, 1946	206.25
Total Receipts	\$ 5,130.98

Disbursements

L. C. Vereen (Expenses for Camp)	\$ 870.50
Balance, Union National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 4,260.48

Auditor's Statement

I have audited the statement of Mrs. W. W. Fuller, Treasurer, for the period from June 26, 1946, through October 15, 1946, inclusive, showing the following:

Total Receipts	\$ 6,877.42
Total Disbursements	6,499.10
Balance	\$ 378.32

Camp Fund

Total Receipts	\$ 5,130.98
Total Disbursements	870.50
Balance	\$ 4,260.48

and find that this statement agrees with the recorded transactions.

Bank balances were reconciled with statements from banks and investments checked and were found to be as follows:

Balance in Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 378.32
Balance in Union National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	4,260.48
Invested in U. S. Savings Bonds (Issue Value)	4,995.00

Respectfully submitted,

M. E. PARHAM, Auditor.

Financial Statement of Executive Secretary

Balance on Hand November 1, 1945	\$ 128.31
--	-----------

Receipts

C. K. Proctor and Mrs. W. W. Fuller, Treasurer	\$16,300.00
Sale of Office Supplies	1.62
Sale of Booklets	27.75
Adult Work for Young Adult Assembly	269.15
Expense Goldsboro Training School	15.00
Children's Workers' Laboratory School	202.57
For Printing Conference Calendars	37.50
	<hr/>
	\$16,853.59
Total	\$16,981.90

Disbursements

Salaries:

J. G. Phillips (Salary and Rent)	\$ 4,710.00
L. C. Vereen (Salary and Rent)	2,600.00
Billy Beth Beam	1,031.21
Evelyn F. Cline	1,365.57
Mrs. L. C. Vereen, final withholding tax, 1945	14.23
	\$ 9,721.01

Staff Travel and Expense	1,331.12	
Office Expense	1,428.56	
Postage	640.25	
Telegrams	144.01	
Training	60.06	
Educational Conferences	295.19	
Methodist Publishing House	334.16	
District Directors' Expense	421.56	
Library	34.59	
Adult Work, including Young Adult Assembly	429.03	
Caravan	160.00	
Children's Workers' Laboratory School	275.78	
Extra Office Help	1,131.89	
Printing Conference Calendars	85.10	
Other Miscellaneous Expense	122.11	
		\$16,614.42
Balance on Hand, the Home Savings Bank		367.48
Total		\$16,981.90

Statement of Public Accountant

Pursuant to request, I have audited the books and records of the Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Conference Board of Education for the period from November 1, 1945, through October 31, 1946, and submit the attached statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, which in my opinion properly reflects the transactions for that period.

Paid checks substantiating all disbursements, except those listed among the outstanding checks, were examined and were traced into the cash book.

The cash receipts were traced into the bank statement and both sides of the cash book were footed. The bank statement for October 31, 1946, was received from the Home Savings Bank and was reconciled and found correct.

The large increase in office expense is caused by the payment of \$545.90 for an electric dictating machine and a Cameo transcribing machine and \$147.15 for a typewriter.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES F. COUSINS, Certified Public Accountant (N. Y.)

November 1, 1946.

Report of R. E. Prince, Treasurer Expense Fund Methodist College Advance

Receipts

Dec. 7, 1945, Greensboro College	\$1,500.00	
Dec. 8, 1945, Duke University	500.00	
Jan. 8, 1946, Louisburg College	500.00	
Jan. 18, 1946, Louisburg College	375.00	
April 30, 1946, Brevard College	500.00	
June 1, 1946, High Point College	1,312.50	
July 22, 1946, Greensboro College	1,500.00	
July 22, 1946, Louisburg College	500.00	
July 22, 1946, Brevard College	500.00	
July 25, 1946, Duke University	500.00	
Sept. 28, 1946, Louisburg College	375.00	
Oct. 1, 1946, Brevard College	1,000.00	
Total Receipts		\$9,062.50

Disbursements

Dec. 7, 1945, W. A. Cade, Executive Secretary, Nov. Salary ..	441.67
Dec. 31, 1945, W. A. Cade, December Salary	441.67
Jan. 15, 1946, Edenton St. Circle No. 23, Luncheon, Jan. 8	16.50
Jan. 18, 1946, Mrs. Graham H. Andrews, Jr., Stenographic Work	18.00
Jan. 28, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account, 11-1-45 to 1-22-46	113.96
Jan. 28, 1946, W. A. Cade, January Salary	441.67
Feb 26, 1946, W. A. Cade, February Salary	441.67
March 7, 1946, Capital Printing Co., Stationery	67.50
March 30, 1946, W. A. Cade, March Salary	441.67
April 6, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account 1-23-46 to 4-1-46 ..	185.15
April 19, 1946, Albert Barden, Photographer	9.00
April 30, 1946, W. A. Cade, April Salary	441.67
May 31, 1946, R. B. Melton, Luncheon, May 23	18.40
May 31, 1946, W. A. Cade, May Salary	441.67
June 3, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account for April and May	221.07
June 29, 1946, W. A. Cade, June Salary	441.67
June 29, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account for June	114.95
July 25, 1946, W. A. Cade, July Salary	441.67
July 29, 1946, C. E. Jordan, District Dir., Incidental Expense ..	150.00
July 29, 1946, Allen P. Brantley, Dist. Dir., Incidental Exp. ..	150.00
July 29, 1946, R. E. Brown, District Dir. Incidental Exp.	150.00
July 29, 1946, J. H. Rose, District Dir., Incidental Exp.	150.00
July 29, 1946, Paul A. Reid, District Dir., Incidental Exp. ..	150.00
July 29, 1946, E. L. Hillman, District Dir., Incidental Exp. ..	150.00
July 29, 1946, J. C. Thompson, District Dir., Incidental Exp. ..	150.00
Aug. 3, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account for July	268.35
Aug. 30, 1946, W. A. Cade, August Salary	441.67
Sept. 6, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account for August	123.90
Sept. 30, 1946, W. A. Cade, September Salary	441.67
Oct. 10, 1946, H. C. Smith, Traveling Expenses	14.25
Oct. 10, 1946, J. Herbert Miller, Traveling Expenses	46.30
Oct. 10, 1946, W. L. Clegg, Traveling Expenses	18.65
Oct. 10, 1946, B. B. Slaughter, Traveling Expenses	26.50
Oct. 10, 1946, Thomas McM. Grant, Traveling Expenses	26.25
Oct. 10, 1946, A. S. Parker, Traveling Expenses	39.00
Oct. 16, 1946, Piedmont Press, Printing Pledge Cards & Folders	600.00
Oct. 16, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account for September ..	135.91
Oct. 17, 1946, Miss Mary Gardner, Publicity Director	100.00
Oct. 24, 1946, State Banking Dept., Sten. Work and Stamps	25.00
Oct. 26, 1946, W. A. Cade, October Salary	441.67
Total Disbursements	\$8,538.68

Treasurer's Cash Balance, October 31, 1946\$ 523.82

R. E. PRINCE, Treasurer.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT.

W. H. McALLISTER, JR.,

W. A. McGLOHON.

November 5, 1946.

Reconcilement Bank Account

Balance as Per Banks' Statement	\$673.82
	<u>\$673.82</u>

Balance as Per Treasurer's Books	\$523.82
Check No. 23, July 29, 1946, to Paul A. Reid, outstanding	150.00
	\$673.82

(Treasurer holds note of High Point College, Dated Oct. 23, 1946, Payable 90 days, for \$1,312.50).

R. E. PRINCE, Treasurer.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT.

W. H. McALLISTER, JR.,

W. A. McGLOHON.

November 5, 1946.

REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF EDUCATION

Christmas Offering for Camp Don-Lee

The Board of Education requests permission of the Annual Conference to appeal to the churches of the Conference in December, 1946, for a special Christmas offering for the purpose of developing Camp Don-Lee, the beautiful camp site of 50 acres on the north side of the Neuse River in Pamlico County, recently donated to the Conference by Mr. Don Lee. Facilities are to be constructed, which will be for the use of the entire Conference and its various agencies, as may be approved by the Board of Education.

The board recommends that the Conference express its thanks to Mr. Don Lee for the donation of the camp site, and that this be made known to Mr. Lee through an official letter of thanks to be sent to him by the Conference Secretary.

A. J. HOBBS, President,

D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

REPORT 4—BOARD OF EDUCATION

Wayne G. Starnes, 1503 Carolina Avenue, Durham, N. C., has been elected treasurer of the Board of Education.

A. J. HOBBS, President,

D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

REPORT 1—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

For the support of superannuates, their widows and dependent children and to provide for divided annuities and to aid in the equalization of the per dollar service year of all superannuates of the Missouri Corporation your board recommends:

"That an amount equal to 13% of the salaries paid to all pastors and their clerical assistants who are members of the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church, be assessed against all charges of the said Conference; the 12½% portion of such funds to be sent to the Conference Treasurer who shall administer same as provided by the Discipline; that the ½ of 1% portion of such funds be sent to the Conference Treasurer to be remitted by him to the Board of Pensions of The Methodist Church of the Missouri Corporation "for the divided annuity fund.

L. T. SINGLETON,

J. A. STATON.

Statement of Public Accountant

Pursuant to instructions, I have verified the existence of the assets totaling \$8,619.64 as shown on the report of the Treasurer for the Conference year 1945-46.

Respectfully submitted,

G. C. HENDRICKSEN, C. P. A.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER N. C. CONFERENCE
BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Conference Year 1945-46

Cash Balance, November 5, 1945:

Checking Account	\$ 612.92	
Savings Account	687.75	
		\$ 1,300.67

Receipts

Board of Pensions	\$ 2,605.03	
Methodist Publishing House	4,905.28	
Chartered Fund	80.00	
Conference Trustees	2,600.00	
Conference Treasurer	54,558.01	
General Fund	4,207.41	
Interest from Savings Accounts	152.80	
		\$69,108.53
Total		\$70,409.20

Disbursements

Paid to Claimants:		
From Conference	\$55,589.70	
From General Fund	4,207.41	
		\$59,797.11
Treasurer's Bond (3 years)	140.63	
Treasurer's Expense	300.00	
Supplies	1.82	
Secretary's Expense	50.00	
Executive Secretary Board of Hospitals and Homes	1,500.00	
Total		61,789.56
Book Balance, November 6, 1946		\$ 8,619.64

Cash Statement

On deposit, Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.:		
Checking Account	\$ 64.10	
Savings Account	3,500.00	
On deposit, Guaranty Bank & Trust Co., Greenville, N. C.:		
Savings Account:	5,055.54	
Total		\$ 8,619.64

C. E. JORDAN, Treasurer.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND

Conference Year 1945-46

November 6, 1945, Balance\$56,064.09

Receipts

J. G. Phillips, Financial Secretary	\$11,855.72	
Income from Investments	543.54	
Total		<u>\$12,399.26</u>
		<u>\$68,463.35</u>

Disbursements

Distributed to Claimants:

S. F. Nicks	\$800.00	
W. F. Elliott	800.00	
J. A. Martin	800.00	
E. L. Hill	800.00	
A. S. Barnes	800.00	
		<u>\$ 4,000.00</u>

Refunds:

O. W. Mathison	\$ 34.20	
Mrs. C. B. Culbreth	56.00	
Mrs. L. V. Harris	183.19	
Mrs. W. F. Walters	159.70	
Mrs. C. L. Spencer	105.00	
		<u>\$ 538.09</u>

Secretary's Expense	\$ 355.67	
Supplies	58.55	
Annual Audit	50.00	
Total Disbursements		<u>\$ 5,002.31</u>
November 6, 1946, Book Balance		<u>\$63,461.04</u>

Assets

Cash on deposit (checking account):

Citizen's National Bank, Durham, N. C.	\$16,138.50
---	-------------

Cash on deposit (savings accounts):

First Federal Savings & Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	721.77	
First Federal Savings & Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.	577.37	
First Federal Savings & Loan Asso., Burlington, N. C. ..	549.93	
Home Building & Loan Association, Durham, N. C. ..	485.97	
Security Building & Loan Association, Durham, N. C. ..	62.50	
		<u>\$18,536.04</u>

U. S. Savings Bonds, Purchase Price	\$19,925.00
---	-------------

Paid-up Shares:

First Federal Savings & Loan Asso., Durham, N. C.	\$ 5,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Asso., Raleigh, N. C.	5,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Asso., Burlington, N. C.	5,000.00	
Home Building & Loan Asso., Durham, N. C.	5,000.00	
Security Building & Loan Asso., Durham, N. C.	5,000.00	
		<u>\$44,925.00</u>

Total Assets	<u>\$63,461.04</u>
--------------------	--------------------

C. E. JORDAN, Treasurer.

Statement of Certified Public Accountant

Pursuant to instructions, I have verified the existence of the assets totaling \$63,461.04 as shown on the report of the treasurer for the conference year 1945-46.

G. C. HENDRICKSEN, C. P. A.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

While the church has been surging ahead along other lines, we are happy to report that the support of the retired ministers has not been overlooked but is keeping step with the general forward movement. Your board is happy to report that, by your cooperation, we have been able to make marked progress during the past few years and sincerely ask the continuation of this cooperation. We have set as our goal \$25.00 per year's service and hope to reach it in a few years. We are paying this year \$20.00 per service year for superannuates and \$14.00 for widows.

The following claimants have died during the year: Rev. J. A. Dailey, Rev. E. C. Glenn, Rev. R. R. Grant, Mrs. H. M. Jackson, Rev. William Towe, Rev. E. B. Craven, Rev. J. T. Stanford, Rev. T. S. Coble, Rev. S. F. Nicks, and Rev. C. L. Read.

We nominate James F. Cousins as Financial Secretary and Treasurer of the Ministers' Retirement Fund. The books of the Treasurer of the Board of Conference Claimants and The Ministers' Retirement Fund have been audited by a certified accountant and the auditor's statement is filed with this report.

J. A. STATON, President,
L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary.
JAMES F. COUSINS, Treasurer.

DISTRIBUTION TO CLAIMANTS

	Years of Service	General Board	Annuity	Special Appropriation by Conference Board	Total Conference Board
Rev. R. E. Atkinson, 831 W. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.	34	\$45.22	\$580	\$100	\$680
Rev. Albert S. Barnes, Raleigh, N. C.	49	65.17	.....	.....	.....
Rev. Benson H. Black, Rt. 2, Durham, N. C.	43	57.19	860	100	960
Rev. Jas. W. Bradley, Rt. 1, Cary, N. C.	45	59.85	900	.....	900
Rev. W. H. Brown, Jackson Springs, N. C.	34	45.22	680	100	780
Rev. J. D. Bundy, Fayetteville, N. C.	44	58.52	880	.....	880
Rev. C. R. Caviness, Star Rt., Siler City, N. C.	34	45.22	680	.....	680
Rev W. F. Craven, Rt. 1, 2525 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham, N. C.	40	53.20	800	.....	800
Rev. Frank Culbreth, Box 1243, Fayetteville, N. C.	28	37.24	560	.....	560
Rev. Jesse L. Cunningham, Apt. C-3, Sterling Court, Nashville 4, Tenn.	26	34.58	520	.....	520
Rev. E. H. Davis, Louisburg, N. C.	45	59.85	900	.....	900
Rev. T. E. Davis, Rt. 12, Box 104, Richmond, Va.	22	29.26	440	100	540
Rev. W. L. Dawson, Laurinburg, N. C.	17	22.61	340	100	440
Rev. J. T. Draper, Warrenton, N. C.	46	61.18	920	100	1,020
Rev. Ernest Creasy Durham, 1316 Mordica Drive, Raleigh, N. C.	31	41.23	620	100	720
Rev. William F. Elliott, 412 Otteray Drive, High Point, N. C.	45	59.85	900	100	1,000
Rev. H. C. Ewing, 607 Gattis St., Durham, N. C.	29	38.57	580	100	680
Rev. John Wesley Frank, Mount Airy, N. C.	2	2.66	40	.....	40
Rev. Edgar Milton Hall, 415 Morrison Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.	26	34.58	520	100	620

	Years of Service	General Board	Annuity	Special Appropriation by Conference Board	Total Conference Board
Rev. Guy Hamilton, Care of Mrs. Guy Hamilton 288 Charlotte St., Asheville, N. C.	16	21.28	320	....	320
Rev. John C. Harmon, Creswell, N. C.	36	47.88	720	....	720
Rev. J. W. Harrell, 3602 East 61st Street, Huntington Park, California	18	23.94	360	....	360
Rev. Ethelbert Lucius Hill, Mount Olive N. C. ..	31	41.23	620	100	720
Rev. Milton F. Hodges, Troy, N. C.	27	35.91	540	100	640
Rev. J. W. Hoyle, Sr., 2347 Huron St. Durham, N. C.	24	31.92	480	100	580
Rev. J. C. Humble, 1806 Morganton Road, Fayetteville, N. C.	42	55.86	840	100	940
Rev. C. P. Jerome, 26 Fisher Ferry Street, Thomasville, N. C.	41	54.53	820	....	820
Rev. C. A. Jones, Saint Pauls, N. C.	39	51.87	780	100	880
Rev. Lloyd B. Jones, 722 Eastern Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C.	35	46.55	700	....	700
Rev. W. C. Jones, 1321 North Elm Street, Greensboro, N. C.	24	31.92	480	....	480
Rev. L. H. Joyner, Jonesboro, N. C.	34	45.22	680	100	780
Rev. H. E. Lance, Rt. 2, Durham, N. C.	28	37.24	560	100	660
Rev. Ralph H. Lewis, Dover, N. C.	9	11.97	180	....	180
Rev. French R. Lowry, Pembroke, N. C.	7	....	140	100	240
Rev. J. A. Martin, Box 195, Oak Ridge, N. C. ..	37	49.21	740	100	840
Rev. L. S. Massey, 2821 Chapel Hill Road, Durham, N. C.	36	47.88	720	....	720
Rev. J. H. McCracken, 1312 Markham Avenue. Durham, N. C.	38	50.54	760	....	760
Rev. Neil M. McDonald, Ocracoke, N. C.	12	15.96	240	....	240
Rev. W. A. Parsons, Glendon, N. C.	42	6.65	940	....	940
Rev. F. B. Noblitt, Marion, N. C.	31	41.23	620	....	620
Rev. Marion T. Plyler, Durham, N. C.	50	66.50	1,000	....	1,000
Rev. J. W. Potter, 710 Hinsdale St., Raleigh, N. C.	32	42.56	640	....	640
Rev. C. L. Read, 806 Third St., Durham, N. C. ..	37	49.21	740	250	990
Rev. B. P. Robinson, Raeford, N. C.	39	51.87	780	....	780
Rev. W. R. Royall, Hendersonville, N. C.	35	46.55	700	....	700
Rev. L. E. Sawyer, Ransomville, N. C.	41	54.53	820	....	820
Rev. J. H. Shore, Roxboro, N. C.	48	63.84	960	....	960
Rev. E. L. Stack, 1209 Kennelworth Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.	28	37.24	560	100	660
Rev. George Bradberry Starling, Kenly, N. C. ..	46	61.18	920	....	920
Rev. John F. Starnes, 2023 Pershing Street, Durham, N. C.	35	46.55	700	....	700
Rev. J. A. Tharpe, White Oak, N. C.	23	30.59	460	....	460
Rev. A. C. Thompson, 1512 Glendale Ave., Durham, N. C.	8	10.64	160	40	200
Rev. H. S. B. Thompson, Seagrove, N. C.	20	....	400	100	500
Rev. J. F. Usrey, Route 2, Chadbourne, N. C.	11	14.63	560	....	560
Rev. R. L. Vickery, Rt. 7, Box 43, Hamlet, N. C.	13	5.32	260	165	425
Rev. B. M. Williams, Efland, N. C.	18	....	360	100	460

	Years of Service	General Board	Annuity	Special Appropriation by Conference Board	Total Conference Board
Rev. P. D. Woodall, Rowland, N. C.	40	53.20	800	100	900
Rev. Norman C. Yearby, Smithfield, N. C.	40	53.20	800	100	900
Rev. J. W. Sneed, 414 Roland St., Henderson, N. C.	20	....	400	....	400
Rev. G. L. Reynolds, 809 Fourth Street, High Point, N. C.	45	....	900	....	900
Rev. W. J. Watson, 710 Hinsdale St., Raleigh..	38	....	760	100	860
Rev. O. I. Hinson, 1002 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.	40	....	800	....	800
Rev. C. N. Phillips, 815 N. 5th Avenue, Wilmington, N. C.	31	....	620	100	720

WIDOWS

Mrs. Gaston T. Adams, Sanford	25-9	\$23.95	\$360.50	....	\$360.50
Mrs. C. C. Alexander, Clinton	8-3	7.67	115.50	....	115.50
Mrs. C. O. Armstrong, Maribel	2	1.86	28.00	....	28.00
Mrs. John Watson Autry, 114 Bethune Street, Fayetteville	28	26.04	392.00	....	392.00
Mrs. J. E. Blalock, Parkton	26-6	24.65	371.00	....	371.00
Mrs. Rufus Bradley, Littleton	39-9	36.97	556.50	....	556.50
Mrs. M. Bradshaw, 508 S. Duke St., Durham	33-9	31.39	472.50	....	472.50
Mrs. J. E. Bristowe, 758 West Second St., Washington, N. C.	3-3	3.02	45.50	100	145.50
Mrs. J. P. Bross, Hotel Hewes, Edenton, N. C.	9-6	8.84	133.00	....	133.00
Mrs. R. A. Bruton, 710 West Fifth Street, Greenville, N. C.	9	.70	10.50	....	10.50
Mrs. J. Henry Buffaloe, Marston	35-9	33.25	500.50	....	500.50
Mrs. D. N. Caviness, 870 Poincianna Street, Ocala, Florida	34-6	32.09	483.00	....	483.00
Mrs. H. T. Coley, Hillsboro	2-9	2.56	38.50	....	38.50
Mrs. W. P. Constable, 811 Second Street, Durham	22-3	20.69	311.50	....	311.50
Mrs. S. A. Cotton, Care Pastor Steel Street Church, Sanford	32-9	30.46	458.50	....	459.50
Mrs. C. B. Culbreth, 206 South Tremont Dr., Greensboro	27-6	21.31	385.00	....	385.00
Mrs. F. E. Dixon, Dover	33	30.69	462.00	....	462.00
Mrs. C. O. DuRant, Snow Hill	27-3	25.34	381.50	....	381.50
Mrs. C. J. Edwards, 417 West Main Street, Williamston	26	.....	364.00	....	364.00
Mrs. L. S. Etheridge, Franklinton	16-9	15.58	234.50	....	234.50
Mrs. D. I. Garner, 401 Chrysler St., Rt. 2, Kannapolis	10	1.86	140.00	....	140.00
Mrs. D. C. Geddie, Whiteville	24	22.32	336.00	....	336.00
Mrs. Edwin C. Glenn, 208 College Place, Greensboro	11	8.53	154.00	....	154.00
Mrs. Rufus Rhodes Grant, Fairfield	4-3	2.64	59.50	....	59.50
Mrs. W. E. Hardesty, Shannon	6-9	6.28	94.50	300	394.50

	Years of Service	General Board	Annuity	Special Appropriation by Conference Board	Total Conference Board
Mrs. Edward N. Harrison, 839 Deery Street, Knoxville, Tenn.	34	31.62	476.00	....	476.00
Mrs. M. D. Hix, 812 Fourth St., Durham	31	28.83	434.00	....	434.00
Mrs. G. W. Holmes, Graham	26	.....	364.00	....	364.00
Mrs. H. A. Humble, 106 De Vane Street, Fayetteville	29-3	27.20	409.50	....	409.50
Mrs. W. B. Humble, 502 Haughton Street, Williamston	17	15.81	238.00	....	238.00
Mrs. Hampton McRae Jackson (Dec'd) (6-12 year to her estate)	31	14.42	.....	....	.....
Mrs. R. B. John, 206 Woodside Avenue, Fayetteville	21-6	20.00	301.00	....	301.00
Mrs. C. A. Johnson, Holly Springs	12-9	11.86	178.50	....	178.50
Mrs. J. G. Johnson, Box 468, Laurinburg ..	39	36.27	546.00	....	546.00
Mrs. N. B. Johnson, 1323 Courtland Drive, Raleigh	21	19.53	294.00	....	294.00
Mrs. C. M. Lance, Clinton	13-9	12.79	192.50	....	192.50
Mrs. W. C. Lassiter, Bassett, Va.	29	....	406.00	....	406.00
Mrs. E. F. Lee, 209 Erwin Apts., Durham	5-3	4.88	73.50	....	73.50
Mrs. J. J. Lewis, Grimesland	15-9	14.65	220.50	....	220.50
Mrs. P. M. Locklear, Pembroke	10-6	....	147.00	....	147.00
Mrs. R. J. Lough, Elkton, Va	13-6	12.56	189.00	....	189.00
Mrs. A. McCullen, Rockingham	37	34.41	518.00	....	518.00
Mrs. M. M. McFarland, Mebane	25	23.25	350.00	....	350.00
Mrs. Euclid H. McWhorter, 304 Aycock St., Raleigh	44-6	41.39	623.00	....	623.00
Mrs. S. E. Mercer, 917 N. Cleveland St., Arlington, Va.	2-9	2.56	38.50	....	38.50
Mrs. William C. Merritt, 301 N. Salisbury St., Lexington	42	39.06	588.00	....	588.00
Mrs. J. L. Midgette, Cary	22	20.46	308.00	....	308.00
Mrs. S. T. Moyle, Box 1028, Wilmington..	36	33.48	504.00	....	504.00
Mrs. S. A. Nettles, 1326 Shirley St., Columbia 15, S. C.	6	5.58	84.00	....	84.00
Mrs. W. B. North, 1000 Lamond Ave., Durham	38-9	36.04	542.50	....	542.50
Mrs. J. B. O'Briant, R. 1, Roanoke Rapids..	19	....	266.00	....	266.00
Mrs. E. G. Overton, Box 1584, Durham....	15-3	14.18	213.50	....	213.50
Mrs. D. B. Parker, 604 King St., Dunn	14	13.02	196.00	....	196.00
Mrs. J. P. Pate, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham	25-6	23.72	357.00	....	357.00
Mrs. Lauder Beaman Pattishall, Pinetops ..	28	26.04	392.00	100	492.00
Mrs. Francis Boyd Peele, Box 572, Leaksville	20-6	19.07	287.00	....	287.00
Mrs. George Washington Perry, High Point College, High Point	30-6	28.37	427.00	....	427.00
Mrs. W. A. Piland, Conway	25-3	23.48	353.50	....	353.50
Mrs. W. G. Pilcher, Ellaville, Ga.	23	21.39	322.00	....	322.00
Mrs. R. E. Pittman, 213 Edward St., Durham	24-3	22.55	339.50	....	339.50
Mrs. J. J. Porter, 1400 Lafayette Ave., Rocky Mount	18	16.74	252.00	....	252.00
Mrs. J. M. Rice, 812 Sixth St., Durham	6	5.58	84.00	50	134.00

	Years of Service	General Board	Annuity	Special Appropriation by Conference Board	Total Conference Board
Mrs. E. E. Rose, 2027 Club Bldg., Durham ..	24	22.32	336.00	....	336.00
Mrs. V. A. Royall, Cary	10-3	9.53	143.50	....	143.50
Mrs. J. L. Rumley, 113 W. 12th St., Greenville	18-9	17.44	262.50	....	262.50
Mrs. V. P. Scoville, Greenville	17-6	16.28	245.00	....	245.00
Mrs. N. L. Seabolt, Maxton	34-6	32.09	483.00	....	483.00
Mrs. E. C. Sell, 507 S. Front St., Wilmington	36-9	34.18	514.50	....	514.50
Mrs. Frank M. Shamburger, Oxford	43	39.99	602.00	....	602.00
Mrs. T. A. Sikes, c/o John Sikes, Star-News, Wilmington	39	36.27	546.00	....	546.00
Mrs. G. F. Smith, c/o Mrs. Geraldine Smith, 440 E. 26th St., New York, N. Y.	37	34.41	518.00	....	518.00
Mrs. M. A. Smith, 211 Tate St., Greensboro	25	23.25	350.00	....	350.00
Mrs. E. M. Snipes, 1021 Minerva Av., Durham	23-9	22.09	332.50	....	332.50
Mrs. G. W. Starling, 3223 1st Av., Richmond, Va.	37	34.41	518.00	....	518.00
Mrs. T. H. Sutton, Box 1199, Fayetteville ..	24-9	23.02	346.50	....	346.50
Mrs. B. C. Thompson, Box 111, Mt. Gilead ..	33-3	30.92	465.50	....	465.50
Mrs. J. B. Thompson, Belhaven	19-6	18.14	273.00	....	273.00
Mrs. W. F. Trawick, Raeford	23	21.39	322.00	115	437.00
Mrs. T. G. Vickers, 2219 Oxford Rd., Raleigh	28-6	26.51	399.00	....	399.00
Mrs. D. A. Watkins, c/o Mrs. N. B. Watkins, Leland	20-6	19.07	287.00	100	387.00
Mrs. E. D. Weathers, 1019 Markham Av., Durham	16-3	15.11	227.50	80	307.50
Mrs. A. D. Wilcox, Lake Junaluska	30-3	28.13	423.50	....	423.50
Mrs. D. R. Williams, Graham	30	....	420.00	....	420.00
Mrs. J. C. Wooten, 1508 E. 5th St., Greenville	24	22.32	336.00	....	336.00
Mrs. J. M. Wright, 6049 Tujunga Ave., North Hollywood, Cal.	22	20.46	308.00	....	308.00
Mrs. N. M. Wright, 1010 N. Mangum St., Durham.	16	14.88	224.00	....	224.00
Mrs. S. E. Wright, Box 501, Rocky Mount	6-3	5.81	87.50	....	87.50
Mrs. W. F. Walters, Pikeville.	20-6	....	287.00	....	287.00
Mrs. L. V. Harris, Mount Gilead	18	....	252.00	270	522.00
Mrs. C. K. Proctor, Rex Hospital, Raleigh ..	32-9	....	458.50	....	458.50
Mrs. T. S. Coble, 1012 Hale St., Durham ..	18	....	252.00	....	252.00
Mrs. E. B. Craven, Rt. 2, Raleigh	33-4	....	466.67	....	466.67
Mrs. C. L. Spencer, Alexander	40	....	560.00	....	560.00
Mrs. J. T. Stanford, Scotland Neck,	35	....	490.00	....	490.00
Mrs. S. F. Nicks, Hillsboro	42	....	588.00	....	588.00

REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Be it resolved: That the plan for the Ministers' Retirement Fund as it appears on pages 76-78 in the 1937 Journal and on page 61 in the 1940 Journal, and on page 67 in the 1942 Journal be amended as follows:

1. Pay \$100 additional benefit to those retiring each year provided receipts for that year are sufficient to pay this additional benefit without going into the reserve fund.

2. If after paying the \$100 additional benefit provided for in section 1, additional funds collected during the current year remain, these funds shall be divided in an equal amount and credited to the benefit of those who have been participating members from the beginning of the fund and/or those who have been participating members for ten years or longer. These dividends shall be paid to the beneficiary upon the death or retirement of a participating member. These dividends shall be invested and any income from the investment shall be applied to the General Reserve Fund.

3. Beginning with Conference year 1946-47, supplies may become participating members in this fund by paying annually an amount equal to one per cent of salary received on the following basis:

a. If within five years of becoming a participating member and he is not given work, a supply shall be paid the amount he has paid into the fund plus one half the amount the charges he served paid to the fund during his years as pastor.

b. If a supply has served five years but less than ten years since becoming a participating member and is not given work, he shall be paid the amount he has paid into the fund plus the total amount the charges he served paid to the fund during his years as pastor.

c. Supplies who have served ten years or more may become participating members on the same basis as members of the Conference beginning with Conference year 1946-47 as though they were admitted in full connection as of Conference 1946, provided that this provision shall be retroactive upon the payment of an amount equal to one per cent of total salaries he received since the beginning of this fund. This payment must be made before the end of Conference year 1946-47.

d. The provisions contained in this section shall apply only to those supplies giving full time service to the ministry which shall be certified to the Financial Secretary in writing by his District Superintendent.

D. M. SHARPE, Vice-Chmn.

L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 4—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Mr. James F. Cousins has been duly elected as Treasurer of the Board of Conference Claimants. His address is 1420 Ruffin Street, Durham, N. C.

J. A. STATON, Chairman,

L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary.

Statement of Treasurer of Board of Conference Claimants

1420 Ruffin St., Durham, N. C., Dec. 3, 1946.

Rev. T. McM. Grant, Secretary,
North Carolina Conference,
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Dear Rev. Grant:

I am enclosing a statement of receipts and expenditures estimated for the year 1946-47. This was requested by the executive committee of the Board of Conference Claimants so that the Journal might have a more up to date statement.

Very Sincerely yours,

J. F. COUSINS, Treasurer,
Board of Conference Claimants and Ministers' Retirement Fund.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Board of Conference Claimants

Estimated on Dec. 2, 1946

Cash Balance, November 6, 1946:

Checking Account	\$ 64.10	
Savings Account	8,555.54	
		\$ 8,619.64

Receipts

Board of Pensions	\$ 2,632.03	
Methodist Publishing House	5,005.18	
Chartered Fund	80.00	
Conference Trustees	3,000.00	
Conference Treasurer	71,136.71	
Interest from Savings Accounts	400.00	
		\$82,253.92
Total		\$90,873.56

Disbursements

Paid Claimants	\$72,742.67	
Treasurer's Expense	300.00	
Secretary's Expense	50.00	
Total Disbursements		\$73,092.67
Book Balance, Estimated November 1, 1947		\$17,780.89

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. COUSINS, Treasurer.

REPORT OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Your Board of Lay Activities endorses the total program of the Church with special emphasis on Stewardship during the coming year. Every effort will be made to assure the success of the plans of the Crusade Council, and we urge immediate steps to put this plan in operation.

As a part of our work for the year, we propose to assume considerable responsibility in connection with increasing subscriptions to our N. C. Christian Advocate to, at least, twice its present number. The Crusade—and any other program—will profit much if our people read our church paper.

We offer our assistance in the matter of better church finance, with special emphasis on our giving to World Service. Certainly the term "par" as used by our Conference Commission on World Service and Finance should represent our minimum giving in this field.

We urge assistance from the pastors in securing a great attendance at the annual retreat of the Board of Lay Activities at Louisburg College, July 5-6, and we call attention to Laymen's Day the last Sunday in February each year.

The following nominations are made:

Conference Lay Leader	W. J. Smith
Vice-Chairman and Associate	B. G. Childs
Secretary	S. W. Ruark
Assistant Secretary	S. B. Underwood, Jr.
Treasurer	A. W. Oakes, Jr.

These officers, W. A. McGirt and the superintendent of the Rocky Mount District are to compose the executive committee.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH, Chairman,

S. B. UNDERWOOD, Asst. Sec.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Receipts

Balance on hand last last annual report, Nov. 7, 1945	\$1,607.58
Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, Dec. 12, 1945	750.00
Total Receipts	\$2,357.58

Disbursements

1945

November 7—Conference Lunch, Goldsboro	\$ 35.00
December 23—W. J. Smith, Expense of Luther Wells	20.00

1946

January 23—R. S. Williams Company, Bond for Treasurer	11.25
June 17—Vera Edmondson, Typing	50.00
June 17—S. W. Ruark, N. C. Crusade Council	1,000.00
June 28—Stamps for Treasurer	1.50
July 8—Louisburg College, entertainment	160.00
July 29—J. C. Guilds, Junaluska speakers	50.00
October 24—J. G. Phillips, Printing Conference Record	5.00
October 24—Vera Edmonson, Typing	50.00
District work paid during year	74.30

Total Disbursements	\$1,457.05
Balance on hand in the Bank of Halifax as of Nov. 8, 1946	\$ 900.53

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. OAKES, JR., Treasurer,
N. C. Board of Lay Activities.

Approved:

JAMES A. GLOVER,
SAM B. UNDERWOOD, JR.,
Auditing Committee.

REPORT NO. 1—THE BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

Section I

Your Board of Hospitals and Homes begs to present to you its plan and its objectives touching our Retirement Homes movement and to recommend your adoption of both plan and objectives, which include the following:

1. A community of Retirement Homes which shall be composed of: (a) Cottage homes for couples able to operate them; (b) a Central Home for disabled couples, the widowed, and the unmarried; (c) an Infirmary for nursing cases and minor sicknesses.

2. The building of this Community of Homes where suitable lands suitably situated can be obtained.

3. The glad acceptance of homes, lands, and other properties anywhere offered us.

4. Priority in service to our homeless retired preachers and their wives and widows.

5. The extension of these services to retired laymen as rapidly as our facilities increase beyond the "priority" provision just stated, and

6. That all persons be assured that the North Carolina Conference proposes steadfast and continuous support of this plan and these objectives.

That funds may be secured for building a sufficient number of cottage homes to meet the present pressing needs, and in order that long-view preliminary planning may be done it is further recommended:

1. That every district of this conference be requested to seek voluntarily to secure funds for the building of one or more cottage homes during each of the next two Conference years, with the laymen leading in this work.

2. That this Conference now in session go on record as requesting our 1948 Conference session and all who have to do with preparing the program of activities for our next official quadrennium, that priority therein be given to the building of our central home and our infirmary.

Section II—The Methodist Orphanage

Your Methodist Orphanage, under the guidance of Superintendent A. S. Barnes and an efficient staff, continues to provide for its 285 children a full service of home-like care, spiritual guidance, adequate educational opportunity and suitable physical and recreational facilities.

Your Board of Hospitals and Homes makes the following recommendations:

1. That the Rev. A. S. Barnes continue as Superintendent at an annual salary of \$4,000, having been duly elected by the Board of Trustees of the Methodist Orphanage.

2. That each fifth Sunday be used for a special emphasis upon the work of the Methodist Orphanage and that an offering be made each fifth Sunday to be applied on the regular Orphanage apportionment.

3. That as much of the apportionment as possible be raised early in the Conference year, preferably at the Thanksgiving season.

4. That the apportionment remain as of last year, but, in view of the increased cost of living, that this apportionment be accepted as a minimum asking. We encourage our churches to go the "second mile" during this period of advanced living costs.

Section III—The Golden Cross

Through a liberalized plan, the work of the Golden Cross has been greatly expanded. Patients may receive aid at hospitals of their choice, provided such aid is first approved by the District Committee on Hospitalization. However, only Duke Hospital and Tayloe Hospital, Washington, offer complete service for the price of ward fees.

We recommend:

1. That Dr. F. S. Alridge be continued as Conference Director of Golden Cross.

2. That Mrs. D. S. Coltrane of Raleigh be treasurer of Golden Cross, and that suitable and adequate bond be provided.

3. That the treasurer of Golden Cross pay all bills by check; that all bills for hospitalization must be approved and countersigned by a district committee on hospitalization before payment is made; that hospital bills be sent to Golden Cross treasurer.

4. That our program of cultivation be continued and intensified, with special emphasis upon the use of Mothers' Day for making an offering for Golden Cross.

Section IV—Organization

Your Board of Hospitals and Homes recommends:

1. That the Bishop of this area shall be ex-officio a member of the Board of Trustees of The Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.

2. That Mr. C. C. Davis, of Wilmington, be appointed on the "at large" group of the Board of Trustees in place of Mr. Willis Aldridge, resigned, and that the Bishop's cabinet fill other vacancies now existing in representatives from some of the districts.

REPORT II—BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

We recommend that the budget of the Board of Hospitals and Homes for the year of 1946-47 shall be \$4,800, such sum to be provided by the Golden Cross Fund.

This budget shall be prorated as follows: Salary of Executive Secretary, \$3,000; House allowance, \$600; Travel and Promotional Expense, \$1,200.

We recommend the reappointment of the Rev. W. V. McRae as Executive Secretary.

L. L. WRENN, Chairman,
CARLOS P. WOMACK, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT—BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

November 1, 1945, to November 1, 1946

Receipts

Received from Golden Cross Fund	\$2 300.00
Received from Board of Conference Claimants	1,500.00
Total amount received	<u>\$3,800.00</u>

Expenditures

Treasurer's bond	\$ 11.25
Paid to Rev. W. V. McRae:	
Salary and expense, December 24, 1945	680.16
Salary and expense, February 25, 1946	757.25
Salary and expense, May 15, 1946	1175.92
Salary and expense, July 15, 1946	412.69
Salary and expense, August 8, 1946	358.20
Salary, October 10, 1946	300.00
Total Expenditures	<u>\$3,695.47</u>

Balance in Bank

Checked and verified by: CARLOS P. WOMACK, Treasurer.
M. B. HARPER, Asst. Cashier
The Bank of Broadway, Jonesboro, N. C.

STATEMENT OF THE GOLDEN CROSS FUND

As Handled by Duke University 1931-1946

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1931

Amount of the Fund:

Donation by General Hospital Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Feb. 13, 1931	\$ 126.40
Less: Expenditure to Duke Hospital for the acc't of Mrs. J. L. Smith	93.75
Total of the Fund at June 30, 1931	<u>\$ 32.65</u>

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$ 32.65
-----------------------	----------

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1932

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance July 1, 1931	\$ 32.65
Received from General Hospital Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South	213.61
	<u>\$ 246.26</u>

Less Expenditures:

Duke Hospital:	
For Fannie Lyon	26.25
For Reverend Newby Caviness	28.50
	<u>54.75</u>

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1932

\$ 191.51

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit\$ 191.51

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1933

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance July 1, 1932\$ 191.51
 Add: Receipts during Current Year—Gen. Hospital Board 81.61

_____ \$ 273.12

Less: Expenditures for John Vickers:

Duke Hospital 28.00
 Private Diagnostic Clinic 46.00

_____ 74.00

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1933\$ 199.12

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit\$ 199.12

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1934

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance, July 1, 1933\$ 199.12
 Add: Receipts during Current Year (General Hospital Board) 137.64

Total\$ 336.76

Less: Expenditure to Duke Hospital (Rev. Jesse Lee McNeer) 150.00

Balance June 30, 1934\$ 186.76

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit\$ 186.76

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1935

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance July 1, 1934
 (No Income and Expenditures during Year)\$ 186.76

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit\$ 186.76

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1936

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance July 1, 1935\$ 186.76

Receipts During Current Year:

October 3, Board of Missions, M.E. Church South\$ 429.61
 December 28, L. H. Allison, Agent 189.50
 January 2, Board of Missions, M.E. Church South 378.21
 April 4, Board of Missions, M.E. Church South 37.50

_____ \$ 1,034.82

Total\$ 1,221.58

Expenditures During Current Year:

Duke Hospital, for Herman Signer \$ 16.63

Duke Hospital, for:

Marvin Hathaway\$14.25
 Owen Carter 8.55
 Mrs. Callie Cauley 5.70
 Herman Signer 16.63

_____ \$ 45.13

Duke Hospital for Elva Gregory 15.00

_____ 76.76

Balance at June 30, 1936\$ 1,144.82

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit\$ 1,144.82

NORTH CAROLINA ANNUAL CONFERENCE

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1937

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance, July 1, 1936	\$ 1,144.82	
Received during Current Year from		
Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South	1,001.89	
		\$ 2,146.71

Less: Expenditures to Duke Hospital for:

Mrs. Nellie Rouse	\$ 51.00	
Mrs. Marye Luther	7.13	
Mrs. H. C. Taylor	70.00	
Mrs. A. Lee Bullock	14.00	
Willie Snow	61.80	
Thelma Sawyer	24.00	
Mrs. Lillie Bryant	30.00	
		\$ 257.93
Unexpended Balance, June 30, 1937		\$ 1,888.78

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$ 1,888.78
-----------------------	-------------

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1938

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance (Income) July 1, 1937	\$ 1,888.78	
Received during Current Year from		
Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South	312.23	
		\$ 2,201.01

Less: Expenditures to Duke Hospital for:

Mezzie Rush	\$ 15.85	
Herman Seigner	10.94	
Reverend Herman Huckabee	94.00	
Alma Lee Bullock	4.00	
Myrtle L. Bell	10.00	
Henry Armstrong, Jr.	9.15	
Sallie Nunn	11.00	
		\$ 154.94
Total of the Fund at June 30, 1938 (Income)		\$ 2,046.07

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$ 2,046.07
-----------------------	-------------

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1939

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance (Income), July 1, 1938	\$ 2,046.07	
Received during Current Year from		
Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South	916.67	
		\$ 2,962.74

Expenditures to Duke Hospital for:

Roy Edward Midyett	\$ 57.50	
John R. Hines	42.40	
Sallie Nunn	11.00	
James T. O'Neal	38.00	
L. Tracy Raymond	25.00	
		\$ 173.90
Total of the Fund at June 30, 1939		\$ 2,788.84

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$ 2,788.84
-----------------------	-------------

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1940

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance (Income), July 1, 1939\$ 2,788.84

Income During the Current Year:

North Carolina Conference	\$ 1,593.92	
Bert W. Stiles	444.75	
Cancellation Outstanding Check—Sallie Nunn	11.00	
		<u>\$ 2,049.67</u>
Total		<u>\$ 4,838.51</u>

Less Expenditures:

Duke Hospital for:

L. McIntosh	\$ 39.00	
Harry B. Taylor, Jr.	8.00	
John S. Self	60.00	
Jake S. Smith	27.00	
Susanne N. Barbee	20.00	
Alma Poole	70.00	
Janie W. Riddle	6.80	
Ernest A. Brown	10.00	
Jane E. Taylor	18.00	
Joseph C. Shepard	18.00	
Henry Palmer Hill	42.00	
Herman Coley	108.00	
Furnifred M. Simmons	180.05	
Gladys Thompson	6.00	
Private Diagnostic Clinic (Mrs. M. Meles)	15.00	
Fountain Place, Burlington, N. C.	30.00	
F. S. Aldridge, Loan to Lay Board	50.00	
		<u>\$ 707.85</u>

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1940 (Income)\$ 4,130.66

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit\$ 4,130.66

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1941

Amount of the Fund

Unexpended Balance of Income July 1, 1940\$ 4,130.66

Income Current Year:

North Carolina Conference	3,173.01	
Total		<u>\$ 7,303.67</u>

Less Expenditures Current Year:

Duke Hospital for Sundry Patients\$ 792.25

C. A. Dillon:

Dunn Charge	\$65.00	
Oxford Circuit	5.00	
Glenn Raven Charge	7.50	
Graham Charge	52.00	
		<u>\$ 129.50</u>

Rev. B. H. Black

C. E. Russell

C. H. Brannon

C. H. Cobb, Trustee

The Upper Room

\$ 1,111.75

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1941\$ 6,191.92

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1945

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Income, July 1, 1944\$17,604.20

Income Current Year:

North Carolina Conference\$ 9,411.42

Other Items 31.56

_____ \$ 9,442.98

\$27,047.18

Expenditures Current Year:

Duke Hospital\$ 2,855.40

All other Expenditures 1,245.00

_____ \$ 4,100.40

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1945\$22,946.78

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit\$22,946.78

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1946

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Income, July 1, 1945\$22,946.78

Income Current Year:

North Carolina Conference\$17,353.37

Total\$40,300.15

Expenditures Current Year:

Treasurer of Golden Cross\$33,972.72

Duke Hospital 3,845.43

C. P. Womack for Rev. W. V. McRae 2,300.00

Other Items 182.00

_____ \$10,300.15

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1946Nothing

The above is a true copy of the statement as continued in the audit report of Elkins, Durham & Kemp for 1946.

G. C. HENDRICKSEN, Assistant Treasurer.
Duke University

TREASURER'S REPORT OF THE GOLDEN CROSS FUND

Receipts:

Cash received—March 23, 1946, to October 31, 1946 (incl.):

March 23, 1946—From Duke University\$33,972.72

May 4, 1946—From F. S. Aldridge, Refund 29.00

June 30, 1946—From F. S. Aldridge, Refund 44.00

July 3, 1946—From Home Bldg. & L. Ass'n., Durham, Dividend.. 20.83

July 17, 1946—From F. S. Aldridge, Refund 12.00

October 21, 1946—From C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer 1,000.00

_____ \$35,078.61

Less Disbursements:

A. Conference Wide:

March 23, 1946—Premium on Treas. Bond ..\$ 51.25

May 8, 1946—F. S. Aldridge (postage) 5.00

July 2, 1946—F. S. Aldridge (Upper Room) .. 10.00

August 6, 1946—Misc. Treasurer's Expense .. 15.27

Sept. 3, 1946—F. S. Aldridge (Upper Room) 10.00

_____ \$ 91.52

B. District Expenses:

Durham District	\$ 467.25	
Elizabeth City District	678.50	
Fayetteville District	338.00	
New Bern District	563.80	
Raleigh District	231.40	
Rocky Mount District	88.00	
Wilmington District	396.50	
		\$2,763.45

C. Duke Hospital:

Total Paid to Duke Hospital	\$1,899.56	
		\$1,899.56

Total Disbursements	\$4,754.53	
		4,754.53

Balance November 1, 1946	\$30,324.08
--------------------------------	-------------

Balance of Cash shown above is invested as follows:

Security National Bank, Raleigh (checking account)	324.08	
Security Building & Loan Ass'n, Durham	5,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n., Durham	5,000.00	
Home Building & Loan Ass'n., Durham	5,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n., Raleigh	5,000.00	
Raleigh Industrial Bank, Raleigh	5,000.00	
Hood System Bank, Winston-Salem	5,000.00	
		\$30,324.98

MRS. D. S. COLTRANE, Treasurer.

I have examined the records of the treasurer of the Golden Cross Fund and in my opinion the above statement fairly presents the financial position of said fund at November 1, 1946, and its operation for the period March 23, 1946, to October 31, 1946, both dates inclusive

D. R. GRAHAM, Attorney at Law.

Raleigh, N. C.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, INC

Receipts

July 2, 1946—From W. V. McRae, Executive Secretary	\$1,000.00
October 21, 1946—From W. V. McRae, Executive Secretary	500.00
	\$1,500.00

Less Disbursements

July 2, 1946—Rev. O. W. Dowd (Repair on Potter Residence)	\$ 250.00
Balance Cash on hand November 1, 1946	\$1,250.00

MRS. D. S. COLTRANE, Treasurer.

I have examined the records of the treasurer of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., and in my opinion the above statement fairly presents the financial position of said fund at November 1, 1946, and its operation for the period March 23, 1946, to October 31, 1946, both dates inclusive.

D. R. GRAHAM, Attorney at Law.

Raleigh, N. C.

EXPENSE ACCOUNT OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF
HOSPITALS AND HOMES

November, 1945

2-5—Mileage, \$4.00, 13; stamps, \$3.00	\$ 7.00
14—Mileage, 20c; lunch 65c .....	.85
15—Mileage, 50c; telephone Raleigh, Siler City, Rocky Mount, \$2.42....	2.92
16—Mileage and lunch, \$10.10, typing, \$2.35	12.45
17—Typing, \$6.81; stamps, 3.38	10.19
17 and 19—Mileage	1.00
20—Expense of Raleigh Board of Trustees Meeting—Mileage, \$3.00; meals for three, \$2.00; mileage and meals for Larkin, \$3.00; Glass, \$9.00; Heath, \$11.50; W. L. Clegg, \$5.00	28.50
21—Lunch for 3 and mileage in viewing sites	3.00
23—Trip to Raleigh, \$3.50; 25—Trip to Raleigh and lunch, \$4.00	7.50
27-30—Local mileage and lunch	1.75
Total for November, 1945	\$ 80.16

December, 1945

To District set-up meetings:	
3—Raleigh, Durham, Fayetteville and Wilmington, mileage, \$25.80; hotel and meals, 6.85	32.65
14—Stamps, \$2.50; typing, \$2.00, 19; typing, \$6.50	11.00
Nov. 21 to Dec. 20—Telegrams and long distance	6.00
21-31—Travel and meals	15.00
Total for December, 1945	\$ 65.25

January, 1946

2-12—Meals and travel, \$15.71; typing, 72c	\$ 16.43
21-26—Meals, \$1.50; travel, \$4.00; 23—Typing, \$1.12	6.62
24—Incorporation fee (Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.)	20.00
25—Stamps	3.00
25—Meeting of Board of Trustees of Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., and Board of Hospitals and Homes in Goldsboro—Mileage and meals: Dunn, \$8.50; Heath, \$7.50; E. R. Clegg, \$4.50; Glass, \$2.75; Thompson, \$2.00; McRae, \$15.00; Glenn, \$2.00	42.25
Clerk of Court, Durham County, Filing Inc. papers	3.90
29-30—Mileage .....	.75
Total for January, 1946	\$ 92.05

February, 1946

1-6—Mileage, \$1.81; typing, \$10.69; supplies, \$1.85	\$ 14.35
7—Mileage, \$1.52; stamps and postals, \$14.00; typing, \$7.58	23.10
8—Mileage and lunch, 75c; typing, \$21.15	21.90
20-24—Mileage, Hamlet, Rockingham, etc.	14.50
Total for February, 1946	\$ 73.85

March, 1946

1—Typing, \$4.50; mileage, 50c; phone, \$1.98	\$ 6.98
4-9—Trip to New York	48.20
11—Mileage, \$1.50; 20—Typing, \$2.10	3.60
21—Mileage, Raleigh and lunch	3.50
26—Typing, \$5.00; mileage, 40c; typing and postals, \$3.72	9.12
Total for March, 1946	\$ 71.40

April, 1946

1-2—Trip to Siler City, Jonesboro, and local mileage	\$ 8.65
3—Postals, \$5.50; typing, \$3.00; 4—page ad in Christian Advocate, \$61.88	70.38
8—Telephone charges	11.16
23—26—Round of District Conferences, hotels and mileage	40.48
Total for April, 1946	\$ 130.67

May, 1946

1-3—District Conferences at Mackeys, Whitakers and Raleigh	\$ 6.80
3—Stamps, etc., \$1.08; 4—Long distance calls, \$5.58	6.66
6—Telegram, N. C. Advocate, 56c; 11-12—Mileage, Richlands, \$14.80	15.36
22—Mileage, Raleigh, \$3.00; lunch, 50c; typist, \$6.00	9.50
Total for May, 1946	\$ 38.32

June, 1946

6—Travel and lunch, \$1.50; typist, 50c; long distance calls, \$3.31	\$ 5.31
7-10—Hamlet trip, \$15.50; 11—Mileage and lunch, \$1.80; long distance call, 40c	17.70
12—Mileage, \$7.50; meal, 70c; 14—stamps, \$6.25	14.45
18—Mileage, \$2.40; lunch, board of trustees, \$7.01	9.41
18—Mileage, E. R. Clegg, \$10.50; W. L. Clegg, \$8.50; Porter, \$2.50	21.50
19—Typist, 25c; 29-30—Hamlet trip, \$12.00	12.25
Total for June, 1946	\$ 80.62

July, 1946

6—Long distance calls, \$11.77; 7—Trip to Farmville, \$11.98	\$ 23.75
12-17—Trip to New Bern, Wilmington and Fayetteville	39.95
24—Trip to Raleigh	3.50
Total for July, 1946	\$ 58.20

August, 1946

3—Long distance calls, \$1.12; 15—Stamps, \$3.00	\$ 4.12
23—Stationery, \$1.30; typing, \$5.00	6.30
24—Lunch, 65c; mileage, \$9.82	10.47
26-27—Dinner, \$1.18; mileage, \$10.50	11.68
30—Stamps, \$15.00; typing, \$25.00	40.00
Total for August, 1946	\$ 72.57

September, 1946

16-17—Trip to New Bern and Rocky Mount	\$ 5.00
22—Trip to Makers, \$7.68; 23-24—Local mileage, 84c	8.52
23—Typing, \$2.55; stamps, \$1.50; 25—envelopes, 83c	4.88
28—Typing, \$5.44; 30—Guide over property, \$2.60	8.04
30—Typing, \$18.42; lunch, 90c; mileage, \$3.90	23.22
30—Filing cabinet and equipment	73.65
Total for September, 1946	\$ 123.31

October, 1946

1—Stamps, \$6.00; typing, \$3.05	\$ 9.05
2—Supplies, 26c; mileage, \$1.80; guide, \$1.00	3.06
3-5—Trips to Burlington and Raleigh	8.64

—Long distance and telegrams, \$7.64; 16—Typing, \$1.00; stamps, \$3.00..	11.64
8—Mileage, Raleigh and local and wire	5.79
2-26—Trip to Farmville, Bethel, Greenville, Washington, New Bern, Jack- sonville and Wilmington—Hotels, meals, phone calls	39.76
8—Trip to Raleigh, and lunch \$4.07; 29—Trip to Wilson, and lunch \$8.63	12.70
0—Trip to Siler City, Aberdeen and Hamlet, lunch and dinner	16.25
1—Hunt Printing Co., \$12.35; typing, \$9.00	21.35
By bank charges vs. Broadway Bank checks	5.75

Total for October, 1946	\$ 133.99
House allowance at \$50.00 monthly	\$ 600.00
Salary allowance at \$250.00 monthly	3,000.00
Total expenses for year	1,020.39

Grand total for year	\$4,620.39
Received on account	3,584.27

Balance due as of November 1	\$1,036.12
------------------------------------	------------

W. V. McRAE,
Executive Secretary Board of Hospitals and Homes.

**STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES OF METHODIST ORPHANAGE
FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDING SEPT. 30, 1946**

Contributions:

Churches—Payments on Apportionment	\$83,201.65
Woman's Society of Christian Service (for clothes)	10,282.85
	\$93,484.50
Individuals	\$13,139.72
Duke Endowment	9,212.50
Orphanage Endowment (net income)	14,433.26
Net Income from Farm and Dairy	4,221.20

Total Orphanage Income	\$134,491.18
Endowment Fund (undirected gifts)	20,000.00
Operating Deficit (paid from an operating surplus of \$15,615.97)	9,828.27

Total Receipts	\$164,319.45
----------------------	--------------

Expenditures:

Administrative:	
Salaries	\$ 9,159.96
Office Supplies	1,411.34
Telephone	178.70
Publicity	1,256.18
	\$12,006.18

Household:	
Salaries	\$15,682.85
Food—Purchased	\$19,369.23
Produced	23,973.53
	\$43,342.76

Clothing	10,892.05
Laundry	1,261.03
Supplies	2,562.24
	\$73,740.93

Health:	
Salaries and Supplies	4,694.48

Education:	
Salaries and Supplies	3,959.76
Repairs:	
Salaries and Supplies	13,366.19
Fuel, Lights, Water and Power	12,051.19
Insurance	1,307.07
Employees Retirement Fund	2,500.00
New Equipment	521.38
New Boiler House	40,172.27
	\$164,319.45
Total Expenditures	\$164,319.45

Balance Sheet, Methodist Orphanage Endowment Fund

Uninvested Cash	\$ 26,550.86
Wachovia Band & Trust Company, Fiscal Agent	346,664.86
Notes Receivable (Secured by Mortgages)	22,147.70
Real Estate	78,114.00
Government Bonds	2,517.25
	\$475,994.75
Total Assets	\$475,994.75

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that we audited the books of the Methodist Orphanage for the calendar year of 1945 as kept by the Business Manager, Mr. A. W. Pridgen, and found that all funds had been accounted for and that the accounting system had been faithfully maintained.

Respectfully submitted,

E. C. CRAFT, Certified Public Accountant.

REPORT 1—BOARD OF EVANGELISM

God has crowned with success the efforts of the people called Methodists during the Year of Evangelism. In the general church there are 175 districts yet to make their report to the General Board of Evangelism. Reports already in show that 8 Areas, 41 conferences, and 198 districts have gone beyond their goal for additions on profession of faith. More than 900,000 persons have been received into the Methodist Church in America during the year. There are now 680 new or reopened churches.

In our Conference during the Year of Evangelism 375 revivals have been held; 271 churches have put on Visitation Evangelism programs; 6,354 persons have been received on profession of faith; 7,424 persons have been received by transfer (a total of 13,778); 6 new churches have been organized, and 2 abandoned churches have been reopened.

These facts bring great rejoicing to our hearts, and yet the task is not done. There are thousands who are still in "the paths of sin." The Year of Evangelism is only the beginning. The Methodist Church must become a great evangelistic movement. John Wesley's slogan must be ours: Every preacher an evangelist; every church member a witnessing member; every church an evangelistic center.

Educational evangelism is the ageless challenge of the church. The gospel can be fully actualized in personal character only through educational evangelism. It is through the learning process that Christian ideals are most effectively received and by the same process they become habits of character. The work of the teacher as the constant evangelistic agency of the local church must be kept in proper focus. Temporary movements are no substitute for the constant ministry of evangelism through Christian education. To this end

The Board of Evangelism joins heartily with our Board of Education in the work of teaching the gospel to the total membership in the local church. We anticipate with keen delight the fine educational features to be projected by the Board of Lay Activities during the emphasis on stewardship.

Your Board of Evangelism makes the following recommendations:

1. That the purposes and plans for the Year of Evangelism be continued.
2. Each district adopt an evangelistic goal of as many persons for Christ and the Church for the Year of Stewardship as we did for the Year of Evangelism.
3. Every method of evangelism—educational, public, visitation, and personal—be used throughout our conference so that we may win a maximum of souls to Christ and for God's Kingdom.
4. The use of the non-resident card exchange now being used to reclaim non-resident members be continued.
5. Our conference give serious attention to the evangelistic opportunity and responsibility among youth and in rural and industrial areas.
6. The district superintendents and district directors of evangelism put on a school of evangelism in their respective districts and that every effort be made to help all ministers within the district to become more worthy agents in the hand of God for the redemption of man and society.
7. Every effort be made to enlist the enthusiastic devotion of laymen in the evangelistic task.
8. We give enthusiastic endorsement and whole-hearted support to the Year of Stewardship.
9. All pastors familiarize themselves with and use freely all the evangelistic materials coming from the Board of Education, and that the publications of the Board of Evangelism be given whole-hearted promotion.
10. Use all feasible methods for assimilating new members.

SAM MAXWELL, Chairman,
FRED W. PASCHALL, Secretary.

REPORT 2—BOARD OF EVANGELISM

We recommend the appointment of M. C. Dunn as Conference Director of Evangelism.

S. A. MAXWELL, Chairman,
F. W. PASCHALL, Secretary.

REPORT OF GROUP 2 OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS AND MINISTERIAL QUALIFICATIONS

We recommend for the retired relation: For this year—O. I. Hinson, C. N. Phillips, G. L. Reynolds, J. W. Sneed, and W. J. Watson.

Before this year—R. E. Atkinson, A. S. Barnes, B. H. Black, J. W. Bradley, W. H. Brown, J. D. Bundy, C. H. Caviness, W. F. Craven, Frank Culbreth, J. L. Cumingim, E. H. Davis, T. E. Davis, W. L. Dawson, J. T. Draper, E. C. Durham, W. F. Elliott, H. C. Ewing, J. W. Frank, E. M. Hall, Guy Hamilton, J. C. Harmon, J. W. Harrell, E. L. Hill, M. F. Hodges, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., J. C. Humble, C. P. Jerome, C. A. Jones, L. B. Jones, W. C. Jones, L. H. Joyner, H. E. Lance, R. H. Lewis, F. R. Lowrey, J. A. Martin, L. S. Massey, J. H. McCracken, N. M. McDonald, F. B. Noblitt, W. A. Parsons, M. T. Plyler, J. W. Potter, B. P. Robinson, W. R. Royall, L. E. Sawyer, J. H. Shore, E. L. Stack, G. B. Starling, J. F. Starnes, J. A. Tharpe, H. S. B. Thompson, A. C. Thompson, J. F. Usrey, R. L. Vickery, B. M. Williams, P. D. Woodall, N. C. Yearby.

J. L. SMITH, Chairman,
H. FRED SURRETT, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 1—COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE

Certainly in no area of its leadership has the Federal Council of Churches rendered more conspicuous and more effective service than in the cause of world peace. This nation, as well as all nations, is under great debt to the Council for its efforts to promote discussion and for its guidance in pointing the way to the establishment of enduring peace. Its insistence upon the dignity and worth of the common man, upon his rights and responsibilities, and upon the unity of all mankind as the principles upon which the peace must be based cannot be evaded. This sound philosophy of peace, however, can never be established without the aid of the local church. The committee on world peace, therefore, takes this occasion to present some practical ways in which the local church may follow the principles which give us hope for lasting peace.

It must be recognized that understanding is a basic requirement of world peace. Inquiry, experiment and fellowship are essential to good understanding. Understanding must begin with those about us—all classes, races and groups. The local church can bring about better understanding by interracial meetings, by arranging for useful services among different groups and races, and by encouraging the appointment of occasions upon which the entire community may be led to acknowledge God in suitable acts of worship.

Again, the church can insist upon the practice of fellowship among the various denominational groups in the community. Study groups and forums that cross denominational lines, projects in community service, spiritual adventuring in winning souls to Christ, festivals of worship, and other methods of creative association may be employed. Moreover, a willingness to co-operate with the government in matters that seem to be in harmony with the ideals of the church is recommended. We urge upon every Christian to pray unceasingly and to give himself unstintedly to the cause of world peace.

In view of the seriousness of these times and the urgency of lifting up the cause of world peace to our people, the committee on World Peace strongly recommends that this Conference go on record as approving that a period be given to the cause of world peace at the District Conferences next spring; and that an evening hour be given at the Annual Conference next fall in which this cause may be presented.

J. M. CULBRETH, Chairman,
C. W. ROBBINS, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 2—COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE

During World War II many thousands of Methodist young men and women answered the call of country to serve in the armed forces of the nation. About a thousand Methodist young men felt that they could not conscientiously bear arms and, through a program sponsored by the government and the churches, were assigned to work of national importance under civilian direction. These men received no pay. Instead, they were required to pay \$30.00 per month if they were assigned to Civilian Public Service camps and five dollars per month if they were placed on special projects. The three historic peace churches—Friends, Mennonites and Brethren—assumed the responsibility for the financial support of all conscientious objectors. The Methodist Church has aided, but has in no way met the cost of maintaining all Methodist men who were given conscientious objector status. Eight Methodists from the bounds of this Conference were given such a status, and through small annual appropriations from the Commission on World Service and Finance and through contributions by interested ministers and laymen, together with free-will offerings at the Annual Conferences, more than \$3,000 have been raised for their support. There is still an indebtedness of approximately \$450.00 outstanding. This is a moral obligation. The Methodist Church cannot afford to leave this responsibility to

three small denominations whose total membership number only about 400,000. Therefore, the Committee on World Peace earnestly requests the President of this Conference to call for a free-will offering at this time which may be used to help liquidate this moral obligation. To pay this full amount is more urgent in view of the fact that virtually all of the money received by the three churches which assumed financial responsibility for the support of the conscientious objects for this cause is being used for overseas relief.

J. M. CULBRETH, Chairman,
C. W. ROBBINS, Secretary.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE

Receipts

Balance on hand November 8, 1945	\$ 6.14
Offering at 1945 Annual Conference	160.00
Appropriation from Commission on World Service	75.00
Received from Individuals	133.00
	<hr/>
	\$374.14

Disbursements

To Civilian Public Service Camp Fund	\$350.00
For Postage and Mimeograph Supplies	5.50
	<hr/>
Total	\$355.50
Balance on Hand	18.64

November 5, 1946.

C. W. ROBBINS, Treasurer.

Report covers period from November 9, 1945, through November 5, 1946.

APPROVED:

HENRY G. RUARK,
CHARLES SPENCE HUBBARD.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ACCEPTED SUPPLY PASTORS

We, your Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors, recommend that the following local preachers be placed on the list of Accepted Supply Pastors: A. J. McClland, Z. V. Cowan, J. D. Aycock, Jobe Overton, J. H. Parrish, J. W. Smith, C. H. Lewis, J. K. Worthington, William J. Freeman, Earl R. Meekins, William Carroll Shaw (from Christian Advent Church), J. M. Carroll, W. E. Smith, L. T. Edens, Henry Murphy, William R. Crowder, G. C. Wood, J. A. Auman, A. S. Lancaster, John Andrew Wilkins (Baptist Church), W. F. Meacham, Charles G. Piner.

H. L. HENDRICKS, Chairman,
GEO. W. BLOUNT, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

The Committee on District Conference Records examined the record books of the following districts and found them in good condition: Durham, Fayetteville, New Bern, Raleigh, Rocky Mount and Wilmington.

J. W. DIMMETTE, Chairman,
W. A. TEW, Secretary.

REPORT OF CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference met in regular session in the First Methodist Church, Henderson, North Carolina, at 8 P. M., November 8, 1946.

In the absence of R. L. Flowers, chairman, on nomination, D. A. Clarke was elected chairman, pro tem.. The minutes of the last regular session, held on November 8, 1945, and of the called session, held August 5, 1946, were read and approved.

The secretary reported that the deed to certain property in Wilson county, formerly owned by the Barefoot Methodist Church, and the deed to certain property in New Hanover county, from the estate of the late Mrs. Rebecca M. Bishop, had been executed.

With deep gratitude your Board acknowledges the receipt of a gift of 50 acres of land in Pamlico county, North Carolina, in fee simple, without encumbrance, from Mr. Don Elbert Lee and his wife, Dewey Brinson Lee. This land is to be used as a camp site for the youth of our Conference.

J. M. Ormond, Treasurer, submitted his report of receipts and disbursements, also a statement of G. C. Hendrickson, C. P. A., certifying the securities of the board, and the cash transactions of the treasurer. On motion these were ordered filed for inclusion in the minutes.

On motion the treasurer was authorized to pay to James F. Cousins, treasurer, the sum of \$3,000.00 for the benefit of our Conference Claimants.

On nomination the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: R. L. Flowers, chairman; C. A. Dillon, vice-chairman; J. M. Ormond, treasurer; H. I. Glass, Secretary.

On motion the Board adjourned.

D. A. CLARKE, Chairman, pro tem.

H. I. GLASS, Secretary.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT STATEMENT

Dr. R. F. Flowers, Chairman,
North Carolina Conference Board of Trustees,
Durham, N. C.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions, I have examined to the extent deemed necessary, the fund securities at October 31, 1946, and hereby certify that, in my opinion, the following statement of assets is correct:

Security	Cost
3 M. U. S. Treasury Bonds 2's 52-54	\$ 3,031.89
60 shs. American Telephone & Telegraph common stock, par \$100.00	10,082.05
200 shs. Bassett Furniture Industries, common stock, par \$5.00	2,500.00
100 shs. Carolina Power & Light \$5.00 Preferred	10,810.00
50 shs. Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co. \$5.00 cumulative preferred	5,175.00
50 shs. Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power of Baltimore, common	4,537.30
200 shs. Garlock Packing Co., common	5,563.30
200 shs. North Carolina Railroad Co., common stock, par \$100.00	33,000.00
100 shs. Peninsular Telephone Co., capital stock, no par	4,025.00
150 shs. Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., common stock, par \$25.00	7,390.00
Cash in Bank	5,807.57
	\$91,922.31

In addition to the above listed securities there is one note in the face amount of \$3,500.00, bearing 6% interest, and signed by Grace Cornelia Clodfelter. This

was not included in the listing of assets because it is being reduced by monthly payments to the Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, High Point, N. C., and no statement of the present principal balance has been received from them.

The cash transactions for the period from November 1, 1945, to October 31, 1946, have been verified and the attached statement of receipts and disbursements is submitted in support of the amount shown as cash in bank above.

Very truly yours,

G. C. HENDRICKSEN, C. P. A.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, Nov. 1, 1945, to Oct. 31, 1946

Income Receipts:

Dividends:

American Telephone & Telegraph	\$ 540.00	
Bassett Furniture Industries	550.00	
Carolina Power & Light	500.00	
Cleveland Cliffs Iron Company	125.00	
Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power	90.00	
Carlock Packing Company	170.00	
North Carolina Railroad	1,400.00	
Peninsular Telephone Company	200.00	
Seiberling Rubber Company	125.00	
Wachovia Bank & Trust	282.00	
		\$3,982.00
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bonds		30.00
Interest on Savings Account		18.90
Townsend Property		466.32
Other Income		399.00
		\$4,896.22

Expenses:

For Conference Claimants	\$2,600.00	
Treasurer's Bond	140.63	
Stenographer Charge	271.20	
Box Rent and Service Charge	3.67	
Total Expenses		\$3,015.50
Excess of Income over Expenses		\$1,880.72

Investment Transactions:

Proceeds from Sales:

100 shs. Seiberling Rubber	\$5,274.00	
200 shs. Bassett Furniture Industries	6,649.40	
Total		\$11,923.40

Purchases:

50 shs. Cleveland Cliffs Iron \$5 Cum. Pfd.	\$5,175.00	
50 Shs. Consolidated Gas Elec. Light & Power	4,537.50	
60 shs. Garlock Packing Co.	2,010.00	
		\$11,722.50
		200.90

Total Excess of Income over Expenses	\$2,081.62
Bank Balance November 1, 1945	3,725.95
Cash in Bank November 1, 1946	\$5,807.57

Composed of: Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.:

Savings Account	\$5,330.96
Checking Account	110.64

Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., High Point, Checking Account	365.97	5,441.60
		<hr/>
		\$5,807.57

REPORT OF BOARD OF TEMPERANCE

WHEREAS, the use of intoxicating liquors is admitted universally to be hurtful, both to the persons who use the same and to society generally;

WHEREAS, the legalization of beer throughout North Carolina and the establishment of liquor stores in 26 counties in our state have increased drinking, drunkenness and all of the other evils that accompany the liquor traffic, and,

WHEREAS, the Methodist Church always has been and still is opposed to the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors and opposed to the legalization of the nefarious business;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: By the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, assembled in Henderson, North Carolina, on this 9th day of November, 1946, as follows:

1. That we are chagrined by the fact that the 26 counties in North Carolina, in which liquor stores are being operated, are all within the confines of our Conference.

2. That we reaffirm our endorsement of the Allied Church League that has been organized by the churches of North Carolina for the purpose of combating the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors; that we recommend to the 1946 session of our Annual Conference that \$3,000.00 be appropriated to aid in supporting the work of the Allied Church League; and that all pastors and other church leaders and church members throughout our Conference give full cooperation and support to the program and work of the Allied Church League.

3. That, since the purpose of advertising the sale of any merchandise is to increase the sale of the same, we appeal to the owners and publishers of newspapers and other publications, published in North Carolina, to refrain from publishing advertisements of beer, wine and whiskey; and we urge the General Assembly of North Carolina to enact a statute to prohibit the advertisement of beer, wine and whiskey in all newspapers and other publications, published in North Carolina.

4. That we urge the General Assembly of 1947 to enact statutes to prohibit in North Carolina the manufacture, transportation and sale of beer, wine, whiskey and all other intoxicating liquors; and, if the General Assembly is unwilling to outlaw the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors, we urge the General Assembly at least to give the people of our state the privilege of voting in a state-wide referendum for or against the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors.

5. That in order to aid in the development of sentiment against the liquor traffic, we urge that the instruction in our public schools and in our church schools relative to the harmful effect of alcohol be made as effective as possible; that our pastors preach often in behalf of total abstinence; that each year the subject of temperance be allotted a place in the program of our Annual Conference; that each year the subject of temperance be allotted an adequate place in the program of the annual meeting of each District Conference; that we call on all churches and pastors to observe the first Sunday in June, 1947, as Temperance Sunday and that each pastor preach a temperance sermon during the morning service on this date; and that we ask the presiding Bishop of our

Conference and all of our district superintendents to cooperate to the end that Temperance Day on the first Sunday in June might be made as effective and helpful as possible.

6. That, while we welcome all movements and organizations that are working against the manufacture, sale and use of intoxicating liquors, we are alarmed by the fact that some of these movements are approving and promoting the idea of so-called "moderation" in drinking. Such an attitude or idea is misleading and dangerous. All addicts of alcohol began as moderate drinkers; and, since alcoholic beverages are habit forming, it is dangerous for any person to delude himself with the idea of drinking in moderation. We urge that our churches, our church schools, our public schools and all other institutions teach that the individual should abstain completely from drinking beer, wine and whiskey, and that our government should prohibit the manufacture and sale of these intoxicating liquors. Our position and program with respect to beer, wine and whiskey should be total abstinence by the individual and absolute prohibition by our government.

7. That we beseech all pastors and other church officers that they do not recommend or approve for membership on the board of stewards, for service as an officer or teacher in the Church School, or for official position in any phase of church life, any person who drinks alcoholic beverages, advertises it, manufactures it, sells it, advocates its sale, or in any other way seeks to promote the liquor traffic.

CALE K. BURGESS, Chairman,
MRS. B. B. SLAUGHTER, Secretary.

Treasurer's Report, Board of Temperance

Receipts:

Dec. 14, 1945, Check deposited with Branch Banking & Trust Co., New Bern, N. C.	\$2,000.00
Dec. 14, 1945, Check to R. S. Williams & Co., premium on three year bond	11.25
Jan. 9, 1946, Check to Allied Church League	1,988.75
	\$2,000.00
Balance	None

MRS. B. B. SLAUGHTER, Treasurer.

Certificate

This is to certify that I have examined the bank account of the above named fund, in charge of Mrs. B. B. Slaughter, Treasurer, and find the same to be correct, as above shown.

J. E. BLAYLOCK, Accountant.

New Bern, N. C.
November 2, 1946.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF M. A. HUGGINS, TREASURER
ALLIED CHURCH LEAGUE**

Covering Period from Dec. 5, 1944, Through Dec. 5, 1945

Receipts

Contributions—From Churches, Individual Subscriptions and Other Sources	\$ 7,163.77
Appropriations Provided by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina	7,500.00
Brought Forward from Last Year	1,726.01
Total Receipts and to Account for	\$16,389.78

Disbursements

Salaries:

L. A. Martin	\$4,631.73	
Mrs. R. H. Reynolds	1,543.30	
R. M. Hauss	1,800.00	
Margie Murchison	180.00	
Miss Lena Shultz (clerical work for Mr. Martin)	17.50	
Withholding tax on salaries of above employees	1,201.69	
Total Salaries		\$ 9,374.22
Traveling Expenses		\$ 1,928.16
Postage and Office Supplies		504.25
Telephone and Telegraph		27.19
Accountant		25.00
Premium on Treasurer's Bond		31.50
N. C. Tax on Bank Account		5.18
Office Rent for 1944 and 1945		960.00
Printing and Mailing Expense		1,802.19
Contribution—National Temperance Movement		250.00
Total Disbursements		\$14,907.69
Balance in Wachovia Bank & Trust Company		\$ 1,482.09
Total Accounted for		\$16,389.78

Auditor's Certificate

We have examined the records of M. A. Huggins, Treasurer of the Allied Church League, Inc., for the period from December 5, 1944, through December 5, 1945, and prepared the above statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

In our opinion, the above statement correctly shows the cash transactions for the period audited.

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. ALLEN & COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

REPORT OF THE METHODIST BOARD OF PUBLICATION

This corporation, the property of both the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences, has assets consisting of a building located on West Gaston Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, the land on which it is situated, together with machinery, furniture, and equipment, and an endowment fund. The land and building, about nineteen years old, originally cost \$92,000.00. The building is in good condition. The machinery is old and needs replacements and additions. The net worth of the corporation excluding its endowment fund is estimated at \$76,527.49. The Endowment Fund which is now managed by the Executive Committee of the Board through the fiscal agency of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Winston-Salem, had a book value of \$55,650.71 on June 18, 1946, when it was audited. During the past year the endowment fund earned a net income of \$5,194.17, including a non-repeating profit from sale of real estate of \$4,435.51. Previously earned income from the endowment fund appropriated to operations during the year amounted to \$2,253.97.

The main business of the corporation is the publication of the North Carolina Christian Advocate. This official organ of the two conferences, a weekly 24-page news magazine, has a total circulation of 11,300, of which about 1,000 copies go to pastors and conference claimants free of charge. This circulation is far too small to serve adequately the purposes of the paper, and is insufficient under

present conditions to sustain its publication in its present form. Income from advertising is limited, and despite an unusually good year's business in the commercial and job printing department, the operation of the board for the year closing August 31, 1946, resulted in a net loss of \$630.35, after taking depreciation amounting to \$1,601.61.

With unusual income from the endowment fund due to a non-repeating profit derived during the year from sale of real estate, the corporation faces the new year in a sound financial condition. It makes no request for appropriations. For the coming year, however, the understanding and active support of pastors and laymen will be required if the North Carolina Christian Advocate is to reach the circulation and endowment goals necessary to make possible the continuation of its essential services without loss.

Because paper continues to be scarce and increasingly expensive, because necessary wage adjustments have had to be made, and because repairs, replacements, and improvements in equipment cannot be postponed much longer, the corporation faces cost increases of several thousand dollars during the coming year without assurance of corresponding increases in income. To avoid incurring indebtedness during this emergency period, the board has decided that while the subscription price of the North Carolina Christian Advocate is to remain at \$2.00 per year, and that its standards of quality is to be improved if possible, certain changes in size and form shall be made in the interest of economy. The number of pages in the paper are to be reduced from 24 to 16 per week for the year beginning January 1, 1947, and such changes are to be made in type and lay-out as may be necessary to take care of the essential news and promotion of Conference programs in the reduced space. This change will make possible a much larger circulation on our present allotment of paper, as well as a reduction of expense estimated at about 20% of the cost of publication. Furthermore, the following recommendations are made to the two conferences with the earnest plea that they may not only be adopted, but that they may be carried out:

1. That the Conference set as the goal for each district and pastoral charge an increase of 100% in circulation during the Conference year. Instead of approximately 3.2% of our active membership being subscribers as at present, this would mean about 6.4%. If all the officers in the local church were subscribers, the goal would be surpassed. For the North Carolina Conference it is suggested that goals of 5,000 new and 4,000 renewal subscriptions be distributed to the charges by the district superintendents.

2. That the Conferences accept as a responsibility of raising during the coming year the already adopted goal for the Advocate Endowment Fund. Many charges have already sent in the full amount which is their share, a sum equal to five per cent of the amount paid the pastor as shown in the Conference Minutes of 1944.

3. That in order to encourage pastors and laymen in the local churches to reach these goals, each charge be asked to set apart one month during the year as Advocate Month, during which intensive effort shall be made on behalf of the circulation and endowment of the North Carolina Christian Advocate. It is suggested that during Advocate Month in any charge which shall secure a total number of new and renewal subscriptions equal to 10% of the number of active members reported in the Minutes of 1946 and which shall have raised its endowment goal in full, a special club rate of \$1.50 for new subscriptions and renewals secured during the month shall be offered. This is not to be regarded as a reduction in the price of the paper, nor is the special price to be accepted for a year's subscription or renewal except during Advocate Month in charges which meet the conditions named. It is to be a special inducement to churches fully cooperating in the drive for a double circulation and a fully paid endowment fund. The payment of the endowment fund quota during some previous year shall be counted as meeting that condition. Subscriptions shall be for a full year, renewals being paid during Advocate Month, regardless of time of expira-

tion, in order to be eligible for the special rate. For the North Carolina Conference, it is recommended that Advocate Month be held in January.

4. That the Conference commend the practice of certain forward looking churches in both Conferences in sending a six months' gift subscription to the family of each new member enrolled in the church; and suggest that the practice be generally adopted and provided for in the church's budget. It will not only help the Advocate, but will give guidance and information to new members of the church.

Mr. Irvin Morgan, Jr., has resigned as a member of the board and Mr. John N. Hackney of Wilson, North Carolina, has been elected to fill out the remainder of his term which expires in September, 1949. The terms of Dr. A. J. Hobbs and W. B. Hall expired with the last meeting of the board, and we respectfully request the North Carolina Conference to elect Dr. A. J. Hobbs for a five year term, and the Western North Carolina Conference to elect Mr. W. B. Hall for a five year term.

Dr. H. C. Sprinkle, Jr., was re-elected Editor of the North Carolina Christian Advocate, and we hereby request Bishop Purcell to appoint him to that position at this session of Western North Carolina Conference. We feel that he has given us a most excellent paper during the first year of his editorship. We bespeak the hearty cooperation of the membership and ministry of both Conferences.

The membership of the board as now constituted consists of the following:

From the North Carolina Conference: Dr. H. C. Smith, Dr. A. J. Hobbs, Mr. C. E. Jordan, Mr. C. E. Edgerton, Mr. John N. Hackney.

From the Western North Carolina Conference: Mr. Thomas C. Hoyle, Mr. W. B. Hall, Dr. S. B. Turrentine, Mr. N. L. Eure, Rev. J. W. Moore.

Officers for the ensuing year: President, Dr. A. J. Hobbs; Vice-President, Mr. N. L. Eure; Secretary, Mr. Thomas C. Hoyle.

Respectfully submitted,

A. J. HOBBS, President,
THOS. C. HOYLE, Secretary.

REPORT OF DUKE ENDOWMENT AID

Church Building Fund

Number of appropriations	29
Amount appropriated	\$ 60,100.00
Total value of buildings and improvement projects	291,946.00

Church Maintenance Fund

Number of appropriations	116
Amount appropriated	\$ 38,675.00

Superannuate Fund

Number of appropriations	372
Amount appropriated	\$ 25,000.00

REPORT OF THE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION

The student work sponsored by the Wesley Foundation Commission of the two Annual Conferences in North Carolina begins its second year with three full time directors serving at Greensboro, Chapel Hill and Raleigh.

Miss Louise Panigot continues as Wesley Foundation Director at College Place Church serving the Methodist students at the Womans college of the University of North Carolina. She is also serving without salary as Director of the Methodist Student Movement in the state of North Carolina. W.C., U.N.C. is crowded with a great post-war student body. The Wesley Foundation Program there continues to be one of the best in the nation.

The Methodist students at State College in Raleigh are served by the Wesley Foundation program of which Rev. John W. Ham is director, beginning his second year. Fairmont Church and Mr. Ham have a big job to do with the post-war student body at State College running up to 5,000 students. This is almost twice the normal student body.

At Chapel Hill also there is a student group far beyond any previous record in enrollment. There are as many Methodist students there as formerly would have been thought of as making quite a large college. Rev. John Robert Nelson is on duty as a new Wesley Foundation Director. He is a graduate of the Yale Divinity School and has just concluded his service in the Navy as a chaplain. Arrangements are proceeding well for repairs to the church building and for some remodeling to make the Chapel Hill Church better suited to the activities of the student group.

There are some of the smaller colleges in our state where support is needed yet where there is not now an organized program in the nature of a Wesley Foundation. The Wesley Foundation Commission has voted to supply the normal amount of \$50.00 to be used by the pastors serving the students in these schools as a discretionary fund for help with student activities. Further assistance will not likely be possible until the commission receives a larger annual income.

The Wesley Foundation Commission recommends to the Annual Conference that it continue its loyal support and prayers on behalf of the Methodist students being served by this agency.

The annual financial statement of the Treasurer, J. G. Phillips, and the statement of the auditor are attached to this report and submitted to the Annual Conference for printing in the Journal.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. STANBURY, Chairman,
C. S. HUBBARD, Vice-Chairman,
J. G. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION

October 1, 1945-October 1, 1946

Receipts

Balance on hand October 1, 1945	\$ 997.60
From Herbert M. Wayne, Treasurer, Western N. C. Conference	2,400.00
From C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, North Carolina Conference	2,250.00
	<hr/>
	—5,647.60

Disbursements

To F. M. Brown, Treasurer, Salary of Director at Greensboro	\$1,300.00
To College Place Foundation, Materials and Supplies	50.00
To W. N. Hicks, Treasurer, Salary of Director at Raleigh	1,300.00
To Fairmont Foundation, Materials and Supplies	50.00
To C. A. Houck, Jr., Treasurer, Salary of Director at Chapel Hill	1,217.00
To Chapel Hill Foundation, Materials and Supplies	100.00
To J. A. Warren, Treasurer, Church Maintenance, Chapel Hill	1,345.00
To Louise Panigot, Expense, State Director	100.00
To R. S. Williams and Company, Treasurer's Bond, N. C. Conference ..	11.25
Balance on hand, October 1, 1946	174.35
	<hr/>
	\$5,647.60

J. G. PHILLIPS, Treasurer.

Note: The fiscal year of this commission is from December first to December first. Therefore, the disbursements do not represent the annual appropriations.

Durham, N. C., Oct. 1, 1946.

Wesley Foundation Commission
 Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Chairman
 Gastonia, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

I have checked the statement of the Wesley Foundation Commission, J. G. Phillips, Treasurer, for the period from October 1, 1945, to October 1, 1946, inclusive, showing the following:

Balance on hand October 1, 1945	\$ 997.60
Total receipts	4,650.00
	\$5,647.60
Total Disbursements	5,473.25
	\$ 174.35
Balance October 1, 1946	\$ 174.35

and find that this statement agrees with the recorded transactions.

Bank balances were reconciled with statements from banks and were found to be as follows:

The Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.	\$ 174.35
---------------------------------------	-----------

Respectfully submitted,

L. C. THOMAS

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

The Town and Country Commission recommends that the Conference adopt the following policy, with provision for its implementation as herein stated.

I—Policy

1. We recognize the fact that the rural areas are the fountain heads of resources in terms of leadership, population, religious and economic life, and that many of these areas are now suffering religious and cultural depletion.
2. This fact calls for an awakened church consciousness of the significance of the rural community, issuing in a growing statesmanship and strategy that will develop religious institutions adequate to create and conserve the religious and cultural values in rural community life.

II—Research

1. A study of birth-rate and population trends.
2. A map of abandoned and declining rural churches.
3. Discovery and charting of unchurched areas.
4. A study of rural culture patterns:
 - a. Absentee ownership of farms.
 - b. Tenancy.
 - c. Tenant migration.
5. A study of the Roman Catholic Expansion program.
6. A study of government area planning.

III—Strategy

We favor the appointment of a full-time Director of Town and Country Work at the earliest possible date, whose responsibility will be to:

- a. Promote Conference and district rural life institutes.
- b. Work in conjunction with the General Board of Missions and Church Extension, the Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension, the Duke En-

dowment, and the Conference Woman's Division of Christian Service, in establishing pioneer rural church projects.

c. Work in conjunction with the Conference Board of Education, the Conference Board of Lay Activities, and the Conference Board of Evangelism.

d. Work in conjunction with federal and state rural life agencies.

e. Organize and develop rural mission societies.

f. Give special attention to the development of strong parishes in predominantly tenant communities.

g. Counsel with pastors and congregations in reference to the erecting and remodeling church buildings.

IV—Church Extension

The Director of Town and Country Work will co-operate with the Bishop and district superintendents and with the proper church agencies in an aggressive program of rural church extension.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. CROW, Chairman,

WADE GOLDSTON, Secretary.

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE TREASURER
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, DEC. 1, 1945-Nov. 30, 1946**

PART I

Receipts

Bank Balance December 1, 1945	\$	4,720.93	
Interest on Bank Deposit		391.66	
Benevolences Received (including vouchers):			
Durham District	\$26,923.47		
Elizabeth City District	13,552.19		
Fayetteville District	19,517.99		
New Bern	16,814.87		
Raleigh District	18,415.15		
Rocky Mount District	17,115.52		
Wilmington District	17,972.70		
		\$130,311.89	\$135,424.48

Disbursements

Preferred Expenses:

Conference Entertainment	\$	2,491.59	
Conference Minutes, etc.		1,950.00	
Conference Statistician		300.00	
Treasurer's Assistants		900.00	
Bond of Treasurer's Assistants		295.31	
Auditing Treasurer's Books		435.33	
Printing, Postage, etc.		69.36	
			\$ 6,441.59

Other Expenses:

Dr. H. P. Powell	\$	25.00	
Methodist Radio Hour		400.00	
			\$ 425.00

General Commission on World Service and Finance:

World Service (including vouchers) ...	\$58,988.00		
General Administration Fund	1,940.00		
			\$ 60,928.00

Jurisdictional Conference			4,208.00
---------------------------------	--	--	----------

Annual Conference:

Education—Local Church Division	\$12,110.00		
Educational Institutions	20,400.00		
Missions and Church Extension	10,000.00		
Wesley Foundation	3,000.00		
Board of Temperance	2,000.00		
Student Work E. C. T. C.	1,000.00		
Board of Hospitals and Homes	1,000.00		
Lay Activities	750.00		
Council of Churches	300.00		
Committee on World Peace	200.00		
		\$ 50,760.00	\$122,762.59
Bank Balance, November 30, 1946			\$12,661.89

PART II

Receipts

District	Episcopal	Crusade for Christ	Methodist Youth
Durham	\$ 1,907.58	\$ 7,265.32	\$ 965.96
Elizabeth City	1,039.11	3,903.02	648.84
Fayetteville	1,659.97	6,900.33	739.92
New Bern	1,354.50	5,199.22	447.15
Raleigh	1,569.41	*9,649.74	744.14
Rocky Mount	1,567.60	5,522.12	1,092.93
Wilmington	1,432.53	9,226.77	672.23
	\$10,530.70	\$47,666.52	\$5,311.17

Disbursements

General Commission on W. S. and Finance	\$10,530.70	\$47,666.52	
Woman's Soc. of Christian Service		\$2,655.59	
Methodist Bd. of Education		2,655.58	
			\$5,311.17

* includes voucher.

Crusade for Christ receipts do not reflect \$600.00 received from S. W. Ruark, Treasurer of the Conference Crusade Council to defray cost of expenses and services during the two Conference fiscal year periods December 1, 1944-November 30, 1946.

PART III

Receipts

	Claimants	Sustentation	G. Cross
Durham	\$13,484.40	\$ 4,170.36	\$ 3,436.49
Elizabeth City	7,248.88	2,077.74	1,384.90
Fayetteville	11,644.96	3,408.75	2,926.56
New Bern	9,685.52	3,135.70	1,815.29
Raleigh	11,104.36	3,640.46	1,882.02
Rocky Mount	10,736.30	3,049.93	1,793.36
Wilmington	10,196.30	2,939.22	1,848.08
	\$74,100.72	\$22,422.16	\$15,086.70

Disbursements

J. F. Cousins, Treasurer	\$71,136.71		
Board of Pensions	2,964.01		
	<hr/>	\$74,100.72	
J. C. Braswell, Treasurer			22,422.16
Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Treasurer			15,086.70

PART IV

Receipts

	District Superintendents	College Advance Endowment	Principal
Bank Balance, December 1, 1945.....	\$13,649.83		
District			
Durham	\$ 6,544.28	\$ 2,963.62	\$12,412.80
Elizabeth City	3,552.88	1,741.25	5,948.99
Fayetteville	5,671.85	2,902.70	9,936.07
New Bern	4,593.10	2,512.72	8,479.15
Raleigh	5,365.00	3,589.63	4,878.24
Rocky Mount	5,200.25	2,014.72	1,341.34
Wilmington	4,913.34	2,378.22	13,205.57
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$49,490.53	\$18,102.86	\$56,202.16

Disbursements

H. C. Smith, Durham	\$ 5,000.00		
J. H. Miller, Elizabeth City ..	5,000.00		
W. L. Clegg, Fayetteville	5,000.00		
B. B. Slaughter, New Bern	5,000.00		
H. B. Porter, Raleigh	5,000.00		
T. M. Grant, Rocky Mount	5,000.00		
A. S. Parker, Wilmington	5,000.00		
	<hr/>	\$35,000.00	
R. E. Prince, Treasurer			\$10,375.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Bank Balance, November 30, 1946	\$14,490.53	\$18,102.86	\$45,827.16

Statement of Certified Public Accountant

We have audited the books and financial records of Mr. C. A. Dillon, Treasurer of the North Carolina Conference, for the period beginning December 1, 1945, and ended November 30, 1946, and in connection therewith we examined and verified the Treasurer's annual report which was prepared by Mr. Haslin Simon, Assistant Treasurer, for publication in the Conference Journal Proceedings.

In our opinion, this report, copy of which is enclosed herewith, correctly shows all receipts properly classified for the various causes during the period. The disbursements as shown were made in accordance with the apportionments for World Service and Conference Benevolences as recommended by the Commission on World Service and Finance, and the balances of unexpended funds at November 30, 1946, are correctly stated.

Respectfully submitted.

A. M. PULLEN, & COMPANY,
By: CARL K. MAHLER.

THE CONFERENCE SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Receipts

Received from C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, Nov. 8, 1945	\$1,950.00
On hand from 1944 Journal Account	771.11
Sale of 1945 Journals	6.60
Total	<u>\$2,727.71</u>

Disbursements

Printing and mailing 1945 Journal	\$1,469.65
Secretary's Salary	250.00
Assistant Secretaries	40.00
Typing	135.00
Clerical Assistant	110.00
Auditing 1945 Preachers' Reports	67.50
Postage and Telegrams	36.49
Three Year Position Bond	11.25
Three Zipper File Books for Records	10.50
Total Disbursements	<u>\$2,130.39</u>
On hand, November 1, 1945, Planters National Bank and Trust Company	
Rocky, Mount, North Carolina	597.32
Total	<u>\$2,727.71</u>

THOMAS McM. Grant, Secretary.

November 1, 1946.

We wish to certify that the North Carolina Conference, The Methodist Church, had on deposit with this bank as of November 1, 1946, \$597.32.

Mr. Grant has displayed to us cancelled checks and other dated memoranda covering disbursements amounting to \$2,130.39. Cancelled checks covered all items listed in the disbursements of the above statement.

Receipts of \$1,950.00 received from C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, and shown in his report in the Journal of 1945 Conference, and \$771.11 balance 1945 Conference were shown in Conference Secretary's report in the Journal of 1945 Conference and receipt of \$6.40 covers sale of Journals which is supported by dated memoranda, which we have inspected this fourth day of November, 1946.

THE PLANTERS NATIONAL BANK & TRUST CO.,
Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

By Carroll C. Colston Assistant Cashier.

REPORT OF CONFERENCE COUNCIL OF THE CRUSADE FOR CHRIST

We are submitting the statistical report on the first two phases of the Crusade for Christ.

The apportionment of our Conference in the financial part of the Crusade was \$384,500.00. Our Conference pledged \$430,000.00. Payments on these pledges by districts are as follows:

Durham	\$ 77,698.00
Elizabeth City	42,162.00
Wilmington	57,000.00
Fayetteville	61,923.00
New Bern	51,785.00
Raleigh	63,831.00
Rocky Mount	62,729.00
Wilmington	57,444.00
Total	<u>\$417,572.00</u>

In the evangelistic phase of the Crusade the accessions to the church during the Conference year are as follows:

	On Profession	By Transfer
Durham District	1,048	1,478
Elizabeth City District	489	620
Fayetteville District	1,230	1,274
New Bern District	831	770
Raleigh District	933	1,087
Rocky Mount District	786	672
Wilmington District	1,037	1,523
Total	6,354	7,424

Your Conference Council is working closely with the Conference Board of Lay Activities in developing a complete program in the Year of Stewardship of the Crusade for Christ. The program has been presented in printed form to the Conference.

We would like to have that program adopted by the Conference.

We believe the Year of Stewardship offers a great opportunity for undergirding the total church program with an enthusiastic support on the part of the laymen of our church.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT BRADSHAW, Chairman
Conference Council, The Crusade for Christ.

Statement of Certified Public Accountant

We have examined the attached statements of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of Samuel W. Ruark, Treasurer, North Carolina Conference Crusade for Christ Council, Raleigh, North Carolina, and have found the receipts properly deposited with the Security National Bank, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the disbursements properly supported by documentary evidence. In our opinion the attached statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements correctly reports the cash transactions for the year ended November 1, 1946.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE R. POOLE, & CO.,
Certified Public Accountants.

Report of Treasurer Conference Crusade for Christ Council

Nov. 1, 1945—Balance Security National Bank\$ 355.22

Receipts

Nov. 21, 1945—Refund from J. A. Russell, D. S.	\$ 190.00	
Nov. 27, 1945—Contribution from Board of Missions	200.00	
June 19, 1946—Contribution Board of Lay Activities	1,000.00	
July 1, 1946—Check from Bishop Peele	3,000.00	
Total Receipts	\$4,390.00	
Total	\$4,745.22	

Disbursements

Nov. 21, 1945—B. B. Slaughter, D. S., balance of \$200.00 refunded by J. A. Russell, D. S. (Evangelistic Phase)	190.00
Nov. 29, 1945—R. S. Williams & Company, 3 years premium Treasurer's Bond	16.88

Nov. 29, 1945—Dr. John C. Glenn, Conf. Sec. of Evangelism ..	100.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. S. J. Starnes, Director Evangelism Fayetteville District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. F. W. Paschal, Director Evangelism, Wilmington District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. B. D. Critcher, Director Evangelism, Durham District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. M. W. Maness, Director Evangelism, Rocky Mount District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. C. F. Heath, Director Evangelism, Elizabeth City District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. H. I. Glass, Director Evangelism, New Bern District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. R. G. Dawson, Director Evangelism, Raleigh District	25.00	
Dec. 11, 1945—Dr. Howard P. Powell, Expenses to Dist. Rallies	15.00	
Jan. 4, 1946—Rev. R. W. Bradshaw, Expense	12.00	
Jan. 4, 1946—Dr. S. A. Maxwell, Expense	10.00	
Jan. 28, 1946—Rev. B. C. Reavis, Expense	15.00	
Feb. 1, 1946—January Bank Charge .....	.44	
June 12, 1946—Rev. R. W. Bradshaw, Expense to Richmond ..	16.00	
June 18, 1946—Rev. B. D. Critcher, Expense to Junaluska ..	25.00	
June 18, 1946—Rev. S. J. Starnes, Expense to Junaluska	25.00	
July 9, 1946—Mrs. A. S. Kennedy, Meals, Arēa Meeting, Rocky Mount	45.00	
July 9, 1946—Dr. D. Trigg James, Expense to Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	15.00	
July 9, 1946—Rev. R. W. Bradshaw, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	14.36	
July 9, 1946—W. A. McGirt, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mt.	12.49	
July 9, 1946—Rev. H. C. Smith, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	10.65	
July 9, 1946—Rev. J. H. Miller, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	45.00	
July 9, 1946—Rev. R. G. Dawson, Expense to Junaluska	25.00	
July 11, 1946—Rev. M. C. Dunn, Expense to Junaluska	25.00	
July 12, 1946—May, 1946, Bank Charge .....	.20	
July 12, 1946—Rev. H. B. Porter, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	4.51	
August 2, 1946—Rev. W. L. Clegg, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	7.19	
Sept. 9, 1946—Rev. A. S. Parker, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	12.15	
Oct. 11, 1946—Dr. S. A. Maxwell, Expense	27.50	
Total Disbursements		\$ 813.99
Nov. 1, 1946—Balance Security National Bank		\$3,931.23

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

The 1946 session of the North Carolina Pastors' School was held at Greensboro College June 3-7. Six outstanding spokesmen of the Christian religion constituted the staff of speakers: Bishop W. W. Peele, Bishop Clare Purcell, Dr. George A. Fallon, Dr. Henry S. Leiper, Dr. Earl R. Brown, and Dr. Kirby Page. The Mission course taught by Mrs. J. W. Payne was well attended. The entertainment at Greensboro College was highly satisfactory.

Members of the Board of Managers whose terms expire in 1946 are:

North Carolina Conference: J. M. Ormond, H. C. Smith, H. E. Spence. (The death of C. K. Proctor requires an additional election this year.)

Western North Carolina Conference: G. T. Rowe, Paul Hardin, Jr., Carl H. King.

The report of the treasurer is attached.

M. T. PLYLER, President,
W. A. KALE, Secretary.

Durham, N. C., Sept. 3, 1946.

North Carolina Pastors' School
Durham, N. C.

Dear Sirs:

Pursuant to engagement, I have examined the records pertaining to the receipts and disbursements for the period beginning October 1, 1944, and ended August 31, 1946, and submit herewith my report consisting of this letter and a statement of receipts and disbursements.

The receipts are stated as shown by your records and were found to be in agreement with the statements rendered by the bank. All disbursements were supported by checks paid and returned, so marked, by the bank.

The savings account represented by the book 1595 of The Fidelity Bank of Durham. This book was found to be posted through September 3rd, 1946, when the interest, \$2.51, was credited. This amount was included as a receipt in the attached statement.

Yours truly,

J. BEVERLY REDFORD, Certified Public Accountant.

Receipts and Disbursements, Oct. 1, 1944, to August 31, 1946

Balance October 1, 1944:		
Checking Account	\$ 569.88	
Savings Account	497.88	
		\$1,067.76
Receipts		
North Carolina Conference:		
Board of Missions	\$500.00	
Board of Education	800.00	
		\$1,300.00
Western North Carolina Conference:		
Board of Education	\$800.00	
Board of Missions	200.00	
		\$1,000.00
Commission on Ministerial Training:		
Appropriation	\$ 125.00	
Registration Fees	216.00	
N. C. Conf. Woman's Soc. of Christian Service	20.00	
Interest—Savings Account	7.48	
Total Receipts		\$2,668.48
Total Balance and Receipts		\$3,736.24

Disbursements

Honorarium and Travel—Dean and Faculty	\$ 472.72	
Greensboro College:		
Faculty Rooms and Meals	\$ 59.50	
Registrations	159.00	
		218.50
Duke University		98.22
Board of Managers and Committees:		
Expenses	\$ 45.76	
Luncheons	38.00	
		83.76
Scholarships—14 at \$7.00 each		98.00
Bulletins and Cuts:		
Piedmont Press	\$ 60.90	
Durham Engraving Company	4.57	
		65.47
Bond Premiums—Treasurer		16.25
Audit		5.00
Intangible Tax .....		.49
Total Disbursements		1,058.41
Balance—August 31, 1946:		
The Fidelity Bank:		
Checking Account:	\$2,172.96	
Savings Account No. 1595 (Including Interest of \$2.51, Credited Sept. 31, 1946)	504.87	
		\$2,677.83

REPORT OF DEACONESS BOARD

With the closing of the defense work in our Conference two deaconesses were transferred to other fields of service—Miss Mary Nichols, Maffit Village, Wilmington, and Miss Sarah Key, New Bern. At present there is one deaconess serving in the North Carolina Conference—Miss Mamiej Chandler, Director of Methodist Student Work, East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville. Members of the Board are: Rev. B. B. Slaughter, Superintendent New Bern District; Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, representatives from the Woman's Society of Christian Service; Mrs. W. H. Taft, Greenville, and Deaconess Mamiej Chandler.

Respectfully submitted,

MAMIEJ CHANDLER, Chairman.

TREASURER'S REPORT—METHODIST STUDENT CENTER

Receipts

Balance in Bank October 1, 1946	\$1,094.43
Received from Jarvis Memorial Church	150.00
Received from N. C. Conference	1,000.00
Received from Board of Missions	375.00
Received from N. C. Conference W. S. C. S.	827.52
Received from N. C. Conference W. S. G.	153.60
Received from Local W. S. C. S.	35.00
Received from Refund on Telephone, Laundry and Drama Group	302.92
Received from sale of Stove and Room Rent	25.00
Total amount received	\$3,963.47

Expenditures

Maintenance:

Paid Mrs. McKinnie on salary of director	\$300.00	
Rent	410.00	
Water, Light, Telephone and Laundry	306.90	
Heat	77.53	
House Furnishings	185.66	
Miscellaneous	384.30	
Total spent for maintenance	—————	\$1,664.39

Promotion of Work:

Retreats	58.68	
Student Conferences	285.00	
Supplies	271.04	
Social entertainments	196.51	
Total spent for promotional work	—————	\$ 811.23
Total Expenditures	—————	\$2,475.62

Balance in Bank, October 1, 1946\$1,487.85

MRS. W. H. TAFT, Treasurer.

Checked and verified by J. H. OVERTON.

STATISTICIAN'S CONDENSED REPORT

I. STATISTICAL REPORT (Table I)

I. MEMBERSHIP:

1. Infants Presented for Baptism by Parents or Guardians, 1,066.
2. All Others Baptized: Children, Youth, Adults, 4,915.
3. Baptized Children Now on Preparatory Roll, 1,587.
4. Total Membership Reported Last Year—Active and Inactive, 154,071.
5. Received from Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith, 6,469.
6. Received by Transfer and Reinstated, 7,452.
7. Removed by Death, 1,123.
8. Removed by Transfer and Otherwise, 7,470.
9. Total Full Members—Active, 128,702.
10. Total Full Members—Inactive, 30,697.
11. Total Full Members—Active and Inactive, 159,399.
12. Total Local Preachers, Included in Active Members, 70.

II. CHURCH SCHOOLS:

13. Number of Church Schools, 750.
14. Enrollment of Officers and Teachers, 7,741.
15. Enrollment in Nursery Department—Birth to 3 Years, 5,211.
16. Enrollment in Children's Division—4-11 Years, 23,676.
17. Enrollment in Youth Division—12-23 Years, 22,491.
18. Enrollment in Adult Division (Exclusive of Home Department), 34,700.
19. Enrollment in Home Department, 2,095.
20. Total Enrollment, 95,914.
21. Average Attendance at Sunday School, 51,602.
22. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Children, 2,024.
23. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Youth Fellowship, 7,195.
24. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Adults, 2,316.
25. Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools, 18,358.
26. Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools, 986.
27. Pupils Joining the Church on Profession of Faith, 4,265.
28. Are All Lesson Materials Used Approved by The Methodist Church?

- 29. Number enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools and Classes, 535.
- 30. Amount Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences, \$29,180.
- 31. Total Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes, \$230,294.

III. WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE:

- 32. Number of Units of Organization, 604.
- 33. Total Membership, W. S. C. S., 21,084.
- 34. Total Amount Paid for Local Work, 104,967.
- 35. Total Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild, 1,964.

IV. PROPERTY

- 36. Number of Preaching Places, 787.
- 37. Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land, \$10,375,884.00.
- 38. Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land, \$1,466,824.00.
- 39. Estimated Value of Other Property Owned by Local Churches or Charges, \$334,077.00.
- 40. Total Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses, \$54,710.00.

II. TREASURER'S REPORT (Table II)

PART I

V. EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH:

- 41. Total Amount Paid on Principal of Indebtedness, \$51,307.00.
- 42. Total Amount Paid on Buildings and Improvements, \$523,662.00.
- 43. Total Amount Paid Other Current Expenses and Incidentals, \$319,889.00.
- 44. Total Amount Paid for Church School Administration, Supplies, etc., \$122,119.00.
- 45. Pastors' Salaries Estimated, \$611,188.00.
- 46. Total Salaries Paid, \$631,353.
- 47. Total Cash Paid; Part I—Expenditures for Local Church, \$1,648,330.00.

PART II

VI. OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT:

- 48. District Superintendent's Fund—Apportioned, \$36,767.00.
- 49. District Superintendent's Fund—Paid, \$36,768.00.
- 50. Episcopal Fund—Apportioned, \$10,681.00.
- 51. Episcopal Fund—Paid, \$10,684.00.
- 52. Conference Claimants' Fund—Apportioned, \$75,762.00.
- 53. Conference Claimants' Fund—Paid, \$88,280.00.

VII. BENEVOLENCES

- 54. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Apportioned, \$127,720.00.
- 55. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Accepted, \$128,703.00.
- 56. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Paid, \$129,582.00.
- 57. Special Gifts to World Service, \$6,178.00.
- 58. Special Gifts to Annual Conference Benevolences, Included in Conference Budget, \$123.00.
- 59. Total Methodist Student Day Offering, \$449.00.
- 60. Total Church School Rally Day Offering, \$2,003.00.
- 61. Total Methodist Youth Fund Offering, \$4,811.00.
- 62. Total Race Relations Sunday Offering, \$830.00.
- 63. Total W. S. C. S. Cash Sent to Their District and Conference Treasurers, \$72,459.00.
- 64. Total Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild, \$7,444.00.

- 65. Sustentation, \$22,423.
- 66. Wesley Foundation, \$805.00.
- 67. Hospitals, \$14,952.00.
- 68. Homes, \$1,500.00
- 69. Orphanages, \$86,155.00.
- 70. Schools and Colleges, \$76,400.
- 71. \$44,519.
- 72. \$8,470.
- 73. Other Benevolences, \$31,580.00.

VIII. ADMINISTRATION FUND

- 74. General
- 75. Jurisdictional
- 76. Annual Conference
- 77. Total Paid, Part II—Other Ministerial Support, Benevolences, and Administration Fund, \$646,415.00.
- 78. Grand Total, Parts I and II, \$2,294,745.00.

III. OTHER FACTS

- 79. Number of Districts, 7.
- 80. Number of Pastoral Charges, 259.
- 81. Number of Societies (Preaching Places), 787.
- 82. Number Licensed to Preach This Year
- 83. Educational Statistics: (a) Number of Schools, 4; (b) Teachers and Officers, 633; (c) Total Students for Year, 7,184; (d) Value of Property, \$33,705,-985.00; (e) Endowment, \$48,494,580.00; (f) Indebtedness, None.
- 84. Orphanage Statistics: (a) Number of Orphanages, 1; (b) Officers and Teachers, 33; (c) Children, 285; (d) Cost per Child per Day; (e) Money Expended for the Year, \$164,319.00; (f) Value of Property,; (g) Endowment, \$475,994.00; (h) Indebtedness, None.
- 85. Hospital Statistics:
- 86. Homes for Conference Claimants
- 87. Other Homes
- 89. District Parsonages: (a) Number, 7; (b) Value, \$100,000.00; (c) Indebtedness, \$2,000.00; (d) Insurance . . .
- 90. Other District and Annual Conference Property Not Listed Elsewhere.

AUDITOR'S STATEMENT CONCERNING ACCOUNTS OF THE FINANCIAL SECRETARY OF THE MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND, FOR CONFERENCE YEAR 1944-45

<p>Board of Conference Claimants North Carolina Conference Durham, North Carolina</p>	<p>West Durham Station, Durham, N. C., October 22, 1946.</p>
---	--

Re: Ministers' Retirement Fund

Gentlemen:

At the request of Rev. J. G. Phillips, I have carefully checked in detail all the records kept by him as Financial Secretary for the Ministers' Retirement Fund covering Conference year 1944-45.

I have traced all receipts through to the individual accounts and find that his report as printed in the Conference Journal for November, 1945, on Pages 115 through 120 are correct in every detail except a difference of 27c in the amount shown as paid out to C. E. Jordan, Treasurer of Ministers' Retirement Fund. Mr. Phillips reported this as \$11,855.45, but it should have been \$11,855.72. He made a corrected report to the Journal, but it was too late to get in print.

Mr. Phillips has done a splendid job this year in his accounts and the only thing we have to offer other than his report is to show below a summary of receipts which may be of interest to you.

District	Charge	Beneficiaries	Total
Durham	\$ 967.60	\$1,141.24	\$ 2,108.84
Elizabeth City	586.91	575.96	1,162.87
Fayetteville	856.13	862.65	1,718.78
New Bern	740.06	880.56	1,620.62
Raleigh	803.04	1,074.51	1,877.55
Rocky Mount	824.50	888.42	1,712.92
Wilmington	748.15	905.99	1,654.14
Total Payments	\$5,526.39	\$6,329.33	\$11,855.72
Check to C. E. Jordan, Treasurer			\$11,855.72

L. C. THOMAS, Auditor

REPORT OF FINANCIAL SECRETARY, MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND
DECEMBER 9, 1945 to DECEMBER 23, 1946

Receipts

Total received from Conference Members and Pastoral Charges\$12,744.84

Disbursements

To Treasurer of Ministers' Retirement Fund and Board of Conference
Claimants 12,739.03
To West Durham Branch, the Fidelity Bank, for Service Charges 5.81
Total Disbursements\$12,744.84

J. G. PHILLIPS, Financial Secretary.

Receipts by Districts

District	Charge	Ministers	Total
Durham	\$1,105.11	\$1,363.51	\$ 2,468.62
Elizabeth City	604.18	577.35	1,181.53
Fayetteville	955.20	933.76	1,888.96
New Bern	789.36	765.56	1,554.92
Raleigh	963.20	1,133.19	2,096.39
Rocky Mount	880.10	959.06	1,839.16
Wilmington	894.73	820.53	1,715.26
Total Payments	\$6,191.88	\$6,552.96	\$12,744.84

PAYMENTS TO MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND
CONFERENCE YEAR 1945-46

Durham District

Alamance	\$18.00
D. W. Durham	On Trial
Andrews-Massey	6.00
John M. Bevin	Supply
Bahama	20.00
T. M. Vick, Jr.	20.00
Brooksdale	30.00
E. C. Maness	30.00
Burlington—Davis St.	35.00
B. D. Critcher	36.00
Burlington—Front Street	48.00
L. C. Larkin	48.00
Burlington—Fountain Place ...	3.34
L. P. Jackson	Supply
Burlington—Glen Raven	17.00
E. G. Purcell, Jr.	17.00
Burlington—Webb Avenue	24.00
I. S. Richmond	24.00
Burlington—West Burlington ..	24.00
M. C. Henderson	27.00
Burlington Circuit	22.00
J. S. Johnson	Supply
Bynum	17.10
G. C. Kinlaw	17.10
Carrboro	26.00
J. L. Joyce	26.00
Cedar Grove	25.00
J. B. Hurley	25.00
Chapel Hill	30.00
H. G. Ruark	30.00
Duke's Chapel	11.00
C. D. White	17.00
Durham—Asbury	40.00
M. W. Lawrence	40.00
Durham—Bethany	16.00
J. L. Hartz	On Trial
Durham—Branson	30.00
H. A. Chester	30.00
Durham—Calvary	36.00
L. M. Hall	36.00
Durham—Carr Memorial	36.00
M. C. Dunn	36.00
Durham—Duke Memorial	54.00
J. C. Glenn	54.00
Durham—Lakewood	22.00
J. H. Overton, Jr.	22.00
Durham—Maybrook	4.00
L. A. Bennett	Supply
Durham—St. Paul	12.00
Leon Couch	17.00
Durham—Trinity	55.00
D. D. Holt	
Durham Circuit	23.50

B. F. Meacham	90.00
Eno	6.00
J. W. Spitzkeit	Supply
Graham	36.00
J. J. Boone	36.00
Haw River	15.00
P. F. Pfisterer	Supply
Hillsboro	24.00
C. S. Hubbard	24.00
Leasburg	18.00
W. G. Burgin	Supply
Mebane	32.50
T. B. Hough	32.50
Milton	16.16
Mt. Hermon	25.50
H. H. Cash	23.00
Mt. Tirzah	18.00
Floyd Villines	18.00
Orange	24.00
T. W. Lee	24.00
Person Charge	30.00
Daniel Lane	30.00
Pittsboro	25.00
W. T. Phipps	25.00
Rougemont	17.50
W. B. Petteway	15.00
Roxboro—Cavel .....	....
Alvin C. Young	Supply
Roxboro—Long Memorial	36.00
B. H. Houston	36.00
Roxboro Circuit	15.00
C. G. McCarver	On Trial
Saxapahaw	24.00
H. L. Harris	24.00
Swepsonville	27.51
D. A. Petty	27.51
Yanceyville	30.00
J. V. Early	32.00
H. C. Smith	50.00
F. M. Patterson	27.40
H. B. Lewis	24.00
J. M. Ormond	40.00
W. K. Barrs	39.00
F. S. Love	45.00
Earl Cunningham	38.00
J. G. Phillips	40.00
L. C. Vereen	21.00
W. V. McRae	50.00

Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie	27.50
H. M. McLamb	27.50
Aulander	9.25
G. C. Wood	Supply
Bath	13.00

C. P. Morris	32.00
Robbins	27.50
B. O. Merritt	27.50
Robbins Circuit	16.00
W. J. Underwood	18.00
Rowland	25.00
W. L. Loy	25.00
St. John-Gibson	22.00
J. P. Pegg	22.00
Sanford	40.00
H. L. Hendricks	40.00
Siler City	36.00
F. B. Joyner	36.00
Siler City Circuit	15.40
C. A. Johnson	On Trial
Stedman	18.00
W. H. Brady	
Troy	30.00
H. R. Ashmore	30.00
Troy Circuit	13.70
J. K. Worthington	Supply
West End	14.00
G. L. Reynolds	14.00
W. L. Clegg	50.00

New Bern District

Atlantic	10.00
C. M. Mitchell	
Aurora	19.00
E. W. Downum	18.67
Ayden	24.00
A. L. Chaplin	24.00
Beaufort	36.00
W. C. Martin	36.00
Dover	20.00
R. H. Lewis	Retired
Fremont	24.00
J. C. Williams	24.00
Goldsboro—St. Paul	45.00
Leon Russell	45.00
Goldsboro Circuit	24.00
W. C. Wilson	55.91
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	46.00
R. W. Bradshaw	46.00
Grifton	21.00
R. E. Walston	21.00
Grimesland	18.00
C. B. Harris	18.00
Hookerton	23.67
E. R. Shuller	20.33
Jones	25.50
J. R. Poe	25.50
Kinston—Queen Street	45.00
H. I. Glass	45.00
La Grange	24.00
J. D. A. Autry	24.00
Marshallberg	22.14

H. G. Cuthrell	On Trial
Morehead City	40.00
L. B. Bridgers	
Morehead City Circuit	19.00
Mt. Olive-Calypso	27.00
M. Y. Self	27.00
Mt. Olive Circuit	24.00
W. E. Howard	24.00
New Bern—Centenary	40.00
R. L. Jerome	40.00
Newport	20.00
J. M. Jolliff	20.00
Ocracoke-Portsmouth	16.00
N. M. McDonald	Retired
Oriental	12.00
A. S. Lancaster	Supply
Pamlico	15.00
R. N. Fitts	19.15
Pikeville-Elm Street	14.00
Ralph Epps	Supply
Pink Hill	19.00
W. G. Lowe	19.00
Riverside-Bridgeton	25.00
A. E. Brown	25.00
Seven Springs	20.00
H. L. Harrell	20.00
Snow Hill	25.00
A. D. Gray	25.00
Straits	16.00
E. R. Bromley	15.00
Vanceboro	18.05
W. R. Crowder	Supply
Walstonburg	12.00
Key Taylor	18.00
G. S. Eubank	30.00
C. S. Boggs	30.00
B. B. Slaughter	50.00

Raleigh District

Apex-Macedonia	13.50
J. W. Bradley	Retired
Bailey	25.00
I. T. Poole	25.20
Benson	20.00
J. K. Ormond	20.00
Cary	27.50
R. S. Harrison	27.50
Clayton	25.00
C. W. Barbee	25.00
Creedmoor	22.00
D. D. Traynham	22.00
Dunn	30.00
F. D. Hedden	30.00
Erwin	21.68
J. R. Regan	21.68
Four Oaks	21.50
F. A. Lupton	22.00

W. D. Robinson	30.00	L. L. Parrish	30.00
Spring Church-Garysburg	26.60	Lumberton—Chestnut Street ...	40.00
E. C. Crawford	26.60	F. W. Paschall	40.00
Spring Hope	15.00	Lumberton Circuit	18.00
B. F. Musser	15.00	McD. McLamb	20.00
Stantonsburg	27.00	Maysville	25.00
P. O. Lee	27.00	D. D. Broome	25.00
Tarboro	24.00	Prospect Circuit	7.00
M. W. Maness	24.00	D. F. Lowry	20.00
Warren	24.00	Bethel Circuit	6.00
F. B. Brandenburg	24.00	J. W. Smith	Supply
Warrenton	32.00	Richlands	25.00
C. W. Robbins	32.00	W. A. Crow	25.00
Weldon	33.00	Roseboro	25.00
D. L. Fouts	33.00	D. M. Sharpe	25.00
Whitakers	23.00	Scott's Hill	6.75
J. T. Greene	23.00	J. M. Carroll	Supply
Wilson	48.00	Shalotte	19.00
W. C. Ball	48.00	C. H. Lewis	Supply
T. M. Grant	50.00	Southport	22.50
C. D. Nelson	42.00	O. I. Hinson	22.50
P. H. Fields	44.00	St. Pauls	30.00
		O. L. Hathaway	30.00
		Swansboro	22.00
		C. H. Mercer	24.50
		Tabor City	27.50
		Joseph Coble	27.50
		Town Creek	8.00
		W. B. Gregory	On Trial
		Wallace-Rose Hill	30.00
		C. T. Rogers	30.00
		Warsaw-Magnolia	26.00
		A. M. Williams	27.00
		Whiteville	30.00
		L. D. Hayman	30.00
		Wilmington—Epworth	12.00
		C. N. Phillips	15.00
		Wilmington—Fifth Avenue ...	40.00
		J. R. Edwards	40.00
		Wilmington—Grace	48.00
		J. A. Russell	48.00
		Wilmington—Sunset Park ...	15.00
		O. K. Ingram	23.00
		Wilmington—Trinity	40.00
		E. B. Fisher	40.00
		Wilmington—Wesley Memorial ..	17.00
		K. R. Wheeler	20.00
		A. S. Parker	50.00
		C. B. Long	25.00
		H. L. Rogers	50.00
Wilmington District			
Bladen	10.28		
J. A. Tharpe	Retired		
Burgaw	22.00		
W. C. Benson	22.00		
Carolina Beach	12.00		
J. E. Carter	18.50		
Carver's Creek	16.00		
Z. V. Cowan	Supply		
Chadbourn	27.50		
J. W. Lineberger	27.50		
Clinton	36.00		
J. H. Lanning	36.00		
Duplin Circuit	9.00		
John M. Cline, Jr.	Supply		
Elizabethtown	25.00		
R. Z. Newton	25.00		
Fairmont	30.00		
B. F. Boone	30.00		
Faison	25.00		
W. N. Vaughan	25.23		
Garland	23.00		
J. D. Young	23.00		
Hallsboro	15.00		
W. J. Freeman	Supply		
Jacksonville	30.00		

REPORT OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Balance November 15, 1945\$1,415.44

Receipts

	Beneficiaries	Non-Beneficiaries	Total
Call Number 88	\$ 15.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 35.00
Call Number 89	15.00	20.00	35.00
Call Number 90	34.00	37.00	71.00
Call Number 91	639.00	344.00	983.00
Call Number 92	653.00	361.00	1,014.00
Call Number 93	649.00	369.50	1,017.50
Call Number 94	635.00	357.50	992.50
Call Number 95	632.00	360.50	992.50
Call Number 96	552.00	314.50	866.50
Call Number 97	62.50	22.00	84.50
Call Number 98	4.00	11.00	15.00
Call Number 99		3.00	3.00
Call Number 100		3.00	3.00
Call Number 101		1.00	1.00
Call Number 102		1.00	1.00
Call Number 103		1.00	1.00
Call Number 104		1.00	1.00
Call Number 105		1.00	1.00
Total	\$3,890.50	\$2,227.00	\$6,117.00

Total Receipts	\$6,125.50
Total Receipts and Balance	7,540.93
Initiation Fees	4.00
Dividend-Building and Loan	4.00
Total Receipts	\$6,125.50
Total Receipts and Balance	7540.93

Disbursements

Office Supplies and Postage	\$ 11.29
Secretary	21.00
2150 Postal Cards	21.50
500 New Constitutions	12.00
Bank Charges	2.78
Clal No. 81—Mrs. T. A. Sikes	5.00
Call No. 82—Mrs. J. P. Bross	7.00
Call No. 83—Mrs. F. B. Peele	7.00
Call No. 84—Mrs. E. H. McWhorter	11.00
Call No. 85—Mrs. L. B. Pattishall	26.00
Call No. 86—Mrs. T. G. Vickers	31.00
Call No. 87—Mrs. J. G. Johnson	8.00
Call No. 88—Mrs. J. H. Barnhardt	109.50
Call No. 89—Mrs. R. W. Barfield	109.50
Call No. 90—Mrs. C. B. Culbreth	1056.15
Call No. 91—Mrs. E. C. Glenn	1021.00
Call No. 92—Mrs. R. R. Grant	1027.00
Call No. 93—K. C. Towe (Wm. Towe)	1023.50
Call No. 94—Mrs. W. F. Walters	995.50
Call No. 95—Mrs. C. L. Spencer	900.00
Call No. 96—Mrs. C. L. Read	900.00
Total Disbursements	7305.72

Balance November 20, 1946		235.21
The Bank of Edenton, Edenton, N. C.	\$ 35.21	
Co-operative Bldg and Loan As'sn, Wilmington, N. C.	200.00	
Total	\$ 235.21	

H. FREQO SURRETT, Treasurer.

BENEFICIARY MEMBERS—N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Durham District	Elizabeth City District	
R. Ashmore	A. P. Brantley	J. C. Humble
H. Black	D. W. Charlton	F. B. Joyner
W. Blount	T. A. Collins	L. H. Joyner
S. Boggs	R. L. Crossno	G. C. Kinlaw
C. Boone	J. L. Cunningham	A. C. Lee
E. Brown	F. R. Davis	J. O. Long
H. Cash	M. O. Fletcher	W. L. Loy
F. Craven	C. W. Guthrie	W. L. Maness
C. Crawford	J. C. Harmon	B. O. Merritt
Leon Couch	C. F. Heath	C. P. Morris
C. Dunn	T. H. House	A. S. Parker
M. Hall	B. T. Hurley	J. H. Parrish
L. Hathaway	T. R. Jenkins	Brooks [*] Patten
I. Hinson	V. A. Lewis	G. L. Reynolds
B. Hough	H. M. McLamb	B. P. Robinson
H. Houston	J. H. Miller	W. E. Smith
W. Hoyle	J. W. Page	J. W. Sneed
B. Hurley	L. E. Sawyer	S. J. Starnes
E. Lance	L. T. Singleton	C. T. Thrift
Aniel Lane	E. L. Stack	M. E. Tyson
C. Larkin	A. L. G. Stephenson	W. J. Underwood
W. Lawrence	J. D. Stott	T. J. Whitehead
W. Lee	H. F. Surratt	C. P. Womack
S. Love	G. C. Wood	J. K. Worthington
C. Maness	C. K. Wright	
E. Myers		New Bern District
H. McCracken		J. D. A. Autry
V. McRae	Fayetteville District	R. W. Bradshaw
M. Ormond	C. J. Andrews	E. R. Bromley
H. Overton, Jr.	R. E. Atkinson	A. E. Brown
G. Phillips	A. R. Bell	A. L. Chaplin
T. Phipps	J. J. Boone	H. A. Chester
T. Plyler	W. H. Brown	H. G. Cuthrell
R. Poe	J. D. Bundy	E. W. Downum
G. Preston, Jr.	C. H. Caviness	J. V. Early
G. Purcell, Jr.	W. L. Clegg	G. S. Eubank
R. Regan	John Cline	R. N. Fitts
S. Richmond	W. B. Cotton	H. I. Glass
G. Ruark	E. G. Cowan	H. L. Harrell
H. Shore	G. W. Crutchfield	W. E. Howard
C. Smith	J. W. Dimmette	R. L. Jerome
E. Spence	K. F. Duvall	J. M. Jolliff
F. Starnes	D. E. Earnhardt	R. H. Lewis
D. Traynham	W. F. Elliott	W. G. Lowe
C. Vereen	M. C. Henderson	W. C. Martin
	M. F. Hodges	C. M. Mitchell

N. M. McDonald
 Leon Russell
 E. R. Shuller
 B. B. Slaughter
 M. O. Stephenson
 K. W. Taylor
 L. A. Tilley
 R. E. Walston
 J. C. Williams
 W. C. Wilson

Raleigh District

C. W. Barbee
 C. D. Barclift
 A. S. Barnes
 H. B. Baum
 J. W. Bradley
 W. A. Cade
 E. H. Davis
 R. G. Dawson
 E. D. Dodd
 O. W. Dowd
 E. C. Durham
 N. P. Edens
 R. G. L. Edwards
 E. M. Hall
 R. S. Harrison
 F. D. Hedden
 R. L. Hethcox
 A. J. Hobbs
 C. F. Jerome
 H. K. King
 F. A. Lupton
 J. A. Martin
 S. A. Maxwell
 S. E. Mercer
 R. E. L. Moser
 J. K. Ormond
 Walter Patten
 I. T. Poole
 H. B. Porter
 J. W. Potter
 W. S. Potter
 J. L. Smith
 W. A. Tew
 A. L. Thompson

C. E. Vale
 M. M. Walters
 B. F. Watson
 W. J. Watson
 N. C. Yearby

Rocky Mount District

W. C. Ball
 R. L. Bame
 S. G. Boone
 J. K. Bostick
 L. C. Brothers
 D. A. Clarke
 E. R. Clegg
 H. L. Davis
 J. T. Draper
 W. G. Farrar
 D. L. Fouts
 J. W. Frank
 M. R. Gardner
 J. E. Garlington
 C. W. Goldston
 N. W. Grant
 T. M. Grant
 J. T. Greene
 O. L. Hardwick
 E. L. Hillman
 W. M. Howard, Jr.
 A. S. Lancaster
 P. O. Lee
 H. B. Lewis
 N. W. Maness
 E. H. Measamer
 B. F. Musser
 W. J. Neese
 P. F. Newton
 C. W. Robbins
 J. D. Robinson
 G. B. Starling
 W. R. Stevens
 I. J. Strawbridge
 H. S. B. Thompson
 W. N. Vaughan
 M. W. Warren
 L. A. Watts
 J. C. Whedbee

Wilmington District

W. C. Benson
 B. F. Boone
 J. E. Carter
 J. F. Coble
 J. D. Cranford
 W. A. Crow
 M. E. Cunningham
 J. R. Edwards
 P. H. Fields
 E. B. Fisher
 W. J. Freeman
 J. C. Glenn
 W. B. Gregory
 J. W. Harrell
 L. D. Hayman
 J. F. Herbert
 E. L. Hill
 C. A. Jones
 J. H. Lanning
 J. W. Lineberger
 McD. McLamb
 R. Z. Newton
 L. L. Parrish
 F. W. Paschall
 C. N. Phillips
 C. T. Rogers
 H. L. Rogers
 J. A. Russell
 M. Y. Self
 D. M. Sharpe
 J. W. Smith
 N. B. Strickland
 J. A. Tharpe
 J. F. Usrey
 J. D. Young
 K. R. Wheeler
 A. M. Williams

Other Conferences

M. E. Ellerbe
 E. C. Few
 O. W. Mathison
 W. F. Keeler
 O. C. Haas
 W. A. Stanbury

NON-BENEFICIARY MEMBERS—N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD**Durham District**

Chapel Hill—H. R. Totten
 Durham—Duke Memorial Church
 A. H. Best
 C. E. Jordan
 E. L. White
 Graham—C. A. Cates

W. B. Green
 A. R. Henderson
 A. C. Wilkerson
 Hillsboro—C. A. Bivins
 Mebane—C. M. Ray
 Roxboro—Long Memorial Church
 C. A. Harris
 R. L. Harris

J. A. Long, Jr.
 J. D. K. Richmond
 Dr. J. D. Winstead
 Saxapahaw—B. E. Jordan

Elizabeth City District

Mhoskie—Basnight Memorial Church
 Basnight Mem. Men's Bible Class
 Mulander—W. S. C. S.
 W. A. Tayloe
 Mydlette—A. B. Hampton
 Bath—Asbury Church School
 W. F. Alligood
 Bethany—W. S. C. S.
 Blanch—Mrs. W. T. Long
 Currituck—Mt. Zion Church School

R. P. Midgett
 Elizabeth City
 City Road Church School
 City Road Wesley Bible Class
 H. C. Foreman
 F. M. Harris
 K. H. Kramer
 J. G. Meekins
 A. G. Small
 Fairfield—W. S. C. S.
 Mrs. Preston Swindell
 Gates Zone—Gatesville W. S. C. S.
 Harrell's W. S. C. S.
 Kittrell's W. S. C. S.
 Parker's W. S. C. S.
 Philadelphia W. S. C. S.
 Savage's W. S. C. S.

Hatteras—W. S. C. S.
 Hertford—W. S. C. S.
 W. H. Pitt
 J. H. Towe
 Kitty Hawk—W. S. C. S.
 Manteo—W. S. C. S., Irene Circle
 Daughters of Wesley
 I. P. Davis
 Mrs. Mary Gibbs
 Murfreesboro—W. S. C. S.—Fannie V.
 Circle No. 1
 Winton—W. S. C. S.
 Union—W. S. C. S.
 Perquimans—New Hope Church
 Winfall—W. S. C. S.
 Plymouth—W. S. C. S.
 Young Women's Circle
 Dr. C. McGowan
 Roper—W. S. C. S.
 Mackey's—W. S. C. S.
 Pleasant Grove—W. S. C. S.
 Wanchese—Adult Men's Class
 Children's Division
 Home Workers Society

Ladies' Bible Class
 Reggie Tillet's Class
 Skyco Church School
 Mrs. Williams' Class
 Youth Fellowship
 Wilbur Austin
 G. A. Daniels
 Mrs. E. C. Green
 A. P. Harris
 Wyatt Highsmith
 C. S. Meekins
 Mrs. C. S. Meekins
 Miss Marie Smith
 W. C. Saunders
 Windsor—W. S. C. S.

Fayetteville District

Aberdeen—T. C. Bobbitt
 Broadway—W. S. C. S.
 Ellerbe—Men's Bible Class
 Hamlet—J. P. Gibbons
 Eveline Smith
 Red Springs—Men's Bible Class
 Jasper Culbreth
 Dr. W. L. McRae
 Rockingham—W. H. Entwistle
 L. C. Maske
 Rowland—Mrs. J. McN. Smith
 J. W. Ward, Jr.
 Sanford—W. L. Simmons
 Siler City—W. S. C. S.
 C. A. Shelton
 L. L. Wrenn

New Bern District

Ayden—W. S. C. S.
 Calypso—W. S. C. S.
 Dr. M. T. Fizzelle
 Goldsboro—St. Paul's Church
 Miss Mattie Dewey
 W. T. Shaw
 Greenville—Jarvis Memorial Church
 Ficklen Arthur
 Ed Batchelor
 Mrs. A. W. Baker
 J. H. Blount
 M. K. Blount
 Dr. F. P. Brooks
 F. N. Brown
 Wyatt Brown
 J. W. Brown
 Dr. W. M. B. Brown
 L. E. Brown
 Charles Cobb
 K. W. Cobb
 D. H. Conley
 B. B. Drum

S. W. Dunn
 I. J. Edwards
 Miss Eloise Ellington
 J. G. Fleming
 C. R. Flye
 Fred Forbes, Sr.
 L. B. Garris
 Eugene Grimes
 P. L. Goodson
 J. M. Hadley
 Dr. C. F. Irons
 Miss Addie Johnston
 F. A. Jordan
 J. L. Kilgo
 J. B. Kittrell
 J. C. Lanier
 Dr. M. B. Massey
 W. P. Moore
 J. O. Morton
 J. S. Moyer
 James Moyer
 Reynolds May
 E. F. C. Metz
 Dr. H. J. McGinnis
 J. B. Oakley
 Godfrey Oakley
 H. L. Ormond
 J. W. Overton
 Dr. K. B. Pace
 C. A. Plyler
 Mrs. T. A. Person
 N. G. Raynor
 E. R. Ratcliffe
 J. H. Rose
 J. W. H. Roberts
 P. A. Scott
 H. C. Suggs
 Hoover Taft
 Joe Taft
 W. H. Taft
 R. R. Taylor
 S. B. Underwood, Jr.
 A. L. Tucker
 Ollie VanNortwick, Jr.
 J. C. Waldrop
 J. H. Waldrop
 S. T. White
 S. A. Whitehurst
 E. L. Willard
 E. H. Williford
 T. E. Wilson
 Hugh Winslow
 J. E. Winslow
 Dr. J. L. Winstead
 W. F. Young
 W. S. C. S.
 Grifton—W. C. Cauncey

Mount Olive—Ladies' Aid Society
 Wesley Bible Class
 New Bern—Centenary Church
 W. C. Chadwick
 Newport—W. V. Garner
 G. L. Lackey
 Snow Hill—Mt. Hermon Church
 Seven Springs—H. C. Dale

Raleigh District

Benson—Men's Bible Class
 W. S. C. S.
 Mrs. W. C. Rackley
 Elevation—W. S. C. S.
 Dunn—T. R. Hood
 N. M. Johnson
 J. P. Johnson
 P. A. Lee
 H. W. Prince
 W. J. Thompson
 Erwin—Class No. 10
 Mrs. W. P. Holt, Jr.
 Franklinton—Men's Bible Class
 Clifton Jackson
 Fuquay—Dr. J. M. Judd-Varina
 Garner—R. A. Stevens
 Henderson—R. A. Adams
 M. Y. Cooper
 H. A. Dennis
 J. T. Fisher
 Miss Rachel Fuller
 M. F. Legg
 T. W. McCracken
 J. L. Pridger
 Kittrell—Gray Rock Church School
 Louisburg—Miss Lillie Mae Braxton
 M. C. Murphy
 Oxford—Salem Church School
 Salem W. S. C. S.
 Shady Grove Church School
 J. W. Wood
 Bethel Church School
 H. R. Harris
 Princeton—W. S. C. S.
 Raleigh—Edenton Street
 Hon. Josephus Daniels
 H. G. Isley
 Mrs. L. D. Pender
 D. S. Willis
 Fairmont Church—H. L. Ridgeway
 Miss Juanita Stott
 Hayes Barton—W. S. C. S.
 Sam Ruark
 Trinity Church—W. S. C. S.
 Smithfield—
 Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Rogers
 S. H. Stallings

H. C. Woodall

Stovall—Dr. J. S. Bradsher

Rocky Mount District

Battleboro Church

Bethel Church—W. J. Smith

Conway Charge—Wesley Bible Class

Elm City—W. S. C. S.

Enfield Church

Evansdale Charge

Farmville Church—H. N. Howard

A. C. Monk

Irvin Morgan, Jr.

R. L. Rollins

Halifax Charge

Kenly Charge

Littleton Charge

Men's Bible Class

Littleton Circuit

Middleburg Church—W. S. C. S.

Cokesbury Church—W. S. C. S.

Shocco Church

Tabernacle Church—W. S. C. S.

Nashville Church

Norlina—Norlina Church

Jerusalem Church

Zion Church

Northampton Charge—E. S. Bowers

Pinetops Charge

Rich Square Charge—J. G. Madry

Roanoke Rapids Charge—W. A. China

G. N. Taylor

Rocky Mount—Clark St. Church

First Church

J. K. Bennett

R. D. Gorham

W. H. Toler

Marvin Charge

St. Paul Charge

Rosemary Charge

Scotland Neck—W. S. C. S.

Seaboard Charge

Spring Church—Garysburg Church

Spring Hope—Gibson Mem. Church

Stanhope Church

Stantonsburg Charge

J. W. Applewhite

W. H. Applewhite

Rex Best

W. L. Shelton

S. N. Tyson

Tarboro Church—W. S. C. S.

J. W. Smoot

Warren Charge

Warrenton Charge

Weldon Charge—Dr. W. G. Suiter

West Halifax Charge

Whitakers Church

McTyeire Church

Speight's Chapel

Mrs. J. H. Cutchin

Wilson—First Church

G. T. Stronach

Wilmington District

Chadbourn—W. S. C. S.

Fairmont Charge

Lumberton—R. C. Adams

J. P. Cooper

J. R. Poole, Sr.

Tabor City—E. C. Sanders

Wilmington—

Grace Church—W. A. McGirt

Wesley Memorial—W. P. Farrar

Trinity Church

Other Conferences

Dr. H. C. Sprinkle

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

We, the members of the North Carolina Conference, wish to express our sincere appreciation for the genuine hospitality of the people of Henderson, especially, to the pastor, Rev. C. D. Barclift, the members and friends of the First Methodist Church, for opening their hearts and homes in such a gracious way for our entertainment.

The Press and the Radio, with their quick and wide communication, have carried our conference programs into many homes; for this generous service we express our heartfelt thanks.

To the Program Committee and to Bishop W. W. Peele who have brought some of Methodism's outstanding speakers to our conference, we wish to express our gratitude.

Especially to the good women of the church who have worked so patiently and tirelessly in preparing the meals for the conference, we want to say not only "Thank you," but "God bless you for a magnificent job well done." We

shall indeed carry pleasant memories back to our homes, not only of the newly made friends in Henderson, and of First Church, but a gracious and most hospitable people, who have made our stay here most pleasant.

Respectfully submitted,

A. P. BRANTLEY,
MARVIN CULBRETH,
D. D. HOLT.

RESOLUTIONS RE GREENHILL HOUSE

In order to explore the question of preserving Greenhill House and grounds as a shrine of historic value to the Methodist Church, it is moved that a committee be constituted of a member each from the following boards: The Board of Education, the Board of Missions and Church Extension, and the Commission on World Service and Finance to investigate the matter and report at the 1947 session of the Annual Conference.

J. M. CULBRETH,
J. F. HERBERT,
J. A. RUSSELL.

RESOLUTION ON AMNESTY TO NORTH CAROLINA METHODIST CONFERENCE, 1946

Whereas, several hundred young men are still held in government prisons and thousands of others, though finished with their sentences, will always be deprived of many of their rights as citizens, and

Whereas, such treatment has come to these men because of their fidelity to religious or humanitarian scruples, or both, and

Whereas, the injustice to these men and their families on the part of our government is a source of embarrassment to all who see the continued punishment of them as a glaring denial of civil and religious freedom of conscience,

The 1946 session of the N. C. Methodist Conference goes on record as favoring immediate amnesty for war objectors in the United States, and calls upon the president to issue a proclamation of amnesty, which would grant release to those in prison and restore to all their full rights as citizens.

ERNEST R. BROMLEY,
C. W. ROBBINS.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

After careful study your committee on District Boundaries is not ready at this time to recommend changes in the number of districts in the conference.

We request that this committee or a new committee be appointed to study and report at the next Annual Conference a Conference-wide policy covering not only the question of District Boundaries but also the whole matter of supervisory and promotional offices of the total conference program.

A. S. PARKER, Chairman,
R. E. BROWN, Secretary.

SALARIES OF MINISTERS IN SPECIAL SERVICE

In accordance with Paragraph 810 of the 1944 Discipline of The Methodist Church, I submit the following information about the salaries of ministerial members of the Conference in special service in the Conference year 1943-44.

Name	Position	Salary
W. A. Cade	.....	\$5,300.00
M. E. Cunningham,	Associate Director of Leadership Education	
General Board of Education	.....	3,800.00
Walter Patten, President,	Louisburg College	3,600.00

J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary, Conference Board of Education	4,000.00
C. D. Nelson, Secretary Y. M. C. A.	4,200.00
L. C. Vereen	2,100.00

The Chaplains in the Army and Navy receive the regular salaries of the ranks they hold.

The salary of the Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage, General Manager of Taylor Hospital and the salaries of the ministers of the conference serving as professors in Duke University, are not given. The trustees of these institutions, for obvious reasons, do not make public the salaries of their employees.

THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary.

REPORT OF METHODIST MINISTERS CREDIT UNION

Assets

Loans Outstanding	\$ 555.00	
Cash in First-Citizens Bank & Trust Co. at Grifton, N. C. (Checking Account)	497.03	
Stock in League Central Credit Union	5.12	
Total		\$1,057.15

Liabilities

Capital Stock Owned by Members	\$1,020.05	
Undivided Profits	37.10	
Total		\$1,057.15

Expenses

Supervisory Fee Paid to Superintendent of Credit Unions. N. C. Department of Agriculture	\$ 5.00	
Insurance on Loans	4.00	
Membership Fee, North Carolina Credit Union League	4.60	
Balance (Profit for Year)	5.77	
Total		\$ 19.37

Income

Entrance Fees	\$.50	
Interest Received	18.87	
Total		\$ 19.37
Loans made since January 1 (4)	\$ 541.24	
Loans repaid since January 1	428.24	
Loans in force December 31 (4)	555.00	
Total loans since organization (42)	3,181.24	
Total repaid since organization	2,626.24	

The above is a true statement of the operations of the Methodist Ministers Credit Union for the year 1946 and its condition as of December 31, 1946.

R. E. WALSTON, Secretary-Treasurer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 16th day of January, 1947.

MAXINE GARDNER COBB, Notary Public

My commission expires the 22nd day of March, 1947.

METHODIST MINISTERS CREDIT UNION MEMBERSHIP ROLL

H. B. Baum, G. W. Blount, C. S. Boggs, Sidney Boone, W. H. Brady, E. D. C. Brewer, E. R. Bromley, A. E. Brown, D. W. Charlton, W. L. Clegg, E. G. Cowan, E. C. Crawford, W. A. Crow, J. M. Culbreth, W. R. Dixon, G. S. Eubank, D. L. Fouts, C. W. Goldston, J. T. Greene, H. L. Harrell, F. D. Hedden, C. E. Hix, Jr., M. F. Hodges, Jerome Honeycutt, Thos. H. House, J. L. Joyce, W. F. Keeler, G. C. Kinlaw, H. B. Lewis, C. B. Long, H. M. McLamb, O. W. Mathison, C. M. Mitchell, J. M. Ormond, F. M. Patterson, C. W. Robbins, H. G. Ruark, E. R. Shuller, H. C. Smith, H. C. Sprinkle, M. O. Stephenson, J. D. Stott, K. W. Taylor, W. A. Tew, C. T. Thrift, M. E. Tyson, C. E. Vale, R. E. Walston, M. W. Warren, T. J. Whitehead, J. D. Young.

JAMES A. DAILEY**By H. C. Smith**

James A. Dailey was born in the northern part of Alamance County, North Carolina, May 23, 1868. He died in Duke Hospital with a heart attack November 18, 1945. He joined the North Carolina Conference at Raleigh in 1897. He organized and served a little church in east Burlington which is now our splendid Webb Avenue church. His other appointments were East Durham, Hamlet, St. Paul, Scotland Neck, West Durham, Carthage, Person Circuit, Pittsboro, Middleburg, North Gates, Newton Grove, Clark Street, Fremont, and Jenkins Memorial in Raleigh. After forty-three years of faithful service he retired in 1940.

Dr. E. B. Chappell once said that he had made it a practice to find out from successful men and women what influences contributed most to making them what they were. He found that the per cent who attributed what they were to the influences of a Christian home were so large that he wondered if anything else mattered. Brother Dailey came from a Christian home. In fact the Daileys around old Prospect Church were among that hard working, God fearing people who made this country what it is. They were the salt of the earth, that power that keeps society from decay.

With that back ground and with such influences about him it was just the natural thing for him to become a Christian and join the church. Nor could it have been much of a surprise when James A. Dailey let it be known that he was going to enter the ministry of his church. It was atmosphere like that which produced preachers. It is still so.

In 1897 he was married to Miss Matilda Howland of Graham. There were three children, two of whom with Mrs. Dailey preceded our brother to the better world. Alma, now Mrs. Edwin H. Forbes, lives in Tucson, Arizona, where she went some years ago for her health. She has suffered with asthma from a child. Brother Dailey spent a good deal of his time with her after his retirement. His devotion to his family was beautiful, he lived for their comfort and happiness.

Brother Dailey had a jolly disposition that made him very popular as a pastor. Old and young looked forward to his visits. He never saw a stranger and had a good word for every one. As a preacher he was perhaps at his best when in a revival. He had a great gift as an exhorter. I have helped him in meetings and he could get folks to make a decision when all my efforts had failed. Thousands of men and women made their first step toward becoming a Christian at the urgent pleas of that good man.

He suffered a great deal during his last days with heart trouble and other ailments due to age. He must have seen many lonely days too with all the family gone but one and being far from her. But he kept his faith. I saw him in the hospital and he said he was all right. We shall miss him at the Conferences. Brothers L. C. Larkin and J. J. Boone conducted his funeral in Front Street Church, and we laid his body to rest in the cemetery in Burlington.

CORNELIUS BLACKMAN CULBRETHBy **W. V. McRae**

August 14, 1876—January 1, 1946.

“His life was gentle,
And the elements so mixed in him,
That Nature might stand up
And say to all the world
“This was a man!””

I write these lines as one who knows that they apply to Neal Culbreth. More than forty years have seen the growth, seasoning and ripening of our friendship, which began in 1903 when he and I went up to the Park School as seniors, and then over to the College for four years more of student life together.

Neal was born of Daniel B. and Emma V. Spearman Culbreth in Cumberland County. At seventeen he became a Texas cowboy. But the heavenly Father had other plans for him than riding the range. At 21 in a little log meeting house at a night service he was converted, his sins were taken away, and he entered upon a new life of companionship with the Lord Christ. And even as he entered upon his life in Christ Jesus the conviction was there that he was called to tell to all his world—“The old, old story of Jesus and His love.” And this story he lived and sang and preached for nearly fifty years. Then one day as he journeyed he came near a gate. For a few minutes he stood nearby and then the portals opened, and he entered. And now he is forever with the Lord his Redeemer and Saviour.

Neal Culbreth was pure gold. Aye, that and more than that! He was gentle with a great strength, for he had the rugged strength of the Scottish hills of his ancestors, and he had the gentleness that came of being bred of a woman of that graceful gentleness that only a gentle woman can possess.

In 1917 he was married, where gentleness was again native, to Miss Georgia K. Slough of Abingdon, Illinois. To them were born four children: Capt. George Gordon, M.D., M.C., U. S. A.; Lieut. Howard Cranford, U. S. N.; Mrs. James M. Leach; and Helen, now a Sophomore in W.C., U.N.C. These are such children as are an honor to their parents—such children as only gifted and gracious parents can rear.

For Neal Culbreth the call to preach was a call to prepare. Though an adult when converted, he refused to be an illiterate. Donaldson Academy, the Park School, Trinity College, and Vanderbilt University, and again Trinity College, saw him ever striving forward and onward and upward. Great teachers he had. Mims, Few, Flowers, Cranford, Kilgo, Dean Tillett, O. E. Brown, Carre and others served his inquiring mind. Nor did his studies cease with days of graduation. He ever continued his reading and his industrious seeking after truth.

Neal was a clean man. In all our more than forty years together I recall no bitter reproaches, no profane word, no obscene jest ever being uttered by him. His words and his deeds were wholesome and

helpful. His life was truly spent in service joyously given to others—to his parents, to his sister and brothers, to his own family, to his parishioners, and to any soul whose path crossed his.

When the blessed summons came he was doubly prepared. He was prepared even for the New Year's service. His notes were found. They were based on the words "Behold, I make all things new." But above that he was prepared by the Lord the Spirit for the call, "Come up higher, thou good and faithful servant, and enter thou into the joys of the Lord."

We who remain here are the ones who mourn his going and cry within ourselves,

"Oh for the touch of a vanished hand,
And the sound of a voice that is still."

As we wait here we think again of Bunyan's words concerning the arrival of Hopeful and Christian at the Beautiful Gate:

• "Now I saw in my dreams that these two men went in at the gate . . . Then I heard in my dream that all the bells in the city rang again for joy . . . I looked in after them . . . and after that they shut up the gates; which, when I had seen, I wished myself among them."

Funeral services were conducted at Benson Church. Burial was in the cemetery at Dunn.

At his funeral Rev. J. M. Culbreth, a kinsman spoke beautiful words of tribute, closing with the following,

"We feel no qualm of fear for him today as we stand on the brink of the vast Silence into which he has entered, and strain our ears to catch an echo of the voice we loved, chanting his seasoned faith in the presence of the angel harvesters:

'I have but Thee, my Father, let Thy spirit
Be with me then to comfort and uphold;
No gate of pearl, no branch of palm I merit,
Nor street of shining gold.

Suffice it if, my good and ill unreckoned,
And both forgiven through Thy abounding grace,
I find myself by hands familiar beckoned
Unto my fitting place.

Some humble door Thy many mansions,
Some sheltering shade where sin and striving cease,
And flows for ever through heaven's green expansions
The river of Thy peace.

There, from the music round about me stealing
I fain would learn the new and holy song,
And find at last beneath Thy trees of healing
The life for which I long.'"

EDWIN C. GLENN**By C. D. Barclift**

Edwin C. Glenn, son of Sampson B. and Hannah Moss Glenn, was born April 3, 1858, near Asheboro, N. C.

He was twice married; first, to Miss Mamie Cherry, Greenville, N. C., and, second, to Miss Fannie Hines, Milton, N. C., who survives him. There were no children given to either union.

He died at his home in Greensboro, N. C. on January 13, 1946. The funeral service was conducted by Dr. E. H. Nease, Dr. A. W. Plyler, and Dr. S. B. Turrentine, and interment was in Green Hill Cemetery in Greensboro

Responding to Christ's call to preach the Gospel of redemption and release, Brother Glenn went to the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill., for preparation for his life's work. In 1888 he was admitted on trial in the North Carolina Annual Conference at New Bern, N. C. He was ordained a deacon in 1890 and an elder in 1892.

He served the following charges: Greenville Circuit; Elm City; Princeton Circuit; Morehead City; Central Church, Raleigh. He then served twelve years as conference evangelist. Returning to the pastorate, he served Fairfield; Oriental; Faison and Warsaw; Webb Avenue, Burlington; and South Rocky Mount, from which pastorate he retired in 1923.

Brother Glenn was a good pastor and greatly loved by his people, but his most fruitful work was in the evangelistic field. He was a successful winner of souls. His brethren sought his services often for revival meetings. So much so that he served our conference as full-time evangelist for twelve years. As a result of his winsome telling the old story of Jesus and His love, thousands were born into the Kingdom and added to the Church.

When the writer was a lad in his early teens, Brother Glenn held a revival meeting at New Hope Methodist Church, on the Perquimans Charge. At the close of the meeting over one hundred, both young and old, stood around the altar to receive Christian Baptism and to take the vows of church membership. Brother Glenn said that from that group there should come a preacher. Little did the writer think that the mantle could fall on him. But the Spirit of God worked and led to that end, and in 1925, two years after Brother Glenn's retirement, the writer was admitted on trial in his conference. Thus the love and labors of Brother Glenn continue to bear fruit and will so do as others go to work and labor in our Master's vineyard.

Whether during the twenty three years in the pastorate, the twelve years as conference evangelist, or the twenty three years as a retired minister, his life was a blessing and benediction wherever he was. So when the final summons came, he was ready to leave his home near the Greensboro College campus, whose students' lives had been inspired and enriched by his presence, and to enter the "house not made with hands." Doubtless, he could speak of his Home-going in these words written by Studdert Kennedy:

So I looked up to God,
And while I held my Breath
I saw Him slowly nod,
And knew—as I had never known aught else,
With certainty sublime and passionate,
Shot through and through
With sheer unutterable bliss,
I knew
There was no death but this,
God's kiss,
And the the waking to an Everlasting Love.

R. R. GRANT

By W. R. Grant

Rufus Rhodes Grant, son of Adbeal and Henrietta Beale Grant, was born in the Rehobeth community of Northampton County October 13, 1871. He lived a useful life of seventy-four years.

He grew to manhood on the parental farm under the wholesome religious influence of godly parents. He enjoyed the benefits and freedom of the farm, and had the fellowship of six brothers and one sister. The routine of rural life aided the development of the strong, sturdy character which was reflected in the life of Brother Grant in an abundant harvest of religious and social service. In his early youth he united with the Rehobeth Methodist Church and took an active part in its services. He attended the common county school which at that time gave only meager educational advantages. In the year of 1894 he entered Trinity College, now Duke University, and was there through 1898. In the fall of 1899 he became a member of the North Carolina Conference and for forty years served continuously as a minister of the North Carolina Conference, retiring from active service in 1939. The greater part of his ministry was in the eastern and costal sections of the Conference.

With few exceptions, Brother Grant held his appointments for four years. His uncomplaining and affable disposition, his friendly personality and unwavering fidelity to his chosen field of service endeared him to hosts of Christians in the various appointments he held during his life as a Christian minister.

Brother Grant's first marriage was to Laura Elizabeth Carter, of Fairfield, North Carolina, June 17, 1903. She died September 3, 1926. His second marriage was to Mrs. Maude Dawson Spencer, of Fairfield, North Carolina, September 9, 1935.

The last appointment held by Brother Grant was Manteo, and he took the Superannuate relation at the Conference of 1939 which was held in Fayetteville. Declining health, progressive over a period of five years, was climaxed by an attack of pneumonia which brought him to a peaceful death on February 23, 1946, in a hospital at Columbia, North Carolina, while surrounded by those who loved him and whom he loved with a never fading devotion.

Surviving are his three daughters by his first marriage, Etta Beale Grant, Mrs. Elizabeth Carter Lawrence and Mrs. Minnie Spencer Grant; his second wife, Mrs. Maude Dawson Grant, and one stepson, Flave Spencer.

Funeral services were conducted from the Fairfield Methodist Church by the pastor, Rev. J. C. Chaffin, assisted by a former pastor, Rev. C. W. Guthrie. Interment was in the family plot in the Fairfield cemetery. Hosts of friends sent beautiful designs of flowers which were but silent reminders that a useful, Godly life on earth had ended

WILLIAM TOWE

By Thomas McM. Grant

Rev. William Towe, one of the most beloved members of the North Carolina Conference, died at his home in Rocky Mount on the night of May 28, 1946. The funeral was conducted by T. M. Grant, assisted by E. L. Hillman and J. K. Bostick.

Brother Towe was born in Elizabeth City, July 15, 1865; was married to Miss Katherine Crawford November 30, 1887. Mrs Towe died in 1942. Seven children came into the home and all of them survive. They are Robert Leslie, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; Kenneth Crawford, Greenwich, Conn.; William Thompson, Atlanta, Ga.; Sara Elliot, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Mrs. H. R. Parker, Greensboro, N. C.; Frances Alice, Rocky Mount, N. C.; and James Marvin, Rocky Mount, N. C.

In his young manhood Brother Towe spent several years teaching in the public schools of North Carolina. In 1901 he joined the North Carolina Conference at Fayetteville and served for thirty years charges in this conference in a most acceptable manner. Few men have left behind them a more wholesome and challenging influence. During my service in this conference I have met many people whose lives have been enriched because they came in contact with this good man. In numerous groups I have mentioned his name and always there have been many responses of grateful appreciation of him.

Behind his life were some simple spiritual truths that gave his life the power for good that it had. Among the number were hatred for sin, a love of men, a sparkling and refreshing sense of good humor, and a positive conviction that he was a co-laborer with God.

His abhorrence of wrong doing was clear and definite. At times in preaching his denunciation of sin had in it the power of a prophet. But his words were not anemic because his life did not support them. His living was beautifully simple but it was gloriously pure.

His fervor in the war against sin was never spoiled and weakened by an unfriendly attitude toward men. He hated sin but never the sinner. Whenever he could help men he did it with such gracious affection that men loved him and gave him a big place in their hearts.

His friendliness had an attractive way of expression in the good humor that characterized almost every act of his life. A frown seldom beclouded his countenance, but a smile frequently brightened his face

and words most often were clothed in the garments of joy and gladness.

All these things, and more, are true, but, to my mind, the dynamic of his life was the consciousness that he was a co-laborer with God. He did not do things in a small way because behind every act was the consciousness that he was working with God. To him life was charming and romantic because he worked with the mysteries of personalities together with his Father. The Christian ministry brought him many hours of distressing heartaches, as it does to every good minister of Christ, but it was all covered with a great calm joy and satisfying peace because he knew there was no work comparable to it. He was working with God.

We are glad that he lived and dwelt among us, for the world knows God better because he lived. May the Lord bless and keep his children.

WHITFORD FRANK WALTERS

By B. B. Slaughter

Reverend Whitford Frank Walters quietly passed on to the Glory Land June 11, 1946 about two o'clock in the afternoon. He was a native of Beaufort county, the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Walters. The date of his birth was Dec. 21, 1887. He attended the county schools, graduated from Ayden Seminary, was a student at Elon College two years, and finished his studies at Gainesville University, Florida. He taught school for several years, and when the first world war came, he entered the service as a leader in the Young Men's Christian Association and was stationed at Shelby, Mississippi. After the war he served as county superintendent of schools of Tyrrell county for a four year term.

In 1925, he joined the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist church at Fayetteville, and spent the remainder of his life in the Methodist ministry, serving faithfully, acceptably, and effectively every charge to which he was appointed.

He served the following charges: South Mills, Manteo, Edenton, Warsaw, Burgaw, Halifax, and Pikeville; he was serving the latter charge when he passed on to his heavenly reward.

Brother Walters always said he wanted to die with his boots on—in active service. He had his wish, and these lines express his attitude:

“Yes, I would live longer some trophy to win,
Some soul to lead back from the dark paths of sin;
Some weak one to strengthen, some faint one to cheer,
And heaven will be sweeter for laboring here.
But, Lord, leave not the decision to me,
Where best I can serve Thee, there let me be.”

He was happily married to Miss Ruth Liverman of Columbia, N. C., who was ever and always a good and faithful wife, and an effective helper during all his ministry.

The funeral was held in the Pikeville Methodist Church June 12, at 3:30 in the afternoon, and was conducted by B. B. Slaughter, his

district superintendent, assisted by Leon Russell, J. H. Overton, Jr., and W. C. Wilson, The church was filled to overflowing including a large number of his friends in the ministry. He was buried in Willow Dale Cemetery, Goldsboro, N. C. He is survived by his wife, one son, Frank, seven sisters, and one brother. A good man who went about doing good has gone from us. He loved life and people; he lived and died happily, and it can be truly said of him:

“Servant of God, well done,
Rest from thy loved employ;
The battle fought, the victory won,
Enter thy Master’s joy!”

LOY VERNON HARRIS

By F. B. Joyner

Loy Vernon Harris, the son of G. C. Harris and Annie Ferrell Harris, was born in Montgomery County, May 2, 1899. He was educated in the school of the county, Trinity College, and Duke Divinity School. He died unexpectedly June 13, 1946, after suffering a heart attack about 1:30 that afternoon. Mr. Harris developed a very serious heart condition as a result of pneumonia suffered while in England in 1944. However, he continued his duties as Chaplain until the summer of 1945, when he was forced to give up his work. Mr. Harris had always been an active person so he found it hard to take time out. Even though physically not up to par he preached and held revivals up until the time of his death.

On the 30th of June, 1924 Brother Harris was married to Miss Elizabeth Lassiter Brookshire, also of Montgomery County, who shared with him the burdens and joys of a Methodist parsonage until his death. Of this union there were born five children: Vernon, Jerry, Marvin, Harold, and Betty Carol.

My association with Loy Harris began when we were both freshmen in college and continued until his death. We were roommates for three years and I never knew him to act in any way except as a gentleman and a Christian. In a peculiar way, I can say Loy Vernon Harris was my friend. And yet I may not claim this to the exclusion of any other, for he was a friend of every man. He had a winsome personality that drew men to him. He was a man’s man in every sense of the term. This is why he made such a good Chaplain in the army and such a good shepherd to all his people. The local paper of his home town says: “He was that type of preacher that rough men in out-of-the-way places of earth used to reverence and adore and loved to call the ‘Sky Pilot.’ Hence, he was of the most adorable and useful type of preacher, who, although thoroughly consecrated and thoroughly uncompromising with evil, yet could understand the weakness and temptations of men hardened by rough environment.” Truly, Loy Harris was the type of minister who could not only “preach from the pulpit but could preach by word and action out on the frontiers, the battle lines, and cess-pools, where preaching isn’t so easy.”

Brother Harris was a good worker in every phase of church activities, but he was first of all a preacher. Wherever he was sent he preached fervently, fearlessly, and effectively. The pulpit was his throne and he knew the Christ whom he preached. He was equal to the very best in our conference. He was primarily an evangelistic preacher, a great revivalist. He was in constant demand by his brethren in the ministry for this type of service,—and his meetings were always marked with great results.

Loy V. Harris joined the North Carolina Conference in the fall of 1924, and served faithfully as long as he lived. He was appointed as pastor of Webb Avenue Church in Burlington his junior year in college, and during his second year there the foundation for the present structure was laid. In the fall of 1925, he was appointed Extension Secretary for the Sunday School Board. After serving one year in this capacity he was appointed to Burlington Circuit in 1926, where he remained until 1931. After serving a successful pastorate in Scotland Neck from 1931 to 1933, he was appointed to serve as Chaplain for the C.C. Camps in North Carolina. After finishing his duties with the C.C. Camps, he was sent by Bishop Kern to finish the year at Main Street Church in High Point, following the death of the Reverend Mr. Moser. From 1934 to 1938 Brother Harris served Conway charge. From 1938 to 1940 he served Ahoskie. From 1940 to 1942 he served Whiteville. It was while he was pastor at Whiteville that World War II broke out. Mr. Harris had accepted a Reserve Chaplain's Commission in 1928, so he was called into service at the very beginning of the war. He served in this capacity for three and a half years, eighteen months of which were spent overseas in the European theatre. After receiving an honorable discharge from the army in December 1945 he was making his home with his family in Mount Gilead. He was looking forward to taking up his pastorate again this fall.

On hearing of the death of Brother Harris, Reverend Henry W. Dennis, pastor of a Methodist Church in Chasetown, England, wrote Mrs. Harris concerning her husband the following: "By his friendliness and geniality he won his way into the hearts of our people here, and whenever our people think of representatives of the U. S. A. they will think in terms of Chaplain Harris. Your beloved husband is symbolic of all that is best in his native land."

Loy Harris was indeed symbolic of the best in this country, and truly he was symbolic of the best in the Christian ministry. His place cannot be filled by another, but thank God his rich life of service will live on in those with whom he labored so faithfully and efficiently.

"Servant of God, well done!
Rest from thy loved employ;
The battle fought, the victory won,
Enter thy Master's joy."

THOMAS STANLEY COBLE

By H. C. Smith

The facts of a man's life can be recorded with some degree of accuracy, but his spirit of devotion and self-sacrifice is not so easily recorded. Dr. J. H. Jowett once said that a minister's best work never made the headlines. How can we tell the world how much hope a minister gave a discouraged man, or just what comfort was given a sorrowing woman?

Some of the bare facts in the life of Brother T. S. Coble follow:

He was born in Chatham County May 1, 1875, educated at Guilford College, and joined the Western North Carolina Conference in 1907. He transferred to this Conference in 1921, and retired in 1926. He served the following charges: Hickory Circuit, Maiden, Bethel, Flat Rock, Lenior Circuit, Davie, Elk Park, and Dobson. In this Conference he served Youngsville, Bath, Camden, and Hatteras. Bad health necessitated his retiring in 1926. These facts give one a very poor picture of the real life and work of this good man.

I was able to form some picture of his real service by what he did here in Durham after he retired. He had a regular appointment at the county jail. I feel sure the Master welcomed him home with the words, "I was in prison and ye visited me." We shall never know how many unfortunate men he helped in those visits to the jail. Often, too, when they had served a term on the roads he would keep up with them.

The old Methodist preacher was not a book agent, but he would see that the folks had a chance to have good literature in their homes. I recall that many of the good books in my father's home were secured from our pastor. Brother Coble felt that he was preaching when he was placing good books in the homes of the people and he kept that up as long as he could get about.

It came to my attention one Christmas that some one had sent Brother Coble \$15 for Christmas. He might have bought something for himself, but instead he found someone who needed help and gave it away. Only a good man of God would have a heart as self-sacrificing as that. It was a little thing that revealed a great soul.

Mrs. Coble was Miss Ila Elizabeth Harkey. Their children, James B., Edgar M., Thomas S., Jr., Fern, and Elizabeth are all living. Fern married George C. Culbreth, and they live in Augusta, Ga. One could wish and pray for nothing better for the family and for us all than that the fine things in this good man's life should rest upon us like a benediction.

Brother Coble passed away at his home in Durham, June 20, 1946. The funeral was conducted by Dr. J. C. Glenn and the writer in Duke Memorial Church.

CREASY KINION PROCTOR**By H. E. Spence**

The best statement with regard to the life and death of Creasy Proctor was written by himself. I have no reference to the figurative idea that men's deeds make up their obituary, or the more fanciful concept that conduct creates the most fitting epitaph. Creasy Proctor actually wrote the most characteristic thing which could have been said about him, as you will hereinafter see. His statement does not take note of the data of his birth and death, his marriage and work. Nor is there any attempt to evaluate this work. The setting forth of the first is the task of the writer of his memoir. The second has been undertaken by literally thousands of men and women in all walks of life from gardner to governor, from day laborer to university president. The first task is comparatively easy; the second is practically impossible.

However the simple narrations of the facts of Creasy Proctor's life is no small task. So great was the sphere of his influence and so wide-spread his activities that even to give the bare facts of his career would be to utilize more space than his modest soul would be willing to take as his share in this conference journal. For his life, while not long, was filled to overflowing with deeds of service.

"Creasy," as his fellow-ministers lovingly knew him, was born in Durham county, September 4, 1889. His parents were James Sydney Harris Proctor and Margaret Barbee Proctor. He came from a notable family on both sides of the house. From his earliest life he gave evidence of a high character and deep consecration.

He was educated in Trinity Park School and Trinity College. From the latter institution he received his B.A. degree in 1908. Simultaneously with his college career he took a business training at King's Business College in Raleigh. After teaching school two years he returned to Trinity College as an instructor and continued graduate work there.

In 1910 Dr. Proctor became principal of Hookerton Collegiate Institute where he taught for a year. He received the call to preach at this place and immediately began further preparation for that great task. He entered Vanderbilt University in 1911, where in addition to the regular course of instruction, he also took part in student activities and became a member of their famous "Comodore Quartet." He also studied at Union Theological Institute and Columbia University.

Creasy's first regular ministerial experience was in Oklahoma. At that time this section of the country was rather new and unsettled. Some thought of it as a place where those who had made a bad beginning in life went to "start over." Proctor delighted to tell the story on himself that one of his parishioners once said: "Come clean, Parson, what was your real name back east?" His first appointment was at Erick in the West Oklahoma Conference. In succession he served Elk City, Guthrie and Marietta. In all those places he busied himself with the Boy Scout Movement also.

In 1916 Creasy came back home to the folks he so greatly loved and served as his first charge here, the First Methodist Church of

Selma. Here again he was interested in Boy Scout work and also formed a close contact with Masonry. This perhaps was responsible for his becoming later the great leader of the Oxford Orphanage. From Selma he went to Central Church, Raleigh, and then to Kinston, where he served Queen Street Church for three years. He became pastor of First Church, Rocky Mount, in 1925, where he served until he was elected superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage in 1928.

Although he was always a successful pastor and eloquent preacher, and did not allow anything to interfere with the efficiency of his work, yet Dr. Proctor always found time to be of service in a large number of ways outside his regular ministry. His interest in the Boy Scout Movement and in Masonry has already been noted. In addition, he was a member of civic clubs, and president of several groups including the Rotarians and the Chamber of Commerce. He was in constant demand as after-dinner speaker, lecturer, preacher, promoter. He was instrumental in helping win in the temperance elections of his county. His positions and accomplishments in the Masonic Order are too numerous to recount.

Dr. Proctor was not only well-educated, but he took great interest in educational movements and was closely connected with higher institutions of learning. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of both Duke University and High Point College. He was elected to the Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternity from Duke and received the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from High Point. He was an influential member of the Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference and served as Treasurer of the Board for many years. He also was a high official in several orphanage organizations throughout the country.

On March 25, 1913 Creasy Proctor and Miss Mattie Culpepper, of Wilson, were united in matrimony. To this union were born two sons, Sidney Kenion and Richard Culpepper. These all survive him.

So runs the record. But the story is not told nor will it ever be completely known until the books of the Recording Angel are open to inspection, giving a true account of men's work and worth. Perhaps no one man in our generation has had more fine tributes paid to him than were paid Creasy Proctor. Never was praise more freely given, never tribute more richly deserved. Statements were made which might have sounded like fulsome flattery applied to most men: when applied to Creasy Proctor they seemed an understatement of the case. From all walks of life they sent in their messages of sympathy and praise. A perfect deluge of regrets and appreciation came from Masons of both high and low degree. Educators and statesmen, ministers and politicians, notables and men of common life, all joined in the appraisal of his work. He was called God's nobleman, a great soul, an exemplary character, a man of integrity and ability. Former governors joined in their words of high praise. University Presidents, Orphanage Superintendents, Educational Executives, all paid tribute to his influence in the educational world.

What more could be done except to multiply words and attempt "to paint the lily?" A giant has fallen in our midst. For he was great in stature as well as in heart and mind and soul. There was something overwhelming about his gentle greatness that commanded respect

and admiration wherever he went. It is doubtful if any man in our State ever knew more men from more different groups than Creasy Proctor. It is doubtful if any man ever had more friends among this wide range of acquaintances. He won and held these friends by kindly interest, thoughtfulness, genial good humor and fairness. He was a member of no faction but trusted by all. He could walk and talk freely with all types of men and yet never lose his dignity nor compromise his character. He could be friendly without familiarity, clever without coarseness, witty without slang. His was the stalwart manfulness of the knight-at-arms; the gentle graciousness of the Lady-in-Waiting.

While Dr. Proctor made a great contribution to the church life of the state, perhaps his greatest work was with the orphanage. His success there is the most distinctive tribute to his personality. He, as one expressed it, substituted reason for the rod and changed the institution into a home. There were no reformatory rooms to keep bad boys in and no padlocks to keep them out. His own personal influence created a sense of moral obligation which was the governing power of the place.

He died June 25 of a heart attack. He was buried with full Masonic rites. His funeral was conducted by the Reverend H. B. Porter, District Superintendent of the Raleigh district and the Reverend D. A. Clarke, Pastor of the Oxford Methodist Church.

Death struck him suddenly but found him ready and unafraid. The statement mentioned earlier in these memoirs shows that he, like the Apostle of old, was ready to be offered up. The statement reads:

In announcing my death—all my accounts with the Lord are settled. He in Christ has done that, and my trust is in Him. There is nothing to worry about—I'll be at home over there.'

My life's record speaks for itself—only a marker is desired at the grave—giving date of birth and date of death, and the word "Others," and a Methodist Preacher—and Superintendent Oxford Orphanage.

We could not add to the effectiveness of that statement; we would not detract therefrom.

Yes, Creasy Proctor will be at home over there. There are religious denominations which believe in an intermediate state between earth and heaven where the soul may be purged of its sins and prepared for heaven. Even if we believed that, we could not think of Creasy staying in the preparatory state long. In his ministry he fulfilled his Master's ideal which he set for himself at Nazareth: "The spirit of the Lord is upon me, for he hath appointed me to preach the Gospel to the poor, to heal the broken-hearted—and to preach the acceptable years of the Lord."

In his work at the Orphanage he also was like his Master in inviting little children to come to him and in their coming be blest.

Fitz-Greene Halleck's words were never more appropriate:

"Green grows the grass above thee,
Friend of my better days;
None knew thee but to love thee,
Nor named thee but to praise,"

ELI BAXTER CRAVEN**By O. W. Dowd**

The Rev. Eli Baxter Craven, son of Samuel Robert Craven and Clementine Craven, was born in Randolph County, North Carolina, December 21, 1875 and died in Rex Hospital, Thursday, August 29, 1946. The funeral services were held the following Saturday in the Garner Methodist Church, conducted by the District Superintendent, Rev. H. B. Porter and assisted by Dr. Harry Smith, Revs. E. M. Hall, N. P. Edens, and O. W. Dowd, and was laid to rest in Mont Lawn Cemetery.

In preparation for the ministry of the Gospel, He attended Elon College and Vanderbilt University. He was admitted on trial into the North Carolina Conference in 1905, ordained Deacon in 1906, and ordained Elder in 1909, serving the Conference thirty-nine years.

The charges and the years of his appointments are the following: Bladen Circuit 1905-1908; Siler City 1909-1912; Raeford 1913; City Road, Elizabeth City 1914; Garner Circuit 1915-1918; Four Oaks 1919-1921; Beaufort 1922-1924; Conway Circuit 1925-1928; Snow Hill 1929-1932; Person Circuit, Roxboro, N. C., 1933-1936; Fuquay Springs Circuit 1939-1942; Garner Circuit 1943-1944. Retired for two years, making his home at Garner.

Brother Craven was married June 27, 1911 to Miss Clara Lambe of Siler City. No minister was ever more blessed in his married life. Mrs. Craven was the devoted, faithful and inspiring companion making possible the noble achievements of her husband.

In addition to Mrs. Craven, the following children survive: E. B. Craven, Jr., Roxboro, N. C., Jack L. Craven, Durnam, N. C., and Mrs. J. R. Lowe, Elon College, N. C. and Raleigh, N. C. These children are monuments to their parents and their church.

Brother Craven preached the old gospel with spiritual insight and power: He preached with conviction and won hundreds of souls to Christ in the charges he served so faithfully and well; His able services as evangelist pastor were much in demand through these decades of zealous and earnest service for his beloved church.

There were certain contributing influences that made this man of God so successful as a Methodist preacher: He had the parental training: He was trained in school and university for his life's work; He was fitted by the school of rich experience of God's saving grace. He had what we used to speak of, a blessed assurance. The note of noonday certainty was in the message he brought to the hearts of men.

He had three things definitely in mind in his pulpit ministry—his subject, a clear-cut purpose to get a verdict, and the audience. The people heard this pastor gladly, because they loved him devotedly.

I could write about his high qualities of friendship, his love of home and church, and of other high loyalties that marked his life. He was brave in his afflictions. I shall not forget my last visits to see him in Rex Hospital. When I waved to him the last farewell, he smiled back one of those radiant, winning smiles as though to say it is well with my soul.

I shall not see him again until me meet in the land that is fairer than day, where flowers never fade, where the stars forever shine.

"In that land of pure delight,
Where Saints immortal reign;
Infinite day excludes the night
And pleasures vanish pain.

There everlasting spring abides
And never withering flowers
Death, like a narrow sea, divides
This heavenly land from ours."

Strange as it may seem to some "Blessed in the sight of the Lord is the death of the Saints."

Well done good and faithful servant. Enter thou into the joys of the Lord.

CHARLIE LAFAYETTE SPENCER

By S. W. Taylor

How uncertain is life! I incidentally met up with my good friend, Rev. C. L. Spencer, on the streets of Asheboro and had a brief and pleasant conversation with him. He was in his usual cheerful spirit, and appeared well. In a few minutes after we parted he had a stroke and died. True it is that:

"Death rides on every passing breeze
And lurks in every flower."

Charlie Lafayette Spencer was born and reared near Seagrove, N. C., and is the son of Jordan and Melvena Spencer. His birth date is March 14, 1879. He attended the church and public school of his community, and at nine years of age he joined Fairgrove Methodist Protestant Church. It seemed most fitting that his funeral should be held there and that his body should rest in the church burying ground where his loved ones sleep.

When Brother Spencer was a young man he went to Alabama to live. He married in that state and began his ministry there in The Methodist Protestant Church. His wife, who survives, was Miss Ellen Hudson. The marriage date is 1902, August 10. To this happy union were born two sons, W. J. of Columbus, Ga., and Charlie of Greensboro, N. C., and one daughter, Mrs. Russel Roberts, Weaverville, N. C. In addition to his immediate family, he is survived by one brother, J. L. Spencer, Liberty, N. C., and three sisters, Mrs. O. D. Lawrence, Seagrove, N. C. Mrs. Martin McNeill, Steed, N. C., and Miss Pearl Spencer, Richlands, Va. There are also seven surviving grandchildren.

In 1919 Brother Spencer returned to North Carolina and joined the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Protestant Church where he remained until the merging of Methodism in 1939. He was an ordained minister for forty years, thirteen of which were spent in

Alabama in The Methodist Protestant Church, twenty in the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Protestant Church, and seven in the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church. Among the charges that he served are Evergreen and Macon in Alabama, and Weaverville, Randleman, Mebane, Graham, Halifax, Granville, Belhaven, Murfreesboro, in North Carolina. He was closing his fourth year at Murfreesboro when death ended his useful and honorable earthly career.

Our departed brother was a "good minister of Jesus Christ." His preaching was earnest and scriptural and he supported it by the testimony of a consistent life. All conference programs and institutions received his full support. He had the happy faculty of endearing himself to the people that he served, as evidenced by the fact that half of his long ministry was spent on four charges. His cheerful, friendly, optimistic, tolerant disposition, and his firm stand against every form of evil, made him a likable man and an acceptable pastor.

The earthly ending of the life of this good man came October 8, 1946, when God took him to the church triumphant. The funeral service was in charge of Rev. G. B. Ferree, pastor of Fairgrove Church. He was assisted by G. L. Curry, J. T. Whitehead, Mark Q. Tuttle, and S. W. Taylor. His body was laid to rest beneath a covering of flowers typical of his eternal resting place. God's blessings upon the memory of His faithful servant, and upon the loved ones who will feel most keenly this earthly separation.

JAMES TOWNSEND STANFORD

By M. W. Warren

"Reverend James Townsend Stanford was a member of the Leland Stanford family, founder of the University of that name in California, and a great grandson of the late U. S. Senator Stanford." These words were a partial account of Brother Stanford's death from a recent newspaper. On October 13, 1946 at five thirty (5:30) A. M. James Townsend Stanford passed from this life to be with God, and to accept the greatest of all appointments, and to hear said: "Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for . . . in as much as you have been faithful over a little I will make you a ruler over much."

The following Tuesday, October 15, at his home in Scotland Neck, where a large number of friends and fifteen brother ministers had gathered, District Superintendent, T. M. Grant, assisted by M. W. Warren and P. H. Fields conducted appropriate services to the honor of a Christian minister and servant of God. The body was laid to rest at the former home of Mrs. Stanford, near Severn.

Having suffered declining health for two years, Brother Stanford's condition became worse very rapidly six months prior to his passing. He suffered much during these two years, but this was greatly alleviated by the tender care and affectionate attention of his devoted wife and daughter, and two step-sons whom he raised.

James Townsend Stanford was born in 1871, September 26, at Mt. Tirzah, N. C., Person county. He was the son of Richard Stanford, a large farmer and building contractor, and Louise Townsend Stanford. One only needed to look at "Jim" Stanford to realize that he was blessed with a noble family heritage. He was endowed with a marvelous physique.

His educational advantages were good. He graduated from Burlington Academy, Trinity College, and attended Vanderbilt Divinity School for one year. He also participated in athletics while at Trinity, an earlier day when this school was among the few recognized for their good football teams. While looking through some of his papers I ran across this certificate; DUKE UNIVERSITY—This certifies that James T. Stanford for meritorious service has been awarded the varsity "D" in football for the year 1892. Signed Wallace Wade, Director of Athletics, W. H. Wannamaker, Faculty Chairman,

Brother Stanford joined the North Carolina Conference in Washington, 1899, and for forty-two years he served faithfully the following charges:

Alamance, Rich Square, Roanoke Rapids, Scitshell, Maysville, Williamston, Benson, Yanceyville, Windfall, Oriental, Ahoskie, Gate Station, Leesburg, Pinetops, Lake Landing, Roper, Tyner.

He retired in 1941.

It was during Brother Stanford's pastorate that the present church at Benson was built, and a parsonage purchased. At Yanceyville, he instigated the selling of two old parsonages and the purchasing of a more adequate home for the preacher and his family. At Gate Station, Brother Stanford led in the building of a splendid brick church and brick parsonage.

An event which took place early in his ministry, and which brought much joy and happiness into his life was when Brother Stanford married Blanche Flythe. They shared forty one happy years together. To them was born a daughter, Nellie Blanche, who has proven a real source of joy and comfort to both her father and mother. She is now teaching in the public school at Scotland Neck.

Until his health began to fail he lived a very active life. Even after having taken the superannuate relation he preached and taught Sunday School at Scotland Neck whenever the occasion afforded the opportunity. "I have lived a full life," he remarked during a service after his retirement.

When he walked down the street the atmosphere seemed to be charged with Christian brotherliness for he had a word of good cheer and kindness for all. Both white and colored enjoyed his pleasant greetings and radiant smile. When he was no longer able to make the walk from his home down town, a colored man told the writer, "We missed him as he would stop and pass a few minutes with us."

"Those traits of character that made him admired and loved were written on his face," as a friend stated concerning this faithful minister. And the writer remembers the first time I felt the impact of Brother Stanford's attractive, Christian personality. At Greenville in 1931, when I joined the conference I was attracted at once to this giant of a man who seemed to tower above everyone else and in whom there was a heart that made Christ appealing and wanted.

To know this good man was to love him. And while he no longer walks among us in the flesh, his spirit is with us and will inspire us and we are richer for the noble life which he lived. To his beloved widow and daughter and to the North Carolina Conference he has left a rich legacy.

S. F. NICKS

By Mrs. Vernon Harrison

After 42 years of devotion to rural churches in the Durham district, the Rev. Samuel F. Nicks died on October 28 at his home in Hillsboro. The Methodist minister was 72 years old at the time of his death. He was born January 21, 1874.

Funeral services were conducted in the Cedar Grove Church on October 30 before one of the largest crowds ever assembled in that church. This final tribute to the Rev. Mr. Nicks came precisely one year after a dinner held in his honor at the same Orange County church upon the completion of his 42nd year in the ministry. At the dinner, which was served to 400 people, there were present fully 90 per cent of the pastors of the district with other distinguished guests and friends from Durham, Orange, Alamance, Caswell and Person Counties, where he had had churches.

The beginning of his ministry to country churches came soon after the Rev. Mr. Nicks' graduation from Trinity College in the class of 1903. He married Miss Emma Woods of the Cedar Grove Community and was ordained in that same year. He preached the rest of his eventful career in that area.

With his bride the young pastor went to Burlington where he began his first charge. Thereafter he served the Burlington circuits, Pelham, Milton, Yanceyville, Leasburg, Hillsboro, Brooksdale and Cedar Grove. He made his home in Hillsboro after his retirement in 1945.

Among the minister's most notable achievements was the part he played in erecting beautiful rural churches. Three of these buildings were constructed of stone and will long stand as monuments to his energy and concentration. Cedar Grove Church was constructed of "Duke University stone." The Walnut Grove and Allensville churches, Person County, are built of white flint rock gathered in the same section.

For 17 years the Rev. Mr. Nicks had one or more of his children in Trinity College or Duke University, and he is accredited with the distinction of sending more young people to Duke University than any Methodist minister in the two conferences in North Carolina. His son, Robert, was received on trial at a Methodist minister at the Conference in the fall of this year.

During the period of 1932-33, the Rev. Mr. Nicks served as State Counselor of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics and at the time of his death he was State Chaplain of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics.

The Rev. Mr. Nicks was surely one who realized fully the vast field of service in rural churches. During his ministry, the beloved preacher conducted more funerals than any other minister in this section and married hundreds of young people.

MRS. Y. E. WRIGHT**By S. A. Maxwell**

Eva Mae Jones, daughter of the late Dr. and Mrs E. H. Jones of Lake Landing, Hyde County, North Carolina was born September 4, 1873. Her growth and development being in a truly Christian home early manifested the deep qualities of a strong Christian character for which she was so well known by her many friends and acquaintances.

On April 27, 1897 she was married to Reverend Y. E: Wright, a member of the North Carolina Conference with whom she, in a beautiful and graceful manner, shared the obligations of the ministry until his death April 29, 1915. To this union were born four children, two daughters, Lena and Mary Louise; two sons, Preston and Marvin.

After the death of her husband Mrs. Wright was employed for some years by the Masonic Orphanage in Oxford. About six years ago she moved to Hamlet where she lived with her daughter Mrs. C. J. Fetner until her death in June 1945. The funeral service for Mrs. Wright was conducted by her pastor, Dr. S. A. Maxwell assisted by Rev. O. W. Dowd a former pastor. She was buried in the cemetery in the city of Raleigh.

The children and other loved ones are affectionately commended to the love and care of our Heavenly Father who's comfort supresses all human loss. Those most intimately associated with Mrs. Wright will find in the following lines a picture of her continuing influence upon their lives.

"They are not gone who pass
Beyond the clasp of hand,
Out from the Strong embrace.
They are but come so close
We need not grope with hands,
Nor look to see, nor try
To catch the sound of feet.
They have put off their shoes
Softly to walk by day
Within our thoughts, to tread
At night our dream-led paths of sleep.
They are not lost who find
The sunset gate, the goal
Of all their faithful years.
Nor lost are they who reach
The summit of their climb,
The peak above the clouds
And storms. They are not lost
Who find the light of sun
And stars of God."

—Hugh Robert Orr

MRS. H. M. JACKSON**By N. P. Edens**

On April 28, 1946, Mrs. Eva Celestia Lyon Jackson, widow of the late Rev. H. M. Jackson, Sr., for many years a member of the N. C. Conference, quietly passed to her Heavenly home. Funeral services were conducted by the writer and the Rev. Lauren Sharpe, who has since married her only grandchild, Miss Betsy Jackson. Services were held in the home of her only child, Mr. H. M. Jackson, Jr., Garner, N. C., and the burial was in Oakwood cemetery, Raleigh, N. C.

Mrs. Jackson was born September 26, 1867, in Edgecombe County, N. C., the daughter of Lawrence and Martha Cherry Lyon.

On December 19, 1895, Mrs Jackson married the late Rev. H. M. Jackson, Sr., with whom she labored until his death on January 26, 1942. To this union was born one son, Hampton McRae Jackson, Jr., Garner, N. C., with whom she made her home after the retirement of her husband in 1929. Mrs. Jackson is also survived by two stepchildren, Mrs. S. T. Mitchiner, Garner, N. C., and Herbert K. Jackson of New Orleans, La.

In December, 1940, Mrs. Jackson became blind. Although this handicap reduced her activity, it did not reduce her faith in and her love for God and mankind. She possessed a keen mind and a lovable disposition until the time of her death. She was a loyal servant of the church, a friend to all who knew her, a faithful wife and a loving mother.

MRS. J. H. SHORE**By Daniel Lane**

Mrs. Carrie Winstead Shore was born near Roxboro, Person County, January 15, 1873, one of seven children of Henry S. and Ella Winstead. Born of Christian parents, reared in a religious home, she early found Christ her Saviour and joined Concord Methodist Church. Favored with a long cultural background, and Christian nurture, with unusual opportunities which she made good use of, she embodied the finest and best human and divine attributes. Her life unfolded like a beautiful flower, and continued to give beauty and joy and fragrance to the people and world about her. It is difficult to delineate or give a worthy summation of such a wonderfully fruitful life of devoted service. The poetic appraisal by Solomon of a virtuous woman clothed in strength and dignity and beauty might well have been said of her.

December 20, 1893, she married Rev. John Henry Shore. Three children were born to this happy union: Miss Mary Shore, Mrs. R. L. Coburn, of Raleigh, and a son who died at the age of ten, in Smithfield.

She happily shared the arduous life and duties of her itinerant husband as a true helpmate. Their work carried them over a large part of the State for almost a half century, in days when in obedience to

the itinerant laws of the church changes were at least every four years. Travel was by horse and buggy, and moves were by train. She filled well with tact and diplomacy her difficult place in every relationship, whether as the wife of a circuit rider, a leading station preacher, or presiding elder. Her love of Christ and people, her jovial disposition and sense of humor, her grace and charm, made her a model queen of a parsonage home. Few people have been more widely and deeply known and loved. How well she did her part as a faithful, loving companion through the years is expressed by her husband. "I was so dependent upon her in every way. She managed all the business and domestic affairs. I never even bought the groceries or clothes. She left me free to give myself wholly to my divine calling: That's why we got along so well. All that I have accomplished I owe to my good wife."

Though a saintly woman there was nothing sanctimonious about her. She loved life, was quiet, friendly, modest and retiring. Her leading trait was, to not judge others. Many remember her as a great teacher. At Greenville she taught a large class of college girls. She was especially a good mother. She was a pal with her children. They adored her, and gave themselves to her care with a touching devotion. She practiced the stewardship of life and religiously set apart the tithe as sacred. She gave generously of her substantial means. The fatherless and motherless children were her chief concern.

Ten years ago her husband retired from the traveling connection, and they returned to their log-cabin home among the pines amid the scenes of her childhood. They found great joy in these settled years living quietly and contentedly among many relatives and friends. She continued active and vitally interested in all phases of church and community life.

Her last three years were spent largely in bed, but this did not take away her smile, her winsomeness. Rather she ripened and mellowed as she more fully understood the fellowship of His sufferings and His redeeming love. Christ became the beauty and strength of her life. It was like the aftermath of a beautiful sunset glow. She was strong enough in his strength to carry over a Godly patience and tenderness of heart and understanding and unperturbed peace of mind. She continued to the very last to live on the sunny side of life, that gave the dark clouds a silver lining. She seemed to have sensed the consciousness that God and all the laws of the universe were on her side, reflecting the beauty and wonder of God's best and highest handiwork. Those who knew best and loved her most, and those who were privileged to come within the hallowed radiance could see God's rainbow of promise, that if we suffer with Him we shall reign with Him.

When she left her home for Duke Hospital two weeks before the end she went as always, calm, with courage and confidence, never once looking back. She went out as she would have wished. "like one who wraps the draperies of his couch about him and lies down to pleasant dreams." There was almost a smile on her lovely face as if she were hearing the welcome words, "enter thou the joy of thy Lord." Her homegoing was on May 3. We laid the weary body to rest Sun-

day afternoon May 5, under the eaves of Concord Church which she had joined and loved to worship in and serve from early childhood. Such lives go on speaking their words of comfort and hope and assurance to generations yet unborn.

MRS. J. F. USREY

By J. W. Lineberger

Mrs. Beulah H. Usrey was born in Cumberland County, North Carolina, March 6, 1872, the daughter of George and Emily Honeycutt. In her youth she became a Christian and a member of McGee's Methodist Church in Sampson County. She was educated in the public schools in Sampson County and McGee's Academy, and for several years taught in subscription schools in the western part of this state.

In 1893 she was married to the Rev. Jesse Franklin Usrey, who at that time was a local preacher in the Methodist Episcopal Church. To this union were born four daughters and one son. At the side of her husband, Mrs. Usrey served eighteen years in pastorates in the Blue Ridge Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church and twelve years in pastorates in the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. In 1917 the family moved to the present home near Evergreen, N. C., in anticipation of Brother Usrey's retirement which took place four years later.

For many years Mrs. Usrey had been in declining health, but she had continued able to manage her household and to perform her duties as wife, mother and home-maker. Death came suddenly and unexpectedly from a heart attack October 16, 1946 while she was preparing a meal for her family. The next day the funeral was conducted in Evergreen Methodist Church by her pastor, Rev. J. W. Lineberger, assisted by the Rev. A. T. Peacock, pastor of the local Baptist Church. Her body was laid to rest in the Evergreen Methodist Church cemetery.

Mrs. Usrey is survived by her husband and four daughters, Mrs. George Harrison, Mrs. Bennie Wall, Miss Nancy Usrey, and Mrs. Stanley Britt.

It was Mrs. Usrey's privilege to live beyond the allotted three score years and ten and to spend more than fifty years with her devoted husband. With him she shared the joys and sorrows, the cares and the peace of home and family life. With him also she shared the disappointments and successes, the responsibilities and the rewards of the Methodist itineracy. It was her lot to be the wife of a Methodist pastor at times and in places where that lot was not always an easy or comfortable one. Yet to her, life was not made for comfort or ease but for service. She was active in the work of the Church, and was a ministering angel in the community in times of sickness and sorrow. But it was her highest earthly ambition to be a good wife and mother, and in this attainment she matched the noblest standards of Christian womanhood. How fitting were the words of Scripture read at her funeral: "Who can find a virtuous woman? for her

price is far above rubies . . . Her children arise up, and call her blessed; her husband also and he praiseth her."

Through the years she had been a devoted follower of the Lord Jesus Christ, and when her earthly course was run she heard her Savior saying: "Well done, good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

CHARLES LEWIS READ

Rev. Charles Lewis Read was born November 15, 1869 at Palmer Springs, Virginia, and died on November 7, 1946, at Durham, North Carolina. He was the son of the late Lewis Henry Read and Sallie Wright Read, one of the old families of Virginia. Their home was near the North Carolina border. Union was the old home Church and its membership was composed of citizens of both states. Charles joined this church in his early teens and cherished strong attachments for it throughout his life. The lofty influences of his boyhood Church and home were ever interwoven in the delicate pattern of his life.

As a young minister he came into the North Carolina Conference where he rendered faithful service from December 1898 until his retirement in 1936. During his 37 years of active ministry he served the following charges: South Edgecombe Circuit 3 years; Edenton 2 years; Epworth, Raleigh, 2 years; Williamston-Hamilton 4 years; Murfreesboro-Winton 1 year; Aberdeen-Biscoe 2 years; First Church, Rocky Mount, 1 year; Washington District 4 years; Kinston 4 years; St. Paul's, Goldsboro 2 years; Rockingham District 4 years; Dunn 1 year; Tarboro, 1 year; Franklinton 3 years; and Zebulon-Wendell 3 years.

Reverend Charles Lewis Read and Mrs. Nan Goodson Howard were united in holy matrimony in 1922. To this union was born one daughter, Nancy. There were two step-daughters: Miss Mary Anna Howard of Memphis, Tennessee, and Mrs. W. M. Whitehurst of Wilson, N. C. Other than these surviving him are members of his family, three brothers, Mr. Horace P. Read, Mr. Fletcher Read, Mr. William. H. Read, and two sisters, Miss Helen Lewis Read of Palmer Springs, Virginia, and Mrs W. M. Kimball of Manson, North Carolina.

Brother Read was educated at Davis' Military Academy, La-Grange, North Carolina, and at Trinity College where he was a member of the class of 1901.

Having joined the North Carolina Conference in 1898, and having concluded his education at Trinity College, he entered upon the duties of a devoted pastor in the several places mentioned above. His was a long period of service of thirty seven years with his retirement coming at the conference in New Bern, November, 1936.

Brother Read was a man of quiet dignity, nobility of soul and purity of heart. He was a good shepherd of the flock as he went in and out among the homes of his people. He was an outstanding minister in the pulpit whose sermons were marked by an unusual insight into the Holy Scriptures. Out of the rich personal experience

of the grace of God in his own heart he edified and strengthened all those who sat under his ministry.

He now rests from his labors, but the good he accomplished, and the holy influences that he set in motion will go on until the end of time enriching and blessing humanity.

He was a devoted and affectionate husband, a wise and considerate father, a workman who need not be ashamed of his work. He was one of God's noblemen. His Godly life, unselfish service and rich Christian experience will be a constant benediction upon all of us who have known and loved him through the years.

To his beloved widow and other loved ones, and to the North Carolina Conference, he has left a rich and noble legacy untarnished and inviolate.

Roll of Dead

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	Date Received into Conference
John Monroe Wright	June 19, 1876	April 23, 1940	1905
Francis Ernest Dixon	October 4, 1872	June 6, 1940	1899
William Calhoun Merritt	February 27, 1866	June 14, 1940	1893
James Marion Lowder	December 31, 1852	August 16, 1940	1887
Herman Theophilus Coley	June 18, 1913	August 18, 1940	1937
Raleigh Alexander Bruton	November 16, 1863	August 25, 1940	1894
Edward Norman Harrison	December 20, 1880	October 22, 1940	1905
John Bolivar Hurley	February 24, 1859	November 4, 1940	1883
Nathan H. D. Wilson	1866	November 9, 1940	1890
John Thomas Gibbs	September 10, 1848	December 28, 1940	1874
William Henry Townsend	February 19, 1855	January 21, 1941	1885
Frank Mebane Shamburger	January 10, 1860	February 24, 1941	1883
James Manley Rhodes	April 17, 1850	July 3, 1941	1875
Gaston Troy Adams	September 10, 1864	July 4, 1941	1898
Hampton McRae Jackson	August 5, 1860	January 26, 1942	1887
James Henry Buffalo	October 3, 1874	March 3, 1942	1902
Andrew James Groves	August 3, 1857	April 19, 1942	1896
Timothy Alexander Sikes	January 5, 1870	February 4, 1943	1899
George H. Biggs	July 12, 1856	February 13, 1943	1909
David Isham Garner	February 19, 1892	March 23, 1943	1922
John P. Bross	February, 1876	April 6, 1943	1903
Walter Herbert Pavy	June 13, 1882	April 16, 1943	1906
Francis Boyd Peele	May 16, 1889	June 24, 1943	1922
George Washington Perry	May 7, 1887	November 19, 1943	1916
Elmer Dewey Weathers	March 23, 1899	December 24, 1943	1929
Lauder Beaman Pattishall	April 24, 1883	February 2, 1944	1916
Euclid Harvey McWhorter	March 29, 1869	February 2, 1944	1893
Neill Beckwith Johnson	April 26, 1887	March 9, 1944	1920
David Roscoe Williams	September 27, 1868	June 15, 1944	1915
Thurman Gomez Vickers	December 12, 1887	August 14, 1944	1908
Ernest Golden Overton	April 27, 1900	November 13, 1944	1924
John Watson Autry	May 28, 1872	November 18, 1944	1906
James Gabriel Johnson	June 2, 1861	January 8, 1945	1886
William Floid Trawick	November 4, 1886	April 16, 1945	1913
James Adolphus Dailey	May, 23, 1868	November 18, 1945	1897
Cornelius Blackman Culbreth	August 14, 1876	January 1, 1946	1908
Edwin C. Glenn	April 3, 1858	January 13, 1946	1888
Rufus Rhodes Grant	October 13, 1871	February 23, 1946	1899
William Tove	July 15, 1865	May 28, 1946	1901
Whitford Frank Walters	December 21, 1887	June 11, 1946	1925
Loy Vernon Harris	May 2, 1899	June 13, 1946	1924
Thomas Stanley Coble	May 1, 1875	June 20, 1946	1907
Creasy Kinion Proctor	September 4, 1889	June 25, 1946	1913
Eli Baxter Craven	December 21, 1875	August 29, 1946	1905
Charley Lafayette Spencer	March 14, 1879	October 8, 1946	1906
James Townsend Stanford	September 26, 1871	October 13, 1946	1899
Samuel F. Nick	January 21, 1874	October 28, 1946	1903
Charles Lewis Read.	November 15, 1869	November 8, 1946	1898

CHARGE AND CHURCH

Charge and Church	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership —Active & Inactive	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School	
Alkamae	27	15	663	27	16	4	17	11	406	83	688	1	1	48	60	78	112	258	556	282		
Andrews-Massey	11	11	105	4	33	1	27	27	97	25	126	1	1	29	5	21	26	45	100	45		
Bahama	3	26	652	11	33	1	45	39	582	67	649	1	1	29	27	91	92	109	363	150		
Brooksdale	60	64	1060	38	44	3	39	15	371	143	1144	4	4	29	40	93	184	406	808	419		
Burlington—Davis St.	23	27	1230	49	49	12	59	10	1047	210	1257	1	1	5	17	14	111	312	716	358		
Front St.	2	7	206	1	2	1	92	12	180	30	210	1	1	1	12	41	38	90	192	107		
Fountain Place	4	1	203	12	7	1	12	1	405	75	480	1	1	21	23	65	79	61	217	155		
Glen Raven	3	27	438	27	20	1	46	5	486	62	548	1	1	20	15	65	61	180	311	190		
Webb Avenue	12	22	563	22	10	4	15	4	691	691	691	4	4	29	25	107	151	180	341	210		
West Burlington	22	22	675	23	21	4	5	23	620	105	725	3	3	44	13	87	121	168	433	226		
Burlington Circuit	45	16	682	15	31	10	23	23	308	141	449	5	5	21	11	120	87	97	325	190		
Brynton	1	16	471	15	13	2	53	24	729	142	871	4	4	4	11	116	111	127	398	198		
Carboro	21	8	718	25	15	5	24	35	467	142	609	1	1	33	15	81	52	135	316	207		
Cedar Grove	11	4	530	14	104	4	6	12	182	20	202	1	1	12	10	45	41	77	191	112		
Chapel Hill	3	4	192	6	12	2	6	57	903	73	976	1	1	42	41	104	116	231	453	277		
Duke's Chapel	13	40	51	9255	58	59	9	11	285	17	302	1	1	15	27	35	80	135	292	140		
Durham—Ashbury	7	6	14	297	7	10	1	28	325	240	565	1	1	20	15	50	73	70	228	100		
Bethany	5	26	560	63	22	2	78	29	750	62	812	1	1	27	24	95	53	191	405	205		
Branson	9	20	720	35	94	8	26	26	733	113	846	1	1	65	80	210	168	432	480	216		
Calvary	3	59	772	62	44	6	127	127	1477	325	1802	2	2	17	6	49	41	62	1024	431		
Carr	23	21	1834	37	80	22	344	2	344	24	368	1	1	17	6	49	41	62	181	112		
Duke Memorial	1	5	6	352	18	30	2	9	46	146	146	1	1	8	7	40	30	50	43	20		
Lakewood	18	18	30	30	30	11	158	41	158	313	457	1	1	60	46	146	117	311	355	63		
Smith's Chapel	21	13	105	23	102	11	1144	3	568	91	659	4	4	31	33	78	122	182	705	360		
St. Paul	8	138	566	34	93	5	3	3	131	131	131	1	1	5	21	6	10	5	446	268		
Durham Circuit	2	8	131	3	93	15	3	3	131	30	820	1	1	34	16	75	112	271	47	35		
Ego	41	20	790	41	35	9	37	9	790	30	820	1	1	17	18	100	69	82	508	250		
Graham	3	17	371	9	4	6	24	24	305	49	354	1	1	3	18	49	79	91	257	156		
Haw River	4	14	640	14	31	3	185	355	142	497	1	1	2	11	18	118	162	160	503	241		
Hillsboro	3	17	670	31	14	4	20	524	167	691	15	15	43	18	118	162	160	21	408	182		
Leasburg	31	6	708	9	17	6	6	6	647	75	722	1	1	30	29	92	77	148	30	408		
Mebane	4	9	514	1	2	8	8	2	460	45	505	5	5	32	33	71	61	73	278	192		
Milton	1	20	977	22	16	6	23	659	327	986	2	2	1	45	44	226	181	420	10	960		
Mt. Herman	6	10	398	11	6	3	9	285	118	403	3	3	3	22	15	80	83	102	302	155		
Mt. Tithah	1	35	824	5	109	7	6	6	611	284	925	2	2	40	53	67	98	120	318	185		
Orange Circuit	8	8	903	5	57	9	22	871	63	934	5	5	58	57	128	152	183	13	541	280		
Person Circuit	7	19	674	12	37	5	57	410	162	659	4	4	42	42	72	117	229	460	250	250		
Pittsboro	18	18	130	7	5	22	3	3	198	158	508	4	4	19	26	54	81	107	287	295		
Rougemont	18	18	708	29	36	5	8	120	14	131	14	1	1	8	58	30	58	154	85	85		
Roxboro—Cavel	20	20	353	30	6	5	19	680	60	740	1	1	26	22	65	144	156	413	235	235		
Long Memorial	18	18	656	15	23	3	112	579	176	372	1	1	22	29	122	85	120	26	350	217		
Roxboro Circuit	18	18	656	15	23	3	112	579	176	372	1	1	22	29	122	85	120	26	350	217		
Saxapahaw	40	40	677	58	49	6	51	678	49	727	3	3	38	23	93	133	136	26	455	259		
Swepsonville	2	43	809	65	28	3	18	742	139	881	1	1	51	28	102	149	146	13	489	334		
Yanceyville	154	882	549	28023	1092	1513	217	124	24165	4822	28987	4	4	111	1335	1069	3971	4240	2928	362	18305	9769

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.					CHURCH PROPERTY						
	Average Attendance Additional Meetings	— Children	Average Attendance Additional Meetings	— Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance Additional Meetings	— Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vocational Church	Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leader- ship Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Meyan Service, Wes-	Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Furnitures, Furni- ture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bridges, Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses
Alamance	40		174	18	No	4	1257	118	127	4	127	118	4	127	118	4	127	118	25500	5000	25500	
Andrews-Massey	43		30	4	Yes	1	607	30	22	1	22	30	1	22	30	1	22	30	3000	2000	3000	
Bahama	28		83	15	Yes	4	104	88	88	4	88	182	4	88	182	4	88	182	38000	5000	38000	
Brookdale	25		82	29	Yes	29	496	1495	223	2	223	2500	23	223	2500	23	223	2500	39000	10000	39000	53000
Burlington—Davis St.	25	25	107	9	Yes	27	464	1632	136	2	136	723	95	136	723	95	136	723	10000	15000	10000	1700
Front St.	20		60	5	No	2	1435	27	27	2	27	168	2	27	168	2	27	168	10000	5000	10000	
Fountain Place	46		79	18	Yes	15	243	2287	60	1	60	245	45	60	245	45	60	245	30000	55000	30000	
Glen Raven	45		25	15	Yes	15	250	700	60	1	60	245	45	60	245	45	60	245	35000	10000	35000	
Webb Avenue	45		48	21	No	3	1766	174	48	3	48	298	48	48	298	48	48	298	15300	3000	15300	
West Burlington	73		110	12	Yes	12	534	174	96	2	96	163	3	96	163	3	96	163	22000	4000	22000	
Burlington Circuit	8		80	16	Yes	16	106	425	74	4	74	342	2	74	342	2	74	342	15000	6000	15000	3200
Carboro	100		103	18	Yes	4	142	477	115	1	115	892	4	115	892	4	115	892	49000	6000	49000	
Cedar Grove	20		97	6	Yes	6	98	442	27	1	27	237	1	27	237	1	27	237	231500	7500	231500	3200
Chapel Hill	37		96	10	Yes	10	630	31	31	1	31	104	10	31	104	10	31	104	90000	2000	90000	
Duke's Chapel	20		100	3	Yes	3	57	510	50	1	50	302	3	50	302	3	50	302	6500	8500	6500	
Durham—Asbury	32		32	11	Yes	11	125	1133	86	2	86	523	1	86	523	1	86	523	50000	3000	50000	
Bethany	24		85	31	Yes	2	2342	60	60	2	60	504	24	60	504	24	60	504	50000	6000	50000	
Branson	20		60	50	Yes	50	316	2511	277	1	277	1343	1	277	1343	1	277	1343	20000	20000	20000	3200
Calvary	6		176	24	Yes	24	129	514	36	1	36	104	2	36	104	2	36	104	506814	10000	506814	
Carr	16		22	5	Yes	5	17	73	3	1	3	104	1	3	104	1	3	104	7500	3000	7500	
Duke Memorial	28		24	4	Yes	4	58	165	30	1	30	100	1	30	100	1	30	100	9838	1010	9838	3500
Lakewood	20		8	25	Yes	25	218	1028	230	1	230	476	54	230	476	54	230	476	400000	2500	400000	
Smith's Chapel	20		150	5	Yes	5	591	591	59	2	59	115	2	59	115	2	59	115	21000	7000	21000	
St. Paul	12		17	3	Yes	3	1472	1472	159	1	159	392	1	159	392	1	159	392	30000	8000	30000	
Trinity	28		28	4	Yes	4	108	471	25	1	25	360	1	25	360	1	25	360	16000	500	16000	
Durham Circuit	20		150	5	Yes	5	266	1249	161	1	161	2092	1	161	2092	1	161	2092	4000	4000	4000	
Eno	29		89	14	Yes	14	81	780	78	4	78	943	4	78	943	4	78	943	19500	4000	19500	
Graham	22		31	31	Yes	31	266	1249	161	1	161	2092	1	161	2092	1	161	2092	13000	4000	13000	
Haw River	27		110	9	Yes	9	3416	3416	476	4	476	585	4	476	585	4	476	585	21700	4900	21700	
Hillsboro	10		98	7	Yes	7	60	520	44	4	44	221	4	44	221	4	44	221	15000	2500	15000	
Mebane	41		201	9	Yes	9	100	1032	121	2	121	66	15	121	66	15	121	66	37000	3000	37000	100
Milton	130		160	21	Yes	21	167	602	134	5	134	265	8	134	265	8	134	265	27500	11000	27500	
Mt. Herman	30		55	10	Yes	10	931	931	44	2	44	154	4	44	154	4	44	154	17000	5000	17000	12000
Mt. Tirzah	30		45	22	Yes	22	405	405	18	1	18	134	1	18	134	1	18	134	10000	450	10000	
Orange Circuit	25		80	12	Yes	12	321	977	128	2	128	1691	2	128	1691	2	128	1691	87500	15000	87500	
Person Circuit	30		153	16	Yes	16	181	1077	31	2	31	49	2	31	49	2	31	49	11000	3000	11000	
Pittsboro	43		107	13	No	13	546	1915	85	4	85	818	4	85	818	4	85	818	14300	2500	14300	
Rougemont	10		67	50	Yes	50	700	1536	155	3	155	1997	3	155	1997	3	155	1997	33500	4500	33500	
Roxboro—Cavel	23		185	52	Yes	52	700	1536	155	3	155	1997	3	155	1997	3	155	1997	56000	10000	56000	
Long Memorial	25		80	12	Yes	12	321	977	128	2	128	1691	2	128	1691	2	128	1691	87500	15000	87500	
Roxboro Circuit	30		153	16	Yes	16	181	1077	31	2	31	49	2	31	49	2	31	49	11000	3000	11000	
Saxapahaw	43		107	13	No	13	546	1915	85	4	85	818	4	85	818	4	85	818	14300	2500	14300	
Swepsonville	10		55	75	Yes	75	546	1915	85	4	85	818	4	85	818	4	85	818	33500	4500	33500	
Yanceyville	23		185	52	Yes	52	700	1536	155	3	155	1997	3	155	1997	3	155	1997	56000	10000	56000	

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS											
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children	Full Membership Reported Last Year	—Active & Inactive	From Preparatory Membership and on	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Alshokle	6	9	23	299	18	24	1	13	277	50	327	1	2	18	10	50	22	125	235	127	127	
Aulander	1	2	...	263	2	3	8	11	170	81	251	1	3	207	6	21	15	52	114	161	161	
Bath	2	...	...	289	2	22	11	17	179	114	293	3	4	237	2	69	30	104	228	110	228	
Belhaven	12	23	...	268	23	27	4	80	192	44	236	2	2	13	4	24	25	276	32	56	32	
Chowan	1	...	...	277	7	3	4	8	275	...	275	1	4	24	6	59	55	78	225	79	225	
Columbia	3	...	...	555	3	1	5	29	267	58	325	3	3	21	...	36	59	167	302	143	302	
Creswell	11	...	...	353	11	23	1	6	281	98	379	3	3	26	22	36	55	64	207	115	207	
Edenton-Windsor	5	10	18	441	23	18	4	26	357	62	447	1	2	26	15	64	45	70	220	108	220	
Elizabeth City—City Road	1	21	20	584	23	18	4	51	448	92	570	1	2	26	15	64	45	70	220	108	220	
First Church	20	13	20	1377	54	62	9	16	1188	280	1468	1	1	51	58	37	81	308	635	299	635	
Gatesville	1	3	9	485	10	7	8	14	387	33	480	...	4	35	12	55	93	138	6	329	171	329
Hatteras	15	1	71	370	39	97	5	13	284	204	484	...	3	28	15	99	72	76	92	207	207	
Hertford	8	14	3	454	31	27	5	23	484	...	484	...	3	31	37	45	55	71	92	352	201	352
Kinnakeet	3	...	...	349	9	1	4	5	268	82	350	...	3	35	34	54	77	96	5	299	175	299
Kitty Hawk	1	...	...	391	4	6	2	12	242	145	387	...	5	40	4	99	68	63	...	290	175	290
Manteo	6	...	...	485	6	18	9	3	405	92	497	...	1	21	20	99	78	78	...	283	190	283
Mattamuskeet	1	7	...	268	8	4	2	6	325	47	372	...	4	25	4	50	58	60	...	197	105	197
Moyock	1	17	...	500	17	3	10	9	309	192	501	...	4	30	...	70	54	122	...	276	180	276
Murfreesboro	1	13	...	361	7	13	4	16	361	41	507	...	3	32	...	55	57	121	...	265	141	265
North Gates	2	...	...	588	13	10	5	9	536	181	724	...	3	32	...	42	57	81	...	6	207	130
Pasquotank	4	...	...	729	12	12	1	28	540	40	583	...	4	38	...	147	110	132	...	452	275	452
Perquimans	6	14	...	869	46	18	5	5	833	40	873	...	5	61	...	82	80	149	...	372	300	372
Plymouth	10	3	16	448	8	26	3	26	369	84	453	...	1	15	...	15	41	42	...	180	100	180
Roper	1	8	...	423	8	7	4	4	343	87	430	...	3	30	...	103	55	82	...	298	158	298
South Camden	6	27	...	363	28	12	3	2	398	338	736	...	3	34	...	64	108	91	...	300	203	300
South Mills	5	...	...	632	28	12	3	2	533	115	648	...	3	34	...	64	108	91	...	300	203	300
Stumpy Point-Dare	3	...	...	521	15	1	5	3	525	525	1050	...	3	31	...	111	96	211	...	12	220	12
Swan Quarter-Fairfield	3	6	...	505	7	12	2	9	420	95	515	...	3	25	...	5	82	78	...	7	331	165
Wanchese	5	7	6	482	6	12	2	5	300	193	493	...	2	29	...	55	76	65	...	81	192	81
Washington	2	13	...	1071	46	91	91	91	909	199	1108	...	1	35	...	106	172	40	...	505	298	505
Williamston	2	19	11	442	19	21	2	9	398	73	471	...	3	24	...	93	49	85	...	251	133	251
Totals	117	256	226	15342	496	633	140	555	12931	2845	15776	7	94	832	421	2276	1970	3335	192	9086	5153	5153

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

DISTRICT	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.					CHURCH PROPERTY				
	Average Attendance — Children	Average Attendance — Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance — Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leader- ship Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wes- leyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Furni- ture, and Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furni- ture, and Land	Other Property	Indeb. on Bridges, Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses
Ahoklie	16	15	30	10	Yes	179	815	1	62	218	2	44000	5000	4000	20500	4000	4000			
Aulander	1	1	160	386	Yes	35	386	1	38	32	4	20500	4000	4000	20500	4000	4000			
Bath	20	31	74	638	Yes	27	174	3	51	1104	3	9800	2000	2000	9800	2000	2000			
Belhaven	31	33	59	174	Yes	76	416	3	39	167	4	6500	7200	7200	6500	7200	7200			
Chowan	58	45	37	239	Yes	25	956	3	44	297	4	12500	3000	3000	12500	3000	3000			
Creswell	12	12	30	120	Yes	2	330	1	12	50	5	95100	4000	4000	95100	4000	4000			
Edenton-Windsor	48	67	35	200	Yes	100	593	3	96	416	2	13000	2500	2500	13000	2500	2500			
Elizabeth City—City Road	25	14	110	311	Yes	311	904	1	99	535	1	40000	5000	5000	40000	5000	5000			
First Church	10	82	14	1167	Yes	112	1167	4	165	317	55	200000	12000	20000	200000	12000	20000	3500		
Gatesville	20	22	92	79	Yes	79	954	3	68	172	3	11500	2500	2500	11500	2500	2500			
Hatteras	17	22	83	100	Yes	102	573	1	96	483	3	88000	8500	8500	88000	8500	8500			
Hertford	15	35	86	102	Yes	135	1031	3	84	452	3	20000	3000	3000	20000	3000	3000			
Kinnaek	20	30	75	459	Yes	6	1350	1	17	82	3	13900	2500	2500	13900	2500	2500			
Kitty Hawk	30	14	40	132	Yes	132	593	2	69	553	4	16600	3000	3000	16600	3000	3000			
Manteo	14	14	60	155	Yes	155	605	2	46	253	4	26000	200	200	26000	200	200			
Mattamuskeet	27	27	60	146	Yes	146	599	4	70	94	4	23200	5000	5000	23200	5000	5000			
Moyock	27	27	45	385	Yes	385	2143	3	67	200	3	25000	4000	4000	25000	4000	4000			
Nurreeboro	75	75	41	305	Yes	305	854	5	92	52	3	34000	10000	10000	34000	10000	10000			
North Gates	25	25	41	179	Yes	179	574	2	41	749	5	27000	5000	5000	27000	5000	5000			
Pasquotank	40	40	12	179	Yes	179	574	2	41	749	34	25000	10000	10000	25000	10000	10000			
Perquimans	18	18	105	712	Yes	712	295	4	85	295	5	36000	10000	10000	36000	10000	10000			
Plymouth	18	18	60	1209	Yes	1209	400	3	50	40	5	17800	4000	4000	17800	4000	4000			
Roper	70	20	55	331	Yes	331	1209	3	57	109	4	40000	4364	500	40000	4364	500	712		
South Camden	26	26	46	2149	Yes	2149	500	3	50	40	3	14000	5000	5000	14000	5000	5000			
South Mills	46	46	55	763	Yes	763	2149	3	30	296	4	13400	4500	4500	13400	4500	4500			
Stumpy Point-Dare	20	20	40	786	Yes	786	2149	2	63	770	4	26500	5400	5400	26500	5400	5400			
Swan Quarter-Fairfield	20	20	92	256	Yes	256	1397	1	72	151	1	10300	5000	5000	10300	5000	5000			
Wanchese	35	35	44	1330	Yes	1330	1069	2	124	476	11	75000	6000	6000	75000	6000	6000			
Washington	174	783	1561	74	Yes	74	376	3	67	750	3	26000	4000	4000	26000	4000	4000	600		
Williamston	174	783	1561	74	Yes	74	376	3	67	750	3	26000	4000	4000	26000	4000	4000	600		
Totals	1741	7831	15611	831	294	40	5667	26778	74	2112	11057	154	96	996100	156464	50750	4832			

ELIZABETH CITY—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary — Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.— Apportioned	District Suppl.— Paid	Episcopal Fund— Apportioned	Episcopal Fund— Paid	Conference Claim— Apportioned	Conference Claim— Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Ahoklie	506	319	71	1250	1950	2139	74	74	22	22	156	156	295	295	295	295	156	156
Aulander	1519	263	174	1500	3229	1579	78	78	23	23	163	163	280	280	280	280	163	163
Bath	233	246	512	2100	3091	3091	126	126	37	37	262	262	332	332	332	332	262	262
Belhaven	120	150	86	1000	1356	1356	60	60	37	37	263	263	400	400	400	400	263	263
Belhaven	961	831	155	2100	4047	4047	126	126	37	37	263	263	400	400	400	400	263	263
Belhaven	1478	2111	1075	2600	7264	7264	156	156	45	45	325	325	400	400	400	400	325	325
Belhaven	4370	6821	1761	4500	18702	18702	253	253	75	75	473	473	1552	1552	1552	1552	473	473
Belhaven	1215	747	685	2000	4647	4647	120	120	35	35	250	250	350	350	350	350	250	250
Belhaven	601	231	453	900	1050	2335	54	54	16	16	113	113	250	250	250	250	113	113
Belhaven	1793	1323	573	3500	3600	7289	216	216	63	63	450	450	504	504	504	504	450	450
Belhaven	10352	563	214	900	337	11466	54	54	16	16	113	113	300	300	300	300	113	113
Belhaven	1758	653	302	2400	3346	3346	90	90	26	26	188	188	275	275	275	275	188	188
Belhaven	300	260	136	1500	2000	2661	120	120	38	38	274	274	310	310	310	310	274	274
Belhaven	150	150	220	1800	2170	2170	108	108	32	32	218	218	310	310	310	310	218	218
Belhaven	3668	1498	260	1950	1960	7386	117	117	35	35	250	250	375	375	375	375	250	250
Belhaven	6000	1691	395	2700	2700	10786	162	162	47	47	338	338	600	600	600	600	338	338
Belhaven	145	220	712	1616	2693	2693	97	97	27	27	202	202	314	314	314	314	202	202
Belhaven	762	2149	2149	2000	2025	4936	120	120	42	42	292	292	400	400	400	400	292	292
Belhaven	87	469	201	1500	1500	2257	90	90	28	28	187	187	300	300	300	300	187	187
Belhaven	1397	92	796	1605	1605	3800	96	96	28	28	201	201	300	300	300	300	201	201
Belhaven	1013	834	362	1500	1500	3709	90	90	26	26	187	187	300	300	300	300	187	187
Belhaven	1000	4284	778	4000	4000	10062	240	240	70	70	500	500	1330	1330	1330	1330	500	500
Belhaven	400	750	579	133	2500	4362	150	150	44	44	312	312	375	375	375	375	312	312
Totals	2800	43641	28081	15041	62481	61962	151525	3771	1116	1116	7703	7703	12490	12747	12758	230	230	4

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S							Other Conference Benevolences							Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work			Other Benevolences and M. R. F.
	10	10	10	12	39	95	125	125	334	336	15	36	439	2413			8452
Ahoshkie	10	10	10	12	39	95	125	334	336	15	36	439	2413	8452			
Aulander		2			91	59	37	246	200		16		337	1198			
Bath					34	42	52	182	38	181	17		1090	2669			
Belhaven		13			122	22	37	316	21	15	20		1109	4338			
Chowan		6		11	132	52	44	185	62	335	16		1657	3718			
Columbia		5		2	114	54	24	205	48	70	26		1813	4404			
Creswell		6		6	42	28	31	84	107	13	10		734	2090			
Edenton-Windsor		14		6	176	88	73	289	75	289	28		6223	6223			
Elizabeth City—City Road		10		20	300	100	50	350	90	500	35		535	2951			
First Church		15		36	146	252	125	850	227	576	56		200	6659			
Gatesville		5		5	296	66	41	281	60	5	27		242	6380			
Hatteras		2		56	117	90	22	112	86	55	11		3261	9266			
Herrford					459	90	45	400	81		48		2811	9600			
Kinnakeet					20	42	14	172	41		9		864	12270			
Kitty Hawk		23		18	263	42	57	213	195	443	16		12	1833			
Manteo					70	46	110	250	63	443	32		37	2706			
Mattamuskeet					87	61	24	164	41		20			7377			
Moyock					85	61	22	252	55		29			4321			
Murfreesboro					55	55	41	200	50		29			1226			
North Gates		12		4	117	87	30	305	126	15	27			3184			
Fasquotank		6		8	219	48	44	231	158		27			4189			
Perquimans		22		59	508	103	84	396	259	12	32			8990			
Plymouth		10		10	215	74	15	259	265	36	58			5801			
Roper		10		11	28	57	15	188	76	129	21			12736			
South Camden				3	80	54	21	186	47	244	25			1462			
South Mills					91	54	21	186	76	244	25			1851			
Stumpy Point-Dare		24		22	126	39	10	336	76	6	26			6528			
Swan Quarter-Fairfield					112	58	30	136	49	6	20			1577			
Wanchese		10		10	231	62	102	212	212	52	21			3267			
Washington		5		35	423	141	146	569	56	95	20			5016			
Williamston		10		15	227	90	90	500	1947	1100	53			1727			
Totals	101	251	521	144	6295	410	1479	8273	5283	4432	799	2698	58460	209985			

CHARGE AND CHURCH

MEMBERSHIP

CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS									
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	Active & Inactive	Removed by Death	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-13 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Aberdeen-Vass	4	27	603	38	38	1	2	612	613	613	1	3	35	33	55	107	194	12	436	241
Biscoe	6	24	579	24	22	0	16	525	82	607	1	3	25	35	68	122	138	33	421	231
Broadway	10	63	592	80	46	1	31	552	124	676	1	3	23	19	71	85	101	28	923	184
Caledonia	1	37	402	37	23	0	23	315	74	449	1	3	23	19	63	61	101	28	935	220
Carthage	3	45	676	46	28	0	19	550	175	725	1	3	42	25	74	131	117	28	889	319
Elberbe	24	24	320	30	3	3	6	620	324	944	1	3	40	11	96	109	112	30	368	242
Fayetteville—Downing St.	20	38	144	4	3	11	10	106	33	139	2	1	8	4	49	54	34	30	149	70
Hay Street	6	9	1677	65	139	1	294	1083	493	1576	2	1	36	49	178	73	486	30	858	301
Haymont	6	9	38	33	114	2	11	162	10	172	2	1	12	10	40	51	33	64	160	70
Johnson Memorial	1	1	77	1	1	1	1	72	8	80	1	1	1	10	40	51	33	64	160	70
Person St.—Calvary	17	33	935	59	27	6	25	440	572	1012	3	1	4	39	186	203	185	613	415	415
Payetteville Circuit	2	16	8	18	14	6	11	797	117	954	1	4	45	21	164	92	309	631	392	392
Glendon	2	16	8	18	14	6	11	797	117	954	1	4	45	21	164	92	309	631	392	392
Goldston	2	16	8	18	14	6	11	797	117	954	1	4	45	21	164	92	309	631	392	392
Hamlet	7	30	925	30	50	6	14	800	183	985	1	5	32	9	61	105	95	319	175	175
Jonesboro	4	20	715	4	9	4	32	626	66	692	2	2	29	23	102	72	211	15	452	255
Laurel Hill	6	20	616	24	25	1	11	652	75	844	1	2	28	10	44	92	163	30	430	255
Laurinburg	15	25	744	64	62	5	19	769	75	844	1	3	31	30	152	91	253	30	530	260
Maxton	1	6	238	7	24	3	19	227	20	247	1	1	13	11	32	27	56	15	142	69
Mc. Glead	3	12	452	22	20	4	22	387	81	468	1	2	26	32	32	42	123	15	270	129
Mc. Glead Circuit	81	81	412	81	17	4	19	295	192	487	1	5	22	11	46	51	70	200	108	108
Parkton	5	21	629	26	32	11	18	658	65	723	1	2	35	11	140	119	149	443	235	235
Pinebluff	1	9	285	17	32	4	14	261	55	316	1	2	25	73	55	46	101	14	199	120
Rae ford	4	26	615	32	39	8	59	425	184	619	1	2	26	24	105	56	101	14	326	187
Red Springs	3	18	358	24	13	3	13	328	44	372	1	1	13	15	34	64	48	12	186	65
Robbins	4	16	300	26	13	2	4	313	19	332	1	1	15	25	84	105	20	352	162	162
Robbins Circuit	1	33	620	41	18	7	6	364	317	681	1	3	14	4	47	75	123	26	265	120
Robertell	18	18	773	35	21	1	22	800	800	800	1	5	38	160	149	243	500	915	500	915
Rockingham	8	24	791	44	70	7	40	806	52	858	1	3	30	24	128	175	159	65	481	180
Rockingham Circuit	14	120	989	131	105	7	46	933	239	1172	1	5	52	35	218	285	312	28	960	581
Rowland	9	10	523	10	27	3	19	422	117	539	1	2	17	18	63	54	54	7	201	96
St. John-Gibson	8	13	472	17	42	7	23	446	55	501	1	2	21	14	52	38	88	7	220	132
Sanford	8	14	1173	19	36	7	45	1015	161	1176	1	1	38	29	96	71	205	26	485	249
Siler City	1	31	618	34	44	2	25	587	82	669	1	1	33	56	81	72	157	20	419	228
Siler City Circuit	1	31	618	34	44	2	25	587	82	669	1	1	33	56	81	72	157	20	419	228
Stedman	35	35	607	35	98	3	41	586	82	668	1	6	37	8	114	107	171	10	447	282
Troy	7	6	409	6	13	1	11	317	110	427	2	2	18	30	40	42	71	12	173	109
Troy Circuit	1	7	571	6	13	1	9	467	95	562	1	5	36	6	124	164	137	8	417	140
West End	1	7	563	39	1	7	294	298	592	592	1	6	31	6	114	113	135	8	417	276
Totals	179	913	23649	1264	1284	168	1040	20171	4818	24989	12	109	1086	706	3576	3135	5536	431	14770	7669

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES				
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supt.—Apportioned	District Supt.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claims—Apportioned	Conference Claims—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Aberdeen-Vass	606	757	334	3300	3300	4997	199	57	396	396	675	675	.....	.....	.....	.....
Biscoe	3612	.....	1951	2400	2400	7963	142	41	296	296	545	545	.....	.....	.....	.....
Broadway	6200	.....	184	1600	1700	8084	135	30	212	212	291	291	.....	.....	.....	.....
Caledonia	650	282	216	1800	3000	2948	108	31	225	225	255	255	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carthage	1500	1125	860	3300	3300	5435	198	58	412	412	600	600	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fillerbe	2900	.....	157	2425	2425	5482	170	54	303	303	576	576	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fayetteville—Downing St. Hay Street	4324	12090	5561	600	600	12211	39	8	63	63	162	162	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haymount	11000	.....	1106	5200	5200	22720	312	91	650	650	2100	2100	.....	.....	.....	.....
Johnson Memorial	5549	2185	105	1500	1500	20339	90	26	188	188	225	225	.....	.....	.....	.....
Person St.-Calvary	1665	933	76	700	700	3756	42	12	12	12	88	88	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fayetteville Circuit	1700	800	250	2600	2600	5850	155	45	323	323	350	350	.....	.....	.....	.....
Glendon	2939	2182	375	2850	2850	8346	171	49	356	356	667	667	.....	.....	.....	.....
Goldston	328	356	175	1200	1211	2070	72	21	150	150	225	225	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hamlet	600	2000	403	4000	4000	9003	108	108	32	32	225	225	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jonesboro	1725	330	540	3000	3000	5595	240	70	500	500	1100	1100	.....	.....	.....	.....
Laurel Hill	100	247	962	2064	2200	3510	190	36	275	275	448	448	.....	.....	.....	.....
Laurinburg	6500	3550	447	3600	3600	13837	216	216	450	450	620	620	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maxton	471	504	188	2400	2400	3563	144	42	300	300	195	195	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Gilead	701	621	337	3150	3150	4809	189	55	394	394	700	700	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Gilead Circuit	2000	.....	200	957	957	3157	58	16	117	117	110	110	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parkton	1598	347	179	2201	2201	4925	132	38	275	275	484	484	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pinebluff	2225	.....	224	1800	1800	4249	108	108	31	31	225	225	.....	.....	.....	.....
Racford	7460	148	263	2700	2700	10571	162	47	337	337	300	300	.....	.....	.....	.....
Red Springs	425	1050	141	2700	2750	4316	162	48	338	338	640	640	.....	.....	.....	.....
Robbins	5198	766	404	1600	1600	9118	165	96	28	28	140	140	.....	.....	.....	.....
Robbins Circuit	1734	.....	1027	2100	2100	4861	126	32	271	271	370	370	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rockingham	4000	964	462	4200	4200	9826	252	73	525	525	1400	1400	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rockingham Circuit	16219	3061	1335	3200	3200	23815	192	56	400	400	745	745	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rowland	1000	467	790	2500	2500	8673	150	44	312	312	248	248	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John-Gibson	657	5558	1872	4000	4000	12087	240	70	500	500	1426	1426	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sanford	3900	1662	380	3600	3600	9542	216	63	450	450	740	740	.....	.....	.....	.....
Siler City	314	428	238	1540	1600	2580	92	24	191	191	293	293	.....	.....	.....	.....
Siler City Circuit	3290	.....	131	1800	1834	5137	108	108	32	32	225	225	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stedman	54	1253	221	3000	3000	4728	180	52	375	375	900	900	.....	.....	.....	.....
Troy Circuit	325	205	306	1270	1270	2106	76	21	156	156	134	134	.....	.....	.....	.....
West End	1575	131	125	1400	975	2806	90	22	144	144	116	116	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	11982	99381	45024	17761	95057	94923	269071	5767	1661	11744	11744	19321	19321	19342	1839	.....

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH

	B E N E V O L E N C E S							Other Conference Benevolences							Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Girls Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work			Other Benevolences and M. R. F.
Aberdeen-Vass	16	38	19		387	100	71	381					15	33	2816	7312
Biscoe					363	109	75	383					12	24	1986	9949
Broadway					375	40	134	218				92	8	90	9409	9409
Caledonia					266	56	36	200			50		9	18	1363	4311
Carthage		45	24		239	93	78	325					16	59	2366	7801
Ellerbe				11	266	48	46	204			747	55	12	24	2301	7783
Fayetteville—Downing St.				74	1053	24	39	108			100		3		736	1957
Hay Street					1983	390	450	1353			351	1246	26	333	10525	33245
Haymount					144	50	91	150			490		8	109	1481	21820
Johnson Memorial					50	20	122	126			180	65	4	7	1701	7051
Person St.—Calvary					170	61	100	378			57		14	26	1701	7051
Fayetteville Circuit	74	45	171	48	235	49	166	346			897	28	14	178	3618	11364
Glendon					30	30	65	128			105	45	5	18	819	2889
Goldston					40	40	40	152			90	18	9	18	929	3378
Hamlet	5	10	5		440	153	40	531			138	47	20	40	3344	12347
Jonesboro					331	103	46	207			93		10	150	2148	7743
Laurel Hill			19		153	54	43	295			126		10	21	1233	4733
Laurinburg			23		570	140	30	495			126		18	36	2852	16749
Maxton		24	8		31	116	41	282			558	150	12	56	1916	5479
Mt. Gilead		17			345	55	80	416			135		16	32	2733	7542
Mt. Gilead Circuit					52	28	100	103			125		5	10	738	3895
Parkton					160	64	25	220			714		11	22	2220	6345
Pine Bluff		5			86	61	100	214			1200	176	9	18	1239	5488
Rae Ford		7	15		621	98	94	688			1200	1045	13	150	3882	14453
Red Springs					194	93	50	320			63	524	14	28	2604	6920
Robbins					175	70	30	231			83		16	16	1891	11009
Robbins Circuit					49	35	15	137			30		8	16	686	2286
Roberdell			125		130	65	75	234			538	321	11	21	2335	7196
Rockingham	20	24			725	200	150	700			180	1500	21	330	6342	15968
Rockingham Circuit	42	40	82		431	118	314	800			107		16	337	4121	27936
Rowland					283	74	27	1425			107		13	50	2626	11999
St. John-Gibson			15		250	40	107	213			36		11	11	1499	5336
Sanford	19	100	100		676	321	107	1124			289	1653	20	80	6745	18382
Siler City	8		14		367	120	92	420			2433		18	117	5058	14600
Siler City Circuit					1051	33	41	159			55		8	18	905	3485
Stedman					158	52	39	310			500		9	95	1089	6226
Troy					368	85	34	171			30		15	15	2989	7517
Troy Circuit					34	34	34	171			30		6	12	674	2780
West End			9		224	46	20	108			35		6	12	869	3675
Totals	157	304	615	152	11175	677	2848	14505	10296	7261	462	2558	94876	363947		

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children	Full Membership	—Active & Inactive Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on	Received by Trans- ferred by Death	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Atlantic	4	11	11	205	11	1	1	151	58	209	46	38	3	21	30	66	46	38	201	133	
Aurora	2	2	12	419	5	11	2	226	89	115	48	96	2	17	9	46	48	83	216	91	
Ayden	4	23	12	296	23	11	3	239	75	314	29	83	1	9	7	49	27	125	170	100	
Beaufort	3	28	11	710	11	34	3	619	112	731	165	153	2	30	75	165	87	125	50	352	262
Dover	3	16	6	466	15	6	6	466	176	642	117	104	5	33	18	117	66	123	358	214	
Fremont	3	23	16	768	13	7	7	768	175	768	135	148	4	31	135	148	103	17	434	220	
Goldshoro	3	23	13	835	13	8	8	835	175	810	140	160	5	39	40	140	160	285	300	694	
Goldshoro—St. Paul	21	33	63	1411	58	17	63	1289	198	1487	177	49	1	77	49	253	133	261	120	893	343
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	19	94	55	1383	113	168	10	1350	257	1607	156	58	1	56	58	195	285	405	1024	412	
Grifton	7	17	15	393	23	5	5	276	32	308	61	40	2	10	10	61	40	74	185	105	
Grimesland	1	31	4	399	41	1	14	307	123	430	35	15	3	35	15	81	121	82	334	195	
Hookerton	30	41	1	662	33	11	7	568	118	686	39	165	3	40	39	165	162	180	25	596	251
Jones	8	41	1	697	30	24	6	530	195	725	40	85	6	55	40	85	90	85	340	207	
Kinston—Queen Street	6	63	47	1354	47	17	9	1102	318	1420	219	123	5	29	36	82	97	309	40	810	379
LaGrange	8	41	1	654	61	13	2	585	129	714	10	18	1	10	18	30	23	45	126	75	
Marshallburg	8	41	1	214	3	3	3	100	105	205	5	12	1	5	5	12	4	88	315	151	
Morehead Circuit	16	8	8	403	8	20	4	222	200	422	6	27	6	27	5	124	71	119	20	347	151
Morehead City	8	27	13	727	13	24	6	575	175	750	1	37	1	37	20	90	65	115	347	250	
ML Olive—Calypto	16	25	8	618	9	18	3	26	491	125	616	1	2	25	41	64	66	222	418	185	
ML Olive Circuit	26	37	37	1145	33	2	9	119	799	253	1052	6	53	6	215	190	284	222	742	436	
Newbern—Centenary	1	8	17	1312	47	107	15	65	1061	325	1386	4	1	61	59	173	86	192	571	210	
Newport	1	8	1	490	8	7	3	369	120	489	5	38	5	38	140	110	150	150	438	290	
Ocracoke	14	1	26	300	7	1	2	279	13	292	1	16	1	16	45	41	64	12	178	86	
Oriental	4	12	3	395	13	6	4	228	169	397	3	17	3	17	24	37	47	53	178	143	
Pamlico	1	12	3	385	12	2	1	394	81	475	30	34	3	30	34	67	57	100	313	218	
Pikeville—Elm Street	2	19	4	446	19	13	2	36	359	410	26	18	5	26	27	192	98	82	356	200	
Pink Hill	6	17	3	607	19	3	3	547	82	629	33	27	3	33	27	104	146	142	459	330	
Riverside—Bridgeton	3	30	7	756	7	14	1	630	119	749	6	49	6	49	49	198	121	132	571	346	
Seven Springs	15	15	12	642	30	16	2	479	199	678	6	41	6	41	24	141	155	155	516	305	
Snow Hill	4	437	8	588	15	12	4	401	201	602	4	34	4	34	33	109	120	116	412	251	
Stratton	2	4	8	437	8	12	2	263	130	393	2	4	2	4	31	96	71	98	246	180	
Vanceboro	13	13	12	591	8	19	1	38	410	169	579	1	4	29	8	114	74	85	310	180	
Walstonburg	13	13	12	207	13	4	3	207	22	229	1	3	3	22	82	82	72	66	242	119	
Totals	202	768	183	21044	831	770	148	929	17025	45413	21568	10	112	1096	870	3790	3246	4538	39913959	7099	

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH										OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES			
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supples, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	Apportioned	District Supt.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf.		
																			World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf.
Atlantic		565	285	160	1000	1026	60	60	18	18	25	25	100	110	110	110	13			
Aurora			298	153	1900	1900	114	114	33	33	237	237	350	350	350	350				
Ayden		150	392	107	2400	2400	144	144	42	42	450	450	300	300	300	300				
Beaufort		4668	898	1180	3600	3600	746	746	63	63	450	450	750	750	750	750				
Dover			138	307	272	2000	2000	2717	130	130	35	35	250	250	250	250				
Fremont		2506	247	319	2400	2400	5472	144	42	42	300	300	400	400	400	400				
Goldshoro Circuit		1440	627	405	2400	2400	4872	144	42	42	300	300	450	450	450	450				
Goldshoro—St. Paul		5140	9933	2595	4500	4500	22168	270	79	79	563	563	1600	1600	1600	1600				
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial		948	5523	681	4600	4600	11752	276	81	81	575	575	1500	1500	1500	1500				
Gritton		42	300	105	2100	2100	2547	126	37	37	263	263	300	300	300	300				
Grinesland		3105	511	171	1800	1800	5587	108	32	32	225	225	200	200	200	200				
Hookerton			453	400	2200	2200	3053	132	39	39	275	275	400	400	400	400				
Jones		3500	200	900	2550	2550	7150	153	45	45	318	318	350	350	350	350				
LaGrange		2985	5342	2699	4500	4600	15626	270	79	79	563	563	1600	1600	1600	1600				
LaGrange—Queen Street		2260	315	247	2400	2400	5222	144	42	42	300	300	300	300	300	300				
Marshalburg		1850		298	2000	2000	4548	131	38	38	274	274	400	400	400	400				
Morehead Circuit				174	2000	1500	1674	190	115	115	200	200	240	240	240	240				
Morehead City		3162	1809	638	4000	4000	9609	210	70	70	550	550	1600	1600	1600	1600				
Morehead Mt. Olive-Calypto	9466	1338		340	2700	2700	13844	162	47	47	338	338	450	450	450	450				
Mt. Olive-Circuit		5200	620	320	2400	2400	8540	144	42	42	300	300	400	400	400	400				
Newbern—Centenary		885	6224	982	4000	4000	12041	240	70	70	500	500	1250	1250	1250	1250				
Newport		1110	115	560	2000	2000	3785	122	35	35	250	250	200	200	200	200				
Newport—Centenary			180	890	124	1600	1540	2684	28	28	200	200	400	400	400	400				
Ocaroke				166	1200	1200	1468	72	21	21	150	150	150	150	150	150				
Oriental		102	870	165	190	1500	1500	3180	90	90	26	26	190	190	190	190				
Pamlico	100	1691	870	212	1200	1250	4023	72	21	21	150	150	200	200	200	200				
Pikeville—Elm Street		2450		585	1800	1800	4835	108	32	32	225	225	200	200	200	200				
Pink Hill				84	2500	2500	2584	150	44	44	312	312	400	400	400	400				
Riverside—Bridgeton		3465	58	377	2000	2000	5000	120	35	35	250	250	200	200	200	200				
Seven Springs		927	253	233	2000	2000	3913	151	44	44	314	314	400	400	400	400				
Snow Hill		1350		160	1500	1500	3060	90	26	26	188	188	132	132	132	132				
Straits				393	1800	1800	1732	109	33	33	225	225	200	200	200	200				
Vanceboro			296	112	1200	1200	2148	72	21	21	150	150	250	250	250	250				
Walstonburg		540																		
Totals		9566	52222	36931	16342	78250	77855	192916	4710	4715	1377	1376	9810	9806	16257	16693	16826	141	15	

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S										Other Conferences Benevolences							Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S., Cash to Their District and Conf., Treasurers	Gifts Through Service Guild	Sustentation				Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work	Other Benevolences and M. R. F.		
							Wesley Foundation	Wesleyan	Methodist	Episcopal									
Atlantic	8		33	2	126	27	58	109	240	10	26	957	2893						
Aurora			5		151	60	63	208	41	19	124	1459	3810						
Ayden			24	12	150	74	95	260	61	24	135	3653	6702						
Beaufort			60		377	113	15	448	202	36	61	2872	12418						
Dover					155	62	50	216	306	10	90	1714	4431						
Fremont			24		297	84	55	294	75	24	24	1838	7310						
Goldboro Circuit			42		184	98	50	315	88	24	24	1893	6765						
Goldboro—St. Paul			83	31	1906	285	100	1033	457	377	45	7484	29652						
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	10		100	10	1404	269	216	1169	6593	633	46	877	25365						
Grifton			6		128	56	100	197	215	21	71	1304	3851						
Grimesland			8		64	52	79	215	129	237	18	1454	7041						
Hookerton			28		398	89	65	345	450	22	22	2301	5354						
Jones			69		78	59	27	205	53	26	26	1367	8517						
Kinston-Queen Street	15		92	10	1498	260	114	910	234	832	45	1767	24367						
LaGrange			64	13	65	63	35	222	230	25	22	1587	6809						
Marshallburg	15		74	15	124	41	41	249	55	100	22	1827	6375						
Morehead Circuit			145	25	459	153	17	149	38	24	10	931	2605						
Morehead City			20	5	577	106	57	562	138	40	235	4828	14037						
Mt. Olive-Calyrso			41		273	68	38	268	62	27	150	2508	16352						
Mt. Olive Circuit					1228	234	50	1060	211	40	51	2111	10651						
Newbern-Centenary			39	13	1228	268	234	1060	211	1209	44	443	18911						
Newport						62	81	238	153	16	16	1141	4926						
Ocracoke				10	124	52	11	182	182	16	16	1016	3700						
Oriental					49	36	12	130	33	12	12	727	2195						
Pamlico						44	42	142	42	15	15	757	3937						
Pikeville-Elm Street			18		91	44	15	179	56	12	34	892	4915						
Pink Hill						45	30	157	41	18	18	856	5691						
Riverside-Bridgeton					173	76	80	266	68	23	23	1514	4098						
Seven Springs					111	42	52	145	38	20	20	1231	4988						
Snow Hill					170	102	60	405	96	81	54	2052	5965						
Straits					20	43	39	199	39	15	222	1407	4467						
Vanceboro					48	59	24	204	52	63	19	1056	2788						
Waldenburg					56	36	76	122	32	12	12	839	2987						
Totals	48	415	626	148	10545	2936	1771	11308	12081	5117	764	4643	85000	277916					

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS													
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children	Preparatory Roll	Full Membership	—Active & Inactive	Bron Preparatory	Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Apex	1	12	1	1	469	15	15	16	1	86	249	168	417	1	5	23	7	90	81	200	148	10	349	178
Bailey	4	20	4	4	1023	23	23	6	14	14	350	172	1031	1	5	36	17	149	200	200	200	10	612	353
Benson	6	14	18	18	240	34	34	28	4	4	247	22	269	1	1	18	46	59	42	90	90	10	255	143
Cary	6	14	18	18	375	24	24	15	2	2	349	52	401	1	1	16	18	18	93	65	140	18	350	130
Clayton	6	14	18	18	321	5	5	3	4	4	240	90	330	1	2	20	10	60	67	63	10	230	134	
Creedmoor	5	15	19	19	673	5	5	3	4	4	365	302	667	1	2	32	15	76	117	123	10	363	185	
Dunn	3	9	12	12	573	29	29	2	3	3	510	78	588	1	2	30	22	71	44	151	10	928	180	
Erwin	1	18	24	24	482	10	10	5	3	3	377	115	492	1	2	24	8	85	93	149	4	359	188	
Four Oaks	1	26	34	34	560	18	18	5	5	5	433	60	503	1	1	16	31	107	97	166	4	444	257	
Frankinton	8	7	10	10	475	28	28	24	5	5	443	60	503	1	1	16	21	42	40	96	12	230	106	
Guay	7	7	10	10	438	7	7	3	2	2	427	41	468	1	1	14	8	37	60	56	12	444	257	
Gartner	1	13	17	17	765	73	73	32	10	10	679	127	806	1	1	43	20	139	159	256	6	175	113	
Granville	4	29	38	38	599	13	13	69	17	17	587	250	1188	1	3	21	23	74	64	131	14	327	190	
Henderson—First Church	4	29	38	38	1150	49	49	10	3	3	938	333	1888	1	2	53	44	109	77	304	10	597	314	
City Road—White Memorial	1	21	3	3	340	29	29	16	3	3	192	141	333	1	2	22	19	92	89	187	15	424	226	
Kibling	3	4	7	7	568	21	21	31	3	3	42	228	49	277	1	3	30	37	87	106	127	3	390	231
Lillingston	2	6	4	4	281	4	4	3	4	4	228	49	277	1	2	32	7	40	27	64	11	181	116	
Louisburg	16	16	16	16	468	6	6	4	3	3	453	21	474	1	1	15	16	15	50	40	40	1	136	100
Louisburg Circuit	86	86	86	86	574	16	16	4	5	5	586	586	586	1	3	19	15	16	50	50	91	210	105	
Mamers	1	7	12	12	841	101	101	9	5	5	620	323	943	1	5	35	182	148	149	149	12	513	341	
Millbrook	1	12	17	17	493	7	7	24	4	4	512	512	512	1	5	27	15	70	47	124	24	283	117	
Moncure	2	12	16	16	456	12	12	15	5	5	493	7	469	1	6	40	18	61	62	60	206	97		
Newton Grove	7	22	28	28	682	43	43	4	1	1	685	71	469	1	1	28	34	93	70	95	200	615	356	
Oxford	1	12	16	16	917	22	22	24	6	6	867	78	945	1	1	46	114	146	151	151	457	345		
Oxford Circuit	24	70	88	88	1203	13	13	7	1	1	1209	102	1209	1	2	16	27	38	43	103	75	1658	871	
Raleigh—Edenton Street	5	9	12	12	295	15	15	21	18	18	280	27	307	1	1	152	135	315	378	603	75	1658	871	
Fairmont	4	7	9	9	682	19	19	38	1	1	2600	1002	3602	1	2	16	27	38	43	103	75	1658	871	
Haves-Barton	18	19	20	20	742	20	20	13	2	2	610	75	685	1	1	20	18	81	85	118	180	553	245	
Jenkins	10	10	10	10	506	25	25	13	4	4	743	500	793	1	1	25	90	172	86	180	63	322	275	
Memorial	10	27	38	38	1050	38	38	17	5	5	860	215	1075	1	2	31	14	40	81	63	229	55		
Trinity	7	19	23	23	34	23	23	17	2	2	74	74	74	1	1	28	33	157	126	167	25	536	242	
Westover	10	27	38	38	380	19	19	17	2	2	292	50	342	1	1	16	10	36	34	39	39	131	75	
Selma	7	19	23	23	380	19	19	17	2	2	292	50	342	1	1	16	10	36	34	39	39	131	75	
Smithfield	10	10	10	10	611	19	19	39	11	11	125	511	636	1	1	38	21	89	58	113	63	382	207	
Stem	1	30	3	3	269	21	21	9	3	3	109	68	177	1	1	10	6	20	20	35	29	91	44	
Tar River	1	30	3	3	777	48	48	48	3	3	863	68	863	1	1	35	8	155	119	208	29	531	298	
Vance	1	21	21	21	619	21	21	54	3	3	535	116	651	1	1	35	21	115	98	98	29	368	188	
Zebulon-Wendell	1	6	4	4	464	13	13	15	3	3	324	160	484	1	2	24	24	80	72	128	128	304	180	
Totals	145	730	101	24887	963	1057	160	1219	20632	4896	25528	9	97	1153	804	3487	3422	5284	321	14471	7881			

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES				
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses (rent and incidentals)	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claimants—Apportioned	Conference Claimants—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Apex	5500	710	375	1350	2500	1350	7935	81	81	24	168	168	225	225	225	225	
Bailey	430	861	296	2500	2500	2500	4087	150	150	44	313	313	255	255	350	350	
Benson	587	417	298	2000	2500	2500	3108	120	120	35	250	250	125	125	125	81	
Cary	1400	1120	2750	5498	165	165	3498	165	165	48	344	344	300	300	300		
Clayton	5487	892	272	2500	2500	2500	9611	132	132	39	275	275	403	403	307		
Creedmoor	423	1675	550	3000	3000	3000	5618	180	180	53	375	375	600	600	600		
Dunn	331	475	258	2168	2168	2168	3222	130	130	38	272	272	274	274	274		
Erwin	425	503	923	2150	4001	129	129	129	129	39	268	268	489	489	489		
Four Oaks	2825	847	201	2600	2653	6526	156	156	46	325	325	565	565	565			
Franklinton	897	633	387	2857	5473	171	171	171	50	50	357	357	400	400	400		
Fuquay	699	270	332	2300	2300	1421	138	138	40	288	288	213	213	213			
Garner	500	11082	270	2000	2000	1415	190	190	35	250	250	200	200	200			
Granville	1600	270	4938	600	1200	4800	3138	252	252	73	525	525	1600	1600	1600		
Henderson—First Church	143	404	795	1300	1400	1400	2742	84	84	25	175	175	160	160	160		
City Road-White Memorial	5700	879	585	2200	2200	9364	132	132	37	274	274	440	440	440			
Kipling	110	800	206	2500	2602	3718	150	150	44	313	313	200	200	200			
Louisburg	2350	961	153	2600	2600	6064	169	169	45	273	273	567	567	567			
Louisburg Circuit	736	96	142	1800	1800	2774	108	108	31	225	225	183	183	183			
Mamers	400	420	282	2000	2000	3102	120	120	35	250	250	250	250	250			
Millbrook	2000	197	2345	2345	141	141	4542	141	141	41	293	293	500	500	500		
Moncure	600	51	343	1500	1500	4494	90	90	26	187	187	220	220	220			
Newton Grove	600	125	298	2500	2500	3518	150	150	44	312	312	225	225	225			
Oxford	6341	136	228	4000	4000	10705	240	240	70	500	500	793	793	793			
Oxford Circuit	675	150	245	2000	2000	3070	150	150	35	250	250	209	209	209			
Princeton	5000	409	150	1500	1500	7059	300	300	26	188	188	130	130	130			
Raleigh—Edenton Street	1492	17170	6139	6000	6000	30821	360	360	105	750	750	3891	3891	4000			
Fairmont	405	4808	1977	1296	3200	11686	132	132	56	400	400	720	720	720			
Hayes-Barton	2425	2092	946	4000	4000	9463	240	240	70	500	500	575	575	575			
Jenkins Memorial	1000	1000	500	225	1800	1800	4525	107	107	34	225	225	150	150	150		
Trinity	11200	131	3847	551	3600	3600	19329	216	216	63	450	450	500	500	500		
Westover	1800	52	284	261	500	2897	15	15	7	20	20	25	25	25			
Selma	186	790	341	2250	2250	3567	135	135	39	270	270	255	255	255			
Smithfield	1454	4251	578	4000	4000	10283	240	240	70	513	513	1200	1200	1200			
Stem	1187	125	1292	2500	2500	5104	42	42	12	88	88	159	159	159			
Tar River	1040	371	242	2150	2150	3803	138	138	38	269	269	400	400	400			
Vance	2990	672	401	2300	2300	6363	138	138	40	288	288	280	280	280			
Zebulon-Wendell	15604	75217	50562	21010	93920	94675	257068	5631	5631	1644	11649	11649	18550	18550	18594		
Totals	15604	75217	50562	21010	93920	94675	257068	5631	5631	1644	11649	11649	18550	18550	18594		

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

DISTRICT	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Hall	Reported Last Year Membership	From Preparatory —Active & Inactive	Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstale	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Bethel	15	7	...	541	8	12	5	15	341	200	541	...	1	23	18	46	177	32	...	238	170
Conway	3	14	...	835	35	12	8	15	700	172	872	...	1	68	18	116	337	337	...	431	374
Elm City	1	14	6	552	14	5	12	12	407	149	556	...	3	24	14	96	141	141	...	363	188
Enfield	3	9	...	435	19	10	10	10	264	183	447	...	3	24	14	66	45	88	...	237	147
Evansdale	3	12	3	168	13	...	4	9	148	28	176	...	1	8	8	37	39	48	...	138	60
Farmville	3	19	...	367	19	30	5	17	320	71	394	...	1	24	32	48	63	161	...	343	182
Farmville	3	19	...	367	19	30	5	17	320	71	394	...	1	24	32	48	63	161	...	343	182
Halifax	12	41	30	708	61	19	10	36	537	205	742	...	4	12	17	99	117	135	...	413	221
West Halifax	10	10	...	441	10	7	7	28	308	115	423	...	3	28	27	55	46	58	...	440	280
Kenly	7	19	2	603	11	14	9	39	230	140	370	...	3	30	27	109	75	146	...	208	167
Littleton	18	18	...	633	39	23	9	15	528	113	641	...	4	25	25	92	67	117	...	387	193
Littleton Circuit	3	4	...	329	7	6	1	6	304	31	335	...	4	24	5	46	79	60	...	224	130
McKendree	3	9	...	868	14	4	6	37	843	...	843	...	5	33	25	60	123	144	...	385	197
Middleburg	1	19	1	605	12	15	4	97	531	531	531	...	1	33	42	98	138	195	...	551	177
Nashville	4	36	8	762	58	27	7	25	726	89	815	...	3	33	42	98	138	195	...	551	177
Norlina	1	19	1	605	12	15	4	97	531	531	531	...	1	33	42	98	138	195	...	551	177
Northampton	3	8	...	926	18	24	11	9	948	...	948	...	2	4	52	111	70	203	...	444	238
Rich Square	3	8	...	513	3	29	3	32	429	81	510	...	3	33	22	63	44	150	...	312	176
Rich Square	6	28	20	860	36	29	2	12	580	226	806	...	1	23	19	124	63	80	...	339	151
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	26	26	1	575	18	24	4	38	397	198	595	...	5	22	5	51	61	57	...	209	155
Rosemary	1	15	...	316	15	10	1	48	257	35	292	...	1	13	18	88	63	85	...	292	136
Rosemary	1	15	...	316	15	10	1	48	257	35	292	...	1	13	18	88	63	85	...	292	136
Rocky Mount—Clark St.	14	4	31	1634	63	63	5	54	1808	353	1701	...	1	16	48	215	165	292	...	813	413
Rocky Mount—Clark St.	14	4	31	1634	63	63	5	54	1808	353	1701	...	1	16	48	215	165	292	...	813	413
First Church	2	24	3	413	6	11	4	18	343	125	418	...	3	30	5	68	84	121	...	315	181
Marvin	2	24	...	409	26	19	2	18	295	89	434	...	3	25	21	72	73	110	...	302	170
St. Paul	1	28	...	674	15	3	3	124	160	177	337	...	4	26	21	72	73	110	...	302	170
Scotland Neck	5	21	4	732	32	25	6	5	446	238	684	...	4	29	34	100	127	106	...	404	262
Scotland Neck	5	21	4	732	32	25	6	5	446	238	684	...	4	29	34	100	127	106	...	404	262
Spring Church—Garysburg	1	10	...	195	10	3	3	11	190	74	194	...	2	17	13	36	21	67	...	154	70
Spring Church—Garysburg	1	10	...	195	10	3	3	11	190	74	194	...	2	17	13	36	21	67	...	154	70
Spring Hope	4	26	8	444	8	1	1	14	352	96	448	...	2	19	16	105	90	125	...	359	190
Spring Hope	4	26	8	444	8	1	1	14	352	96	448	...	2	19	16	105	90	125	...	359	190
Stantonsburg	8	31	30	502	3	1	3	20	376	107	483	...	5	33	9	47	77	110	...	269	178
Tarboro	8	31	30	502	3	1	3	20	376	107	483	...	5	33	9	47	77	110	...	269	178
Warren	11	23	18	655	39	32	8	46	763	206	969	...	1	31	26	85	83	172	...	431	205
Warrenton	11	23	18	655	39	32	8	46	763	206	969	...	1	31	26	85	83	172	...	431	205
Weldon	1	11	...	397	11	18	1	3	465	310	422	...	4	24	24	52	83	58	...	367	186
Weldon	1	11	...	397	11	18	1	3	465	310	422	...	4	24	24	52	83	58	...	367	186
Whitakers	11	23	...	1457	23	41	7	59	1445	310	1455	...	1	44	44	76	198	130	...	634	307
Wilson	11	23	...	1457	23	41	7	59	1445	310	1455	...	1	44	44	76	198	130	...	634	307
Totals	114	581	165	21237	786	672	163	917	16697	4918	21615	5	102	1072	605	2911	2773	4342	19911	9002	6532

ROCKY MOUNT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY				
	Average Attendance—Children	Additional Meetings	Average Attendance—Youth	Additional Meetings—Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Teacher-ship Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonages,
Bethel	10	91	50	145	32	Yes	2	596	39	270	1	39	270	1	53000	4000	4000	.....	.....
Conway	40	43	58	803	11	Yes	4	890	145	1553	4	145	1553	4	38000	7500	7500	.....	.....
Edin City	22	10	69	437	8	Yes	1	337	37	337	1	37	337	1	49000	5000	5000	.....	.....
Evansdale	31	33	140	32	15	Yes	2	220	21	69	2	21	69	2	10000	7000	7000	.....	.....
Farmville	33	31	171	148	44	Yes	10	677	65	348	4	65	348	4	60000	12000	16000	.....	.....
Halifax	27	37	65	40	13	Yes	4	194	77	349	4	77	349	4	21500	6000	6000	.....	.....
West Halifax	37	32	72	67	10	Yes	13	866	44	71	7	44	71	7	13500	2500	2500	.....	.....
Kenly	10	17	50	124	27	Yes	2	633	52	69	2	69	598	2	30000	8500	8500	.....	.....
Littleton Circuit	17	20	37	48	18	Yes	2	539	43	146	2	43	146	2	40800	4000	4000	.....	.....
McKendree	17	20	78	126	11	Yes	9	452	23	122	2	23	122	2	21000	5000	5000	.....	.....
Middleburg	15	15	70	27	45	Yes	4	468	48	224	2	48	224	2	36000	3000	3000	.....	.....
Nashville	20	27	75	113	21	Yes	2	738	36	1159	2	36	1159	2	50500	5000	5000	.....	.....
Norlina	24	27	103	218	9	Yes	4	1324	138	625	3	138	625	3	41500	5000	5000	.....	.....
Rich Square	20	27	70	132	21	Yes	2	1113	75	547	2	75	547	2	32000	2500	2500	.....	.....
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	15	15	70	88	4	Yes	3	404	128	338	1	128	338	1	65000	5000	2000	.....	.....
Rosemary	16	8	81	243	24	Yes	4	420	63	961	1	63	961	1	8500	6500	3000	.....	.....
Robersonville	46	38	153	243	18	Yes	10	446	88	434	3	96	277	19	21100	7500	7500	.....	.....
Rocky Mount—Clark St.	48	48	90	100	40	Yes	15	706	100	706	3	100	706	3	8800	8000	8000	.....	.....
First Church	9	9	37	98	11	Yes	2	546	41	238	1	41	238	1	161000	3000	300	.....	.....
Marvin	10	10	35	117	8	Yes	8	550	39	100	1	39	100	1	34000	2500	2500	.....	.....
St. Paul	34	34	50	67	21	Yes	1	625	67	985	2	65	985	2	35000	6000	6000	.....	.....
Scotland Neck	20	20	50	148	2	Yes	1	628	41	148	1	41	148	1	40000	4000	4000	.....	.....
Seaboard	17	17	30	190	35	Yes	4	1613	152	402	4	152	402	4	56000	12000	12000	.....	.....
Spring Church—Garysburg	15	15	62	121	22	No	1	1213	140	281	1	140	281	1	60000	10000	10000	.....	.....
Spring Hope	18	18	85	75	17	Yes	10	470	75	470	1	75	470	1	20000	5500	2000	.....	.....
Stantonsburg	50	45	80	222	17	Yes	10	1280	222	1280	2	213	363	30	128900	12000	500	.....	.....
Tarboro	177	745	207	2576	272	526	61	2444	25918	88	3116	13949	231	1071383	150	209250	24800	.....	.....
Warren	10	12	30	15	22	Yes	1	470	75	470	1	75	470	1	20000	5500	2000	.....	.....
Warrenton	15	15	30	20	22	No	1	1213	140	281	1	140	281	1	60000	10000	10000	.....	.....
Weldon	18	18	85	75	17	Yes	10	470	75	470	1	75	470	1	20000	5500	2000	.....	.....
Whitakers	50	45	80	222	17	Yes	10	1280	222	1280	2	213	363	30	128900	12000	500	.....	.....
Wilson	177	745	207	2576	272	526	61	2444	25918	88	3116	13949	231	1071383	150	209250	24800	.....	.....
Totals	177	745	207	2576	272	526	61	2444	25918	88	3116	13949	231	1071383	150	209250	24800	.....	.....

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Prindpals of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidents	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supt.—Appointed	District Supt.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appointed	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Appointed	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Appointed	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Bethel	1000	795	209	3000	3000	3000	5004	180	180	52	52	375	375	988	988	988	.....	.....
Conway	730	831	533	3000	3000	3000	4408	180	180	53	53	375	375	475	475	475	.....	.....
Elm City	210	560	385	2790	2800	2800	3925	167	167	49	49	349	349	460	460	460	37	37
Enfield	2658	1268	677	3000	3000	3000	7693	180	180	53	53	375	375	900	900	900	.....	.....
Evansdale	2709	442	267	2220	2385	2385	5803	134	134	39	39	267	267	310	310	310	.....	.....
Farmville	120	442	232	1600	1675	1675	2027	96	96	29	29	200	200	200	200	200	.....	.....
West Halifax	320	692	633	3000	3000	3000	4645	180	180	52	52	375	375	200	200	200	.....	.....
Kenly	125	225	261	2083	2083	2083	2694	125	125	37	37	260	260	200	200	200	.....	.....
Littleton	2000	225	74	1750	1750	1750	4065	105	105	28	28	209	209	144	144	144	.....	.....
Mckendree	1446	1700	468	2520	2520	2520	4434	151	151	44	44	315	315	187	187	187	136	136
Middleburg	3232	1700	560	2710	2710	2710	8212	163	163	47	47	338	338	460	460	460	.....	.....
Nashville	3868	407	560	2600	2600	2600	7435	156	156	46	46	325	325	375	375	375	.....	.....
Norlina	4045	583	466	3000	3000	3000	8094	180	180	52	52	375	375	530	530	530	99	99
Northampton	150	572	231	2750	2750	2750	2793	165	165	48	48	344	344	250	250	250	.....	.....
Rich Square	1800	1748	287	3300	3300	3300	7135	198	198	57	57	412	412	650	650	650	.....	.....
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	3453	743	346	2400	2400	2400	6942	144	144	42	42	300	300	215	215	215	60	60
Rosemary	122	411	183	1200	1200	1200	1505	72	72	21	21	150	150	225	225	225	.....	.....
Robersonville	850	411	348	1900	1900	1900	3509	114	114	33	33	238	238	240	240	240	.....	.....
Rocky Mount—Clark St.	216	345	453	1412	1412	1412	2426	84	84	24	24	176	176	1712	1712	1712	.....	.....
First Church	395	128	188	1700	1700	1700	2411	102	102	30	30	213	213	196	196	196	.....	.....
Marvin	661	256	2400	2400	2400	3317	144	144	42	42	299	299	576	576	576	231	231	
St. Paul	111	629	268	3000	3000	3000	4008	180	180	53	53	375	375	400	400	400	.....	.....
Scotland Neck	1320	97	772	2660	2660	2660	4849	160	160	46	46	332	332	300	300	300	.....	.....
Seaboard	665	475	39	1500	1500	1500	2739	90	90	26	26	188	188	225	225	225	.....	.....
Spring Hope	450	3560	300	2700	2700	2700	7000	162	162	48	48	338	338	400	400	400	.....	.....
Stantonsburg	3500	1000	257	2400	2400	2400	5574	144	144	42	42	303	303	350	350	350	.....	.....
Tarboro	3035	1665	536	2400	2400	2400	2574	144	144	42	42	300	300	300	300	300	.....	.....
Warren	315	1739	730	3300	3300	3300	6084	198	198	52	52	412	412	1080	1080	1080	.....	.....
Weldon	3195	10810	771	4800	4800	4800	19576	288	288	84	84	600	600	1712	1712	1712	265	265
Whitakers	4311	40578	3289	87495	87745	87745	184723	5258	5258	1520	1520	10815	10837	16773	16881	17251	828	828
Wilson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	43111	40578	3289	87495	87745	87745	184723	5258	5258	1520	1520	10815	10837	16773	16881	17251	828	828

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences							Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL		
	Methodist Student Day	Church School	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Girls Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	College Advance			Crusade for Christ	Other Benevolences and M. R. F.
Bethel																7787	
Conway																2843	
Elm City																1824	
Enfield																5810	
Evansdale																1603	
Farmville																10943	
Halifax																8457	
West Halifax																3159	
Kenly																4110	
Littleton																2350	
Littleton Circuit																7035	
McKendree																3769	
Middleburg																5308	
Nashville																6391	
Norlina																10711	
Northampton																2007	
Rich Square																9442	
Roanoke Rapids—First Church																10772	
Rosemary																5177	
Robersonville																10350	
Rocky Mount—Clark St.																9018	
First Church																2280	
Marvin																4647	
St. Paul																19613	
Scotland Neck																3333	
Seaboard																1082	
Spring Church—Garysburg																5656	
Spring Hope																9365	
Stantonsburg																6448	
Tarboro																4286	
Warren																9409	
Warrenton																4201	
Weidon																12554	
Whitakers																10637	
Wilson																4169	
Totals	30	268	886	140	13008	626	3095	1928	1500	11651	6028	4567	1912	3854		85206	

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS												
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	—Active & Inactive	From Preparatory Membership and on	Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	12-23 Years— Youth Divisions	Adult Division— Exclude of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Bladen	6	7	.....	393	.....	7	.....	.....	5	395	.....	395	1	4	30	4	71	80	109	.....	.....	294	171
Burgaw	5	8	.....	588	.....	10	4	.....	3	490	81	571	1	5	17	5	112	99	137	11	.....	391	221
Carolina Beach	15	22	.....	133	.....	20	20	.....	14	152	8	160	1	2	42	9	30	49	63	.....	.....	168	85
Carver's Creek	8	26	.....	505	.....	26	12	.....	8	398	208	496	1	2	36	30	54	75	127	.....	.....	322	210
Chadbourne	1	8	.....	668	.....	11	16	.....	3	667	667	667	1	2	21	15	151	161	197	.....	.....	471	268
Clinton	4	21	.....	907	.....	38	32	.....	4	907	150	711	1	1	24	49	127	56	190	.....	.....	462	215
Duplin Circuit	5	16	.....	.....	.....	10	220	.....	1	220	95	315	1	2	15	12	52	55	61	.....	.....	133	85
Elizabethtown	10	20	.....	612	.....	32	5	.....	7	612	181	656	2	6	37	5	130	116	157	.....	.....	477	321
Fairmont	4	34	.....	1013	.....	43	27	.....	10	875	125	1018	1	3	57	19	136	122	265	.....	.....	607	379
Faison	13	33	.....	322	.....	40	252	.....	6	672	216	888	1	4	55	15	137	166	179	.....	.....	532	286
Garland	6	74	.....	641	.....	13	27	.....	1	421	352	703	1	6	43	19	149	153	165	.....	.....	536	285
Hallsboro	2	35	.....	376	.....	68	95	.....	6	553	154	707	1	2	31	72	105	137	.....	.....	.....	345	217
Jacksonville	6	15	.....	762	.....	19	41	.....	10	57	700	55	755	1	1	30	44	76	179	.....	.....	291	150
Lumberton—Chestnut St.	6	15	.....	467	.....	21	1	.....	1	391	81	472	1	5	34	10	142	113	137	.....	.....	437	275
Lumberton Circuit	4	44	.....	890	.....	64	23	.....	1	745	198	943	1	6	39	14	170	162	158	.....	.....	543	230
Maysville	1	15	.....	116	.....	3	1	.....	1	129	78	207	1	3	18	10	64	50	38	.....	.....	180	110
Pembroke Parish—First Church	24	19	.....	299	.....	20	3	.....	2	171	79	250	1	3	30	329	74	135	90	.....	.....	258	170
Prospect	3	13	.....	360	.....	13	6	.....	9	291	73	364	1	2	18	.....	115	170	100	.....	.....	393	200
Richlands	8	30	.....	732	.....	39	21	.....	6	582	197	779	1	5	41	33	116	120	160	.....	.....	470	290
Roseboro	7	21	.....	315	.....	89	14	.....	5	413	.....	413	1	5	27	28	136	153	87	.....	.....	431	338
Scott's Hill	21	.....	.....	508	.....	21	9	.....	2	531	531	531	1	6	40	6	148	113	145	.....	.....	352	262
Shalotte	4	10	.....	327	.....	10	9	.....	2	275	62	337	1	1	11	20	63	53	50	.....	.....	205	85
Southport	25	.....	.....	453	.....	42	32	.....	8	517	.....	517	1	3	27	15	84	80	120	.....	.....	326	177
St. Pauls	6	26	.....	693	.....	42	26	.....	6	507	174	681	1	6	39	53	129	119	104	.....	.....	460	246
Swansboro	25	13	.....	653	.....	58	19	.....	4	501	201	702	1	1	6	39	53	163	190	.....	.....	582	341
Tabor City	3	10	.....	396	.....	10	11	.....	2	380	85	389	1	4	21	.....	92	54	70	.....	.....	243	125
Town Creek	1	13	.....	530	.....	13	45	.....	2	463	105	568	1	4	28	31	96	66	139	.....	.....	360	247
Wallace-Rose Hill	17	.....	.....	717	.....	17	29	.....	5	590	136	726	1	5	36	15	119	86	178	.....	.....	440	232
Warsaw-Magnolia	8	11	.....	637	.....	26	30	.....	2	466	195	661	1	2	21	22	92	63	120	.....	.....	341	200
Whiteville	3	6	.....	292	.....	6	4	.....	9	292	292	292	1	1	19	10	41	53	24	.....	.....	150	70
Wilmington—Epworth	3	22	.....	736	.....	41	51	.....	8	600	170	770	2	1	37	41	101	46	113	.....	.....	358	160
Fifth Avenue	7	92	.....	1174	.....	38	80	.....	7	850	389	1239	1	1	66	40	105	56	158	.....	.....	462	181
Grace	8	32	.....	1371	.....	42	67	.....	5	333	230	43	273	1	9	29	101	41	53	.....	.....	215	156
Sunset Park	12	21	.....	964	.....	34	93	.....	5	66	954	66	1020	1	1	51	128	141	204	.....	.....	553	236
Trinity	6	25	.....	228	.....	25	36	.....	2	237	.....	237	1	1	17	12	48	27	87	.....	.....	193	116
Wesley Memorial	155	784	146	19889	1037	1523	127	1386	127	1386	3855	20936	13	125	1107	736	3665	3305	4417	191	13421	7439	.....

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S							Other Conference Benevolences							Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Western Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work			Other Benevolences and M. R. F.
Bladen	7	26	15	64	36	40	197	33	1058	66	1942	3955					
Burgaw			48	263	73	55	285	199			1785	5618					
Carolina Beach		7	8	104	90	40	84	297			36	1206					
Carver's Creek			25	83	59	70	208	147			16	1143					
Chadbourn				152	99	53	362	582			83	2855					
Clinton			30	512	91	89	305	558			108	3810					
Duplin Circuit				15	40	27	140				27	44					
Elizabethtown				279	86	18	371				270	2175					
Fairmont			10	919	128	35	450	115			90	30					
Faison				220	85	50	513	77			286	8444					
Garland				96	79	43	319	527			69	2248					
Hallsboro				49	32	132	139	29			40	6577					
Jacksonville			5	164	76	59	300	68			27	1996					
Lumberton—Chestnut St.			47	651	178	73	695	1008			284	12109					
Lumberton Circuit				58	57	100	200	101			232	5221					
Maysville			29	140	61	38	215	55			75	1300					
Pembroke Parish—First Church				12	10	20	3	9			41	167					
Bethel Circuit					11	30	15				16	288					
Prospect					11	30	15				16	1126					
Richlands			25	369	76	100	254	968			16	358					
Roseboro			114	259	58	34	240	52			41	2934					
Scott's Hill			70	47	36	48	107	16			75	1687					
Shalotte					46	12	163	148			18	689					
Southport			5	10	68	33	238	61			80	949					
St. Pauls			23	122	82	81	287	311			67	1592					
Swansboro			10	95	46	40	170	700			50	5292					
Tabor City			6	103	80	51	280	945			66	2055					
Town Creek			9	93	30	20	104	26			78	2619					
Wallace-Rose Hill			15	371	100	81	353	90			90	3977					
Warsaw-Magnolia				253	83	32	299	405			134	2167					
Whiteville			25	340	100	25	350	90			30	2967					
Wilmington—Epworth			4	400	197	39	691	177			78	9698					
Grace				1072	342	131	1231	1833			25	2623					
Sunset Park				213	24	40	131	45			70	10387					
Trinity				1107	283	41	991	255			750	2058					
Wesley Memorial			11	30	51	33	220	220			45	11807					
Totals	48	202	641	61	8746	625	29559	1829	10792	2406	3648	90226	298179				

RECAPITULATION—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership —Active & Inactive	Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusion of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance
Durham	154	883	549	29023	1092	1513	217	1424	24165	4822	28987	14	111	1335	1069	3971	430	7228	362	18305	9769
Elizabeth City	117	256	226	15342	496	633	140	555	12931	2845	15776	7	94	892	421	2276	1970	3335	192	9086	5153
Fayetteville	179	913	217	23649	1264	1284	168	1040	20171	4818	24989	12	109	1086	706	3576	3485	4536	481	14770	7669
New Bern	202	768	183	21044	851	770	148	929	17025	4543	21568	10	112	1096	870	3790	3246	4588	399	13959	7099
Raleigh	145	730	101	24887	963	1057	160	1219	20632	4896	25528	9	97	1153	804	3487	3422	5284	321	14471	7881
Rocky Mount	114	581	165	24937	786	672	163	917	16897	4918	21615	5	102	1072	605	2911	2773	4342	199	11902	6592
Wilmington	155	784	146	19889	1087	1523	157	386	17081	3855	20936	13	125	1107	736	3665	3305	4417	191	13421	7439
Total	1066	4915	1587	154071	6469	7452	1123	7470	128702	30697	115939	70	750	7741	5211	23876	22491	34700	2095	95914	51602

RECAPITULATION—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.										CHURCH PROPERTY									
	Additional Meetings —Children	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings —Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leader- ship Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wes- leyan Service Guild	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Furniture, Furni- ture, and Land	Estimated Value of Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bids., Equip., Furnitures, Current Expenses										
Durham	191	1423	347	3529	104	682	86	5527	41627	98	3760	22732	365	115	233452	244360	113927	8400												
Elizabeth City	174	783	156	1300	83	294	40	5567	26778	74	2112	11057	154	96	996100	156464	50750	4812												
Fayetteville	381	1197	311	2205	93	747	141	4127	39316	92	3153	14294	226	119	1314350	257400	30800	20148												
New Bern	432	1027	491	2543	90	3553	93	3340	33153	90	3353	13860	288	118	1468310	234600	22400	11100												
Raleigh	346	1099	338	3297	175	763	23	3438	34781	83	2933	14289	531	103	1708172	181850	47950	12750												
Rocky Mount	177	745	207	2576	272	526	61	244	25048	88	3116	13949	291	107	1383150	209250	24800	7500												
Wilmington	323	1061	406	2968	259	713	91	4737	28721	79	2457	14786	157	129	1291650	182900	43450	5470												
Total	2024	7195	2316	18358	986	4265	535	29180	230294	604	21084	104967	1964	787	10375884	1466824	334077	54710												

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property			Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Renewals			
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro-fession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Members—Non-Resident	(37-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid	GRAND TOTAL
Andrews—Andrews	105	4	4	22	66	21	4000	62	22	375	375	80	80	80	398	
Massey	38	1	44	15	31	1	1000	38	38	225	225	30	30	30	329	
Alamance—Bethel	220	9	8	8	139	31	5000	212	52	582	607	198	198	198	1449	
Center	141	1	1	4	133	5	4500	83	20	385	410	131	131	131	1062	
Flint Ridge	19	3	6	3	14	8	1500	33	37	37	62	12	12	12	103	
Rock Creek	142	15	6	3	139	32	8000	137	21	361	361	123	123	123	2752	
Sapling Ridge	141	12	3	2	130	40	6500	137	24	361	361	148	148	148	1068	
Bahama—Ellis Chapel	136	8	19	12	159	45	3000	154	30	208	208	60	60	60	442	
Mt. Bethel	205	3	3	20	112	14	5000	137	30	964	964	230	230	230	2337	
Mt. Syvan	141	2	3	13	112	14	13500	147	110	439	439	110	110	110	1052	
Mt. Tabor	110	1	1	13	100	10	7200	67	22	478	478	68	68	68	1159	
Brookdale—Allensville	138	1	3	8	98	36	10000	88	18	498	498	71	71	71	1360	
Brookland	65	3	3	2	58	17	1500	91	27	284	284	38	38	38	836	
Brookdale	266	18	8	29	213	50	16000	142	21	1500	1500	203	203	203	3026	
Trinity	183	15	2	2	166	30	10000	67	22	240	240	20	20	20	319	
Webbs Chapel	46	1	1	1	36	60	10000	93	14	676	600	100	100	100	1635	
Burlington—Fountain Place	120	1	1	1	62	10	10000	1700	14	676	600	100	100	100	1635	
Glencoe	186	1	1	2	20	55	1800	99	13	334	400	86	86	86	683	
Burlington Circuit—Bethel	135	3	4	4	138	1	1800	90	14	419	419	97	97	97	1020	
Camp Springs	144	4	2	4	146	1	3000	114	15	480	480	107	107	107	7031	
Fairview	167	12	3	3	176	620	6000	202	19	620	620	144	144	144	1785	
Mt. Vernon	38	1	1	3	38	38	1500	150	15	165	165	37	37	37	302	
Shioh	191	4	1	2	193	30	3000	90	11	516	516	118	118	118	1116	
Bynum—Bynum	198	33	14	13	200	32	3000	164	33	400	400	82	82	82	1089	
Cedar Grove	78	1	3	4	63	15	6000	66	15	248	248	43	43	43	624	
Ebenezer	108	2	2	2	90	20	3000	54	15	352	42	42	42	42	808	
Mann's Chapel	146	4	7	5	132	20	3000	70	18	330	330	42	42	42	694	
Mt. Pleasant	152	5	5	9	135	18	7000	79	15	380	380	82	82	82	976	
Carboro—Mt. Pleasant	286	4	7	6	192	99	8500	196	35	1875	1875	640	640	640	4297	
Massey's W. S. C. S. Chapel	44	4	1	5	32	22	1500	26	1	125	125	30	30	30	653	
Orange	103	9	5	3	94	20	5500	103	99	600	600	190	190	190	1308	
Cedar Grove—Carr	72	2	9	4	73	20	25000	53	15	352	352	60	60	60	1063	
Cedar Grove	222	10	9	9	232	1	20000	139	28	1127	1127	200	200	200	3672	
Prospect	43	2	2	4	47	1	2500	37	13	179	179	29	29	29	459	
Walnut Grove	372	13	3	12	371	1	24000	169	24	842	842	151	151	151	1898	
Durham Ct.—Fletcher's Chapel	210	7	3	2	185	26	8000	128	25	667	667	96	96	96	1323	
McManns	184	1	1	2	169	30	4000	132	34	667	667	96	96	96	3122	
Pleasant Green	172	1	1	3	152	19	5000	116	10	200	200	30	30	30	365	
Falmers Grove	227	1	1	1	71	16	4000	70	10	667	667	96	96	96	1270	
Hillsboro—Hillsboro	234	3	24	5	187	72	35000	147	38	1440	1440	140	140	140	4387	
New Sharon	227	11	7	4	168	70	7000	110	23	960	960	94	94	94	5410	
Leasburg—Bethel	78	16	5	1	86	13	1	79	14	300	300	56	56	56	578	
Hebron	96	5	4	2	87	16	1	70	20	300	300	56	56	56	546	

CHURCHES

CHURCHES	Membership							Church Property			Enrollment			Pastor & Assistant			Benevolences		GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Members—Non-resident	(37-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(43) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(34) Apportioned	(35) Accepted	(36) Paid				
Leasburg	155	4		6	101	53	19,500	126	19	432	432	81	81	81	940				
Salem	131	4	3	9	114	17	.....	149	25	441	441	83	83	83	821			
Union	210	2		7	136	69	.....	123	.....	254	224	92	92	83	585		
Milton—Connally	98	1		4	91	4	3,500	31	.....	248	248	55	55	45	452			
Milton	60			4	59	3	3,900	50	17	340	340	122	122	70	777				
New Hope	142			119	23	4,200	18	56	18	423	423	70	70	70	777				
Purley	94			2	87	5	4,100	65	22	275	275	66	66	66	715				
Semora	120			110	10	6,000	.....	71	19	330	330	66	66	66	764			
Mt. Hermon—Belmont	230	2	6	8	153	77	4,000	264	22	557	557	120	120	120	1,792				
Cedar Cliff	105	3	7	9	76	30	2,000	115	18	175	175	60	60	60	1,479				
Friendship	252	11		4	164	95	5,000	245	48	693	693	153	153	153	2,332				
Mt. Hermon	290	6	3	8	266	125	4,000	336	22	925	925	230	230	230	2,941				
Mt. Tirzah—Helena	123	5	4	3	93	30	6,000	117	20	508	508	74	74	74	1,214				
Hurdle Mills	56	2		1	39	20	4,000	60	.....	291	291	42	42	42	599			
Mt. Tirzah	57	1		1	39	18	3,000	.....	.....	291	291	42	42	42	456		
Mt. Zion	162	3		7	108	50	3,000	125	24	710	710	120	120	120	4,125				
Orange—Chestnut Ridge	279	3		2	185	95	7,000	61	.....	525	525	110	110	110	961			
Effland	201	11		7	150	55	12,000	140	14	735	735	155	155	155	1,638				
Hebron	188	1		144	49	6,000	.....	94	55	525	525	110	110	110	1,139			
Lebanon	156	1	3	2	103	55	8,000	50	27	325	325	79	79	79	643				
Union Grove	167	8		59	151	34	4,000	32	25	280	280	35	35	35	1,418				
Person Circuit—Concord	192	3		11	174	9	10,000	115	54	1,200	1,200	265	265	265	2,670				
Lea's Chapel	334	3	29	9	338	10	5,000	85	18	675	675	130	130	130	1,833				
Oak Grove	132	2		1	133	56	7,500	152	56	675	675	130	130	130	1,670				
Warren's Grove	78	2		15	75	18	2,000	130	26	300	300	75	75	75	390				
Woodsdale	209	5		23	150	42	5,000	109	29	675	675	130	130	130	1,833				
Pittsboro—Brown's Chapel	73	14		4	40	19	3,000	52	.....	300	300	25	25	25	547			
Chatham	72	12		4	42	38	3,000	52	.....	300	300	25	25	25	482			
Hickory Mt.	170	12		18	140	26	9,000	160	35	850	850	70	70	70	6,669				
Pleasant Hill	150	5		5	125	37	4,000	87	.....	375	375	31	31	31	672			
Rougemont—New Bethel	215	1		6	161	80	6,000	106	22	450	450	105	105	105	833				
Rougemont	159	20	8	17	75	95	7,500	91	22	550	550	135	135	135	1,172				
Riverview	44	1		1	2	34	10	36	.....	100	100	.....	.....	.....	195
Union	49	3		3	40	13	2,000	54	.....	135	135	48	48	48	506			
Roxboro Circuit—Grace	174	23		8	193	96	5,000	185	13	750	750	75	75	75	1,599				
Longhurst	179	7		3	103	80	6,000	165	18	750	750	75	75	75	2,158				
Saxapahaw—Concord	227	8		6	102	139	3,000	120	13	487	487	148	148	148	1,207				
Clover Garden	79	2		2	79	.....	1,500	36	.....	180	180	55	55	55	486		
Orange Chapel	154	3		6	151	.....	1,800	65	.....	533	533	78	78	78	1,092		
Saxapahaw	196	2	17	5	210	.....	8,000	234	25	1,200	1,200	366	366	366	4,465			
Saxapahaw—Phillips Chapel	139	11	4	4	141	19	2,500	118	14	431	431	56	56	56	507				
Salem	229	29	9	8	246	24	3,000	216	23	664	664	102	102	102	2,961				
Sweptonville	309	25	36	45	301	6	8,000	277	28	1,655	1,655	396	396	396	5,166				

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—(Continued)

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	Membership				Church Property			Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant			Benevolences		GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Members—Non-resident	(17-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Appointed	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted		(56) Paid
Murfreesboro—Harrelsville	54	7	11	5	35	14	3000	..	35	7	300	300	52	52	29
Murfreesboro	173	7	11	3	148	40	10000	..	138	36	875	875	155	155	1543
Union	78	..	..	5	52	19	3000	..	56	15	350	350	52	52	608
Winton	56	..	..	2	37	16	9000	..	36	12	275	275	51	51	503
North Gates—Kittrells	118	5	1	5	109	10	20000	..	68	23	400	400	70	70	991
Parkers	248	5	9	5	237	20	9000	..	87	29	1066	1066	210	210	2204
Savages	222	3	..	4	210	11	5000	..	52	15	534	534	95	95	394
Pasquotank—Eureka	33	..	..	..	34	..	2500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
Halls Creek	131	2	..	..	30	105	3000	..	41	..	150	150	35	35	452
Mt. Hermon	187	3	4	6	173	15	9500	..	133	12	500	500	80	80	8069
New Begun	141	1	4	1	135	10	5000	..	78	11	550	550	100	100	1481
Union	237	6	1	22	202	20	7000	..	200	29	750	750	160	160	1968
Perquimans—Cedar Grove	81	3	..	..	82	2	4000	..	41	..	232	232	60	60	537
Epworth	192	7	..	3	183	13	5500	..	96	38	496	496	109	109	1405
New Hope	266	15	1	..	271	8	6000	..	119	26	738	738	193	193	1601
Oak Grove	154	10	14	3	176	..	5000	..	53	18	459	459	117	117	1160
Woodland	176	11	..	2	171	17	4500	..	63	20	475	475	121	121	1098
Plymouth—Plymouth	415	8	26	29	353	37	35000	..	180	41	2600	2600	390	390	12594
Ware's Chapel	33	..	..	..	16	17	1000	..	..	..	100	100	10	10	142
Roper—Jamesville	68	2	..	..	54	16	4100	..	35	..	179	179	25	25	566
Mackeys	73	..	..	2	57	14	5000	..	27	..	346	346	59	59	723
Pleasant Grove	97	4	1	..	82	20	3500	..	78	32	346	346	59	59	824
Roper	120	2	6	3	97	28	4000	..	95	33	640	640	154	154	1702
Siloam	65	..	..	..	53	9	1200	..	63	..	105	105	19	19	340
South Camden—Camden	100	..	7	..	107	..	4000	..	48	18	456	456	68	68	2011
Ferkins	97	1	..	..	98	..	2000	..	85	15	368	368	68	68	796
Wesley's	166	27	5	5	193	..	8000	..	167	17	1075	1075	170	170	3721
South Mills—McBride	112	15	2	4	119	6	3000	214	89	12	400	400	100	100	1414
Newland	256	2	..	2	174	86	4000	328	179	28	700	700	175	175	2458
Sharon	109	2	2	4	99	10	3000	85	57	..	300	300	75	75	688
Trinity	155	..	..	..	141	13	4000	85	146	17	625	625	156	156	1953
Stumpy Point—Dare—E. Lake	62	..	..	3	59	..	1200	..	61	..	100	100	15	15	261
Manns Harbor	184	4	..	2	186	..	6000	..	98	..	550	550	83	83	1068
Mashoes	33	..	..	..	33	..	200	..	..	..	100	100	15	15	151
Stumpy Point	242	11	1	7	247	..	6000	..	174	30	750	750	112	112	1814
Swan Quarter—Epworth	72	1	1	..	56	18	2000	..	60	..	165	165	19	19	351
Fairfield	130	3	5	2	115	21	10000	..	89	30	400	400	86	86	1455
Providence	157	2	4	2	130	31	12000	..	67	33	600	600	106	106	1922
Soule	146	1	2	5	119	25	2500	..	65	..	440	440	89	89	1288
Williamston—Cashie	74	5	..	3	68	8	3000	..	44	11	375	375	82	82	932
Holly Springs	131	..	..	2	105	24	8000	..	63	..	255	255	50	50	979
Williamston	237	14	21	6	225	41	15000	600	144	56	1870	1870	168	168	4880

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Aberdeen-Vass—Aberdeen	349	18	30	22	375	50000	178	67	2000	2000	475	475	475	4871
Roseland	57	20	5	2	55	6000	180	200	1100	1100	200	200	200	285
Vass	197	16	8	7	213	20000	178	27	2000	2000	200	200	200	2157
Biscoe—Candor	222	1	11	8	207	25000	155	32	850	850	175	175	175	5026
Page Memorial	139	1	3	3	122	10000	190	92	800	800	220	220	220	2652
Star	218	7	3	3	196	14000	176	37	750	750	150	150	150	2571
Broadway—Broadway	167	17	10	16	130	45000	136	22	700	700	105	105	105	4439
Memphis	64	4	16	16	35	14	1500	150	150	150	26	26	26	568
Morris Chapel	213	19	3	8	204	30000	95	12	350	350	80	80	80	2167
Poplar Springs	148	40	33	2	183	40000	92	425	425	425	80	80	80	2235
Caledonia—Caledonia	222	19	10	26	151	7500	113	22	608	608	70	70	70	1248
Central	200	10	4	10	154	5000	130	25	584	584	70	70	70	1580
Johns	73	6	6	6	70	8000	50	18	608	608	115	115	115	1483
Carthage—Cameron	98	3	3	10	80	4000	57	24	462	462	35	35	35	832
Center	361	10	21	9	322	61	230	79	2244	2244	523	523	523	5776
Center	217	33	4	6	148	100	102	24	584	584	42	42	42	1133
Ellerbe—Concord	205	5	1	1	140	70	32	25	360	360	85	85	85	748
Ellerbe	233	15	3	1	162	105	94	25	1015	1015	252	252	252	3915
Jones Spring	120	3	3	3	141	45	115	310	310	310	72	72	72	686
Mt. Pleasant	124	4	1	1	87	40	36	200	200	200	49	49	49	421
Norman	148	3	3	1	90	60	91	14	540	540	130	130	130	2013
Fay'sville-Ferson St.—Calvary	297	5	6	1	100	207	108	22	560	560	50	50	50	1920
Gardners	143	21	4	1	110	4000	135	22	370	370	50	50	50	1321
Person Street	411	16	11	8	150	280	209	35	1300	1300	200	200	200	3787
Victory	84	17	6	1	80	27	161	15	370	370	50	50	50	793
Fayetteville Ct.—C. Ground	330	10	1	13	253	75	159	44	1098	1098	290	290	290	3438
Cumberland	151	4	3	5	107	46	173	36	356	356	20	20	20	1163
Salem	308	12	5	10	295	20	135	19	1037	1037	290	290	290	5020
St. Andrews	130	17	6	7	120	16	98	239	239	239	67	67	67	1102
Wesley Heights	127	6	16	3	92	1100	57	285	285	285	56	56	56	1241
Glendon—Carbonton	226	10	5	3	103	29	89	11	345	345	57	57	57	765
Cool Springs	35	2	2	2	86	9	68	285	285	285	56	56	56	595
Fair Promise	114	1	10	10	104	1	105	285	285	285	56	56	56	876
High Falls	194	7	2	2	140	56	170	45	550	550	40	40	40	938
Goldston—Asbury	35	2	2	2	30	5	26	55	55	55	7	7	7	99
Bethlehem	38	3	3	3	30	1000	29	55	55	55	8	8	8	115
Cummock	143	6	6	3	120	32	74	34	660	660	110	110	110	1591
Goldston	203	5	1	2	160	47	65	31	310	310	30	30	30	724
Meromeys	114	1	1	1	95	19	38	170	170	170	15	15	15	511
Providence	570	1	7	33	494	51	345	130	2360	2360	336	336	336	6437
Jonesboro—Jonesboro	145	3	3	3	132	15	107	23	640	640	112	112	112	1306
Leonon-Springs	250	22	21	10	232	5000	179	30	835	835	92	92	92	1812
Laurel Hill—Laurel Hill	23	1	1	1	25	12000	45	91	91	91	14	14	14	186
Old Hundred	53	3	3	3	55	1500	135	17	187	187	19	19	19	401
Rachels	150	2	1	1	151	4000	81	27	635	635	81	81	81	1464
Sneads Grove	137	2	1	1	140	1500	81	21	327	327	28	28	28	840
Tabernacle	401	12	19	24	338	70	216	65	3000	3000	665	665	665	7142
Mt. Gilead—Mt. Gilead	51	10	1	1	43	2000	54	150	150	150	35	35	35	400
Zion	62	3	2	3	40	4500	31	18	290	290	27	27	27	1130
Mt. Gilead Circuit—Hebron	59	26	2	9	60	18	55	102	102	102	11	11	11	240
Little River	31	5	5	5	20	21	62	85	85	85	12	12	12	176
Melton's Grove	64	15	1	1	50	1000	62	20	120	120	15	15	15	24
Parson's Grove	127	27	1	1	100	50	27	200	260	260	20	20	20	30
Sardis	169	5	6	3	25	800	25	12	100	100	15	15	15	1183

CHURCHES

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property			Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Renewances			GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Members—Non-Resident	(37-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(43) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid		

Parkton—Cotton	104	91	1	114	164	3000		164	7	220	220	48	48	48	568
Hope Mills	129	71	24	137	137	4000		137	10	561	561	123	123	123	1746
Marvin	89	6	7	89	89	3500		50	11	406	406	90	90	90	1436
Parkton	99	1	6	95	95	4000		34	15	597	597	136	136	136	1341
Sandy Grove	207	3	1	203	203	3000		58		417	417	87	87	87	1451
Pinebluff—Beaver Dam	63	7		57	11	1200		34	18	200	200	25	25	25	561
Hoffman	102	1	2	79	16	3000		71	16	400	400	100	100	100	782
Pinebluff	156	9	30	105	24	14000	1600	94	38	1250	1200	156	156	156	4145
Rae ford—Parkers	105	10	10	125	21	2000		103		300	300	60	60	60	1549
Rae ford	105	10	16	130	41	2000		223	128	2400	2400	240	240	240	12904
Robbins Ct.—Bascom's Chapel	50	22	23	355	143	18000		52		184	184	15	15	15	260
Mt. Carmel	90	1		20	8	1500		15		213	213	18	18	18	299
Peasant Hill	62	9	3	48	20	1500		74	28	507	507	42	42	42	753
Smyrna	169	18	3	124	68	1500		137	33	696	696	57	57	57	976
St. Paul	370	22	1	172	221	8500		109	22	575	575	85	85	85	1589
Robbelle—Cardova	156	6	7	156	90	8000		176	15	260	260	54	54	54	779
Green Lake	93	2	1	90	156	4000		151	31	250	250	56	56	56	948
Ledbetter	237	11	9	156	90	8000		176		800	800	115	115	115	3134
Robbelle	154	12		964		8000		176		215	215	60	60	60	776
St. Paul	133	1	1	134		4000		78		250	250	15	15	15	334
Rockingham Ct.—Community	65	30	22	40	19	7000		255	40	600	600	185	185	185	6083
East Rockingham	250	90		206	45	7000		255		250	250	15	15	15	5316
Glenwood	39	2	3	34	6	2000		292	11	800	800	225	225	225	7829
Pee Dee	229	31	13	202	51	20000		59	10	300	300	15	15	15	1652
Trinity	40	8	53	2	61	17000		210	16	400	400	105	105	105	2726
West Rockingham	201	48	12	206	50	4000		144	20	600	600	185	185	185	4496
Zion	204	12	3	184	30	2000									
Zion	204	12	3	184	30	2000									
Rowland—Asbury															
Centenary	160	2	5	100	57	3000	50			600	600	59	59	59	2599
Purvis	128	5	10	122	19	3000	50	63	10	600	600	60	60	60	1827
Rowland	236	5	15	200	41	35000	293	141	61	1300	1300	129	129	129	7373
St. Johns—Gibson—Gibson	215	1	8	145	25	10000		101	38	1310	1310	300	300	300	2561
St. Johns	257	16	34	261	30	15000		119	46	890	890	200	200	200	2775
Siler City Ct.—Hickory Grove	93	8		101	101	1500		60	12	100	100	11	11	11	373
Hope	54	5	9	68	68	2000		56	15	360	360	80	80	80	701
Piney Grove	50	5	3	58	58	2000		41	23	100	100	16	16	16	322
Mt. Vernon	249	7	6	200	60	2500		115	40	480	480	86	86	86	965
West End	138	10	9	135	22	3000		153	21	425	425	87	87	87	925
Zion	23	1		24	22	1600		22	14	75	75	13	13	13	199
Stedman—Bethabara	60	17	3	20	60	2000		27		252	259	31	31	31	888
Bethany	87	4	4	87	2000					302	302	38	38	38	576
Cokesbury	164	11	7	181	164	7500		146	50	831	831	103	103	103	3437
Tabor	71	2	2	71	71	3600				415	442	52	52	52	1325

Troy Circuit—Love Joy	220	1	5	198	18	15000	177	500	34	34	999
Macedonia	79	5	55	18	4000	66	72	85	16	16	219
Mt. Olivet	62	5	25	37	1200	200	40	200	21	21	370
Ophir	64	3	64	3000	4000	200	45	200	21	21	630
Troy	35	35	35	4000	4000	110	59	110	16	16	209
Uwharrie	111	2	90	22	5000	58	58	175	26	26	353
West End—Doubts Chapel	112	5	53	64	2200	91	91	150	7	7	233
Eagle Springs	57	2	47	21	1000	59	59	50	7	7	121
Marcus	127	12	64	85	2000	12	12	175	9	9	215
Pleasant Hill	122	6	42	77	2650	66	66	200	9	9	458
West End	136	4	83	51	6500	116	116	675	84	84	2648

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Atlantic—Atlantic	104	6	6	68	36	3000	114	600	66	66	1684
Cedar Island	28	1	25	4	1600	41	15	200	22	22	886
Sea Level	73	3	58	18	1500	46	46	200	22	22	423
Aurora—Aurora	186	1	3	149	28	4500	136	988	182	182	2199
Bonneton	29	1	22	5	1000	20	20	247	46	46	408
Campbell's Creek	116	3	100	15	1000	80	16	380	70	70	751
Florence Chapel	24	1	12	12	500	8	8	380	70	70	751
Warren's Chapel	64	2	43	13	1500	170	37	285	52	52	452
Ayden—Ayden	251	23	12	212	60	2000	170	2975	300	300	6677
Macedonia	45	3	27	15	1000	532	91	25	25	25	95
Beaufort—Ann Street	632	21	36	537	100	45000	111	3450	725	725	12443
North River	78	20	4	82	12	2000	33	150	25	25	179
Dover—Asbury	257	2	31	167	60	12500	111	660	150	150	1425
Bethany	58	1	9	35	14	1700	33	214	30	30	572
Dover	191	14	15	149	51	5000	111	540	117	117	1227
Lane's	28	2	6	40	2500	78	15	458	85	85	971
Tuscorora	125	6	31	11	1100	35	35	128	18	18	236
Fremont—Black Creek	118	2	119	4	4500	105	22	336	56	56	681
Eureka	189	3	1	195	11000	90	38	576	96	96	1181
Fremont	266	12	13	285	18000	173	65	1104	184	184	4701
Yelverton	165	6	171	16	3500	66	20	584	64	64	747
Gold-sboro—Daniels	171	9	5	60	18000	176	16	600	150	150	1494
Ebenezer	95	1	1	35	2500	222	24	275	51	51	629
Pine Forest	262	8	7	210	63	6000	166	600	150	150	2619
Salem	190	5	1	150	44	5000	162	325	75	75	1334
Thompson's	68	1	50	17	3500	72	17	278	40	40	457
Grifton—Edwards	67	1	24	40	3000	112	37	911	105	105	1892
Grifton	160	14	43	127	6	8000	73	911	105	105	1502
Sharon	166	8	43	109	22	5000	69	505	54	54	1880
Grimesland—Grimesland	55	6	51	45	13000	140	9	175	20	20	435
Providence	71	2	37	16	2000	140	97	300	30	30	303
Salem	149	29	4	131	46	5000	83	748	77	77	878
Wharton	84	4	5	68	16	2000	215	374	31	31	963
Hookerton—Hookerton	138	3	3	122	19	2000	103	374	31	31	963
Maury	110	16	8	105	20	1500	278	154	154	154	256
Ormonds	31	15	16	16	15	2000	278	154	154	154	256
Rainbow	383	14	9	325	64	13000	45	924	189	189	2526
Jones—Cypress Creek	172	5	40	40	37	4000	61	135	15	15	326
Foy's Memorial	147	5	6	110	41	5000	45	410	55	55	1243
Maple Grove	90	15	80	50	27	5000	75	185	30	30	2047
Oak Grove	92	5	6	50	51	5000	45	290	45	45	1052
Shady Grove	150	5	2	130	21	4000	71	630	80	80	1586
Trenton	145	4	11	120	18	5000	45	900	125	125	2291

Woodington	120	1	1	101	21	10000	80	10	450	50	50	807
Woodland	162	6	2	148	29	7000	136	22	306	34	34	1600
Riverside-Bridgeton-B. Grove	131	1	5	100	26	12200	85	15	450	72	72	805
Bridgeton	123	1	7	104	22	5100	98	12	350	56	56	685
Clarks	271	3	3	14	10	500	56	.....	125	20	20	189
Feelsboro	65	3	3	53	12	1100	55	.....	112	18	18	174
Riems	83	7	15	72	11	2100	66	.....	138	22	22	212
Riverside	327	6	7	287	38	19100	232	52	1325	212	212	2083
Seven Springs-Boston	85	3	2	70	20	3500	97	.....	520	65	65	955
Garris Chapel	124	6	1	80	51	2000	63	11	294	37	37	561
Indian Springs	75	2	1	54	23	2000	96	.....	150	18	18	422
Piney Grove	100	2	3	70	31	2000	47	.....	150	19	19	418
Seven Springs	102	14	2	98	25	9000	127	13	580	73	73	4289
Zion	156	3	1	107	49	2000	86	.....	306	38	38	536
Snow Hill-Calvary	260	2	8	10	46	4000	154	53	1550	330	330	3519
Jerusalem	125	7	4	42	90	2000	108	.....	150	30	30	784
Mt. Herman	125	2	4	3	112	16	3000	53	475	110	110	1041
Tabernacle	78	4	3	33	49	2000	57	12	325	80	80	621
Straits-Harkers Island	100	3	45	48	10	3000	108	20	300	27	27	677
Smyrna	184	5	5	18	100	76	2000	36	200	18	18	446
Straits	22	1	1	15	8	2000	66	40	500	43	43	1647
Williston	131	6	1	100	36	2500	86	42	500	44	44	1687
Vanceboro-Chapman	87	4	7	60	36	500	42	12	175	20	20	220
Epworth	276	1	6	20	200	63	102	30	768	84	84	1199
Lane's Chapel	79	3	1	12	50	77	74	.....	91	12	12	168
Vanceboro	149	5	5	100	49	1200	92	20	768	84	84	1201
Waltonburg-Bell Arthur	150	8	6	1	121	12	4000	53	400	100	100	1261
Waltonburg	87	5	6	86	10	10000	75	24	800	150	150	1691
Wesley						500	114	.....	800	150	150	

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Apex-Apex	137	2	5	8	88	48	10000	112	12	700	110	110	5401
Holly Springs	200	11	13	75	86	63	10000	105	26	400	60	60	2398
Macedonia	132	3	3	5	75	57	3500	132	17	250	55	55	1269
Bailey-Bailey	364	12	5	7	334	40	15000	189	33	1082	150	150	2446
Middlesex	110	1	5	5	31	25	2500	81	.....	245	30	30	886
Mt. Pleasant	322	8	.....	2	276	52	8172	190	23	660	100	100	1329
Pleasant Grove	91	.....	.....	2	68	20	1000	28	.....	158	20	20	291
Simms	136	9	1	4	100	35	4000	124	18	355	50	50	745
Benson-Benson	156	26	5	8	171	18	6000	167	39	1667	104	104	4451
Elevation	84	8	.....	2	76	14	4000	55	11	333	21	21	1574
Clayton-Calvary	43	9	.....	1	23	19	1500	26	.....	100	100	7	288
Clayton	294	9	9	24	217	19	5000	204	40	2400	300	300	10640
Creedmoor-Banks	254	1	.....	8	130	117	9500	141	30	900	161	161	1938
Bullocks	300	2	.....	1	60	31	3000	55	.....	275	51	51	646
Creedmoor	230	2	3	1	140	122	6000	134	32	825	151	151	1874
Grove Hill	69	.....	.....	2	35	32	2000	33	.....	200	40	40	407
Dunn-Blacks Chapel	88	6	4	3	75	20	1200	38	26	180	52	52	505
Divine Street	485	23	18	33	435	58	58000	290	66	2820	548	548	7437
Erwin-Erwin	317	2	5	3	231	90	16000	263	29	1500	186	186	3485
Parkers Grove	165	8	3	5	146	25	5500	96	17	668	88	88	88
Four Oaks-Antioch	81	.....	.....	2	50	12	2000	77	10	175	45	45	486
Corinth	107	7	.....	1	60	21	2000	77	.....	150	39	39	432
Elizabeth	144	4	3	1	75	28	3000	11	.....	325	57	57	731
Four Oaks	166	7	.....	1	120	29	4200	18	.....	1000	224	224	2986
Sanders Chapel	166	7	.....	1	128	44	5000	132	.....	500	124	124	1117

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH PROPERTY				ENROLLMENT			PASTOR & ASSISTANT			BENEFICENCES			GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Members—Non-resident	(37-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land		(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School		(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid							
							(37) Value of Buildings	(38) Equipment and Land		(21) Total	(22) Church School													
Franklinton—Franklinton Wesley	433	27	24	20	404	60	22000	1000	.....	230	34	2500	2500	550	550	550	8210						
Garner—Ebenezer	42	1	6	15	39	55	1000	1000	.....	189	.....	100	153	15	15	15	314					
Garner	257	20	6	23	250	55	2500	2500	.....	189	.....	625	625	58	58	58	2956					
Hollands	204	21	16	27	200	17	8000	8000	.....	232	45	850	850	77	77	77	6180						
Mt. Zion	116	9	6	11	95	25	2500	2500	.....	72	.....	425	425	41	41	41	1945					
Granville—Mt. Carmel	151	23	4	14	134	30	1500	1500	.....	121	.....	400	400	37	37	37	4435					
Rehobeth	39	8	1	3	36	.....	3500	3500	.....	63	.....	100	100	10	10	10	303				
City Rd.—W. Mem.—City Rd.	204	8	1	15	186	18	2500	2500	.....	113	52	800	800	80	80	80	2046						
White Memorial	356	5	6	33	325	22	4000	4000	.....	151	62	1100	1100	110	110	110	2961						
Kipling—Angier	237	15	4	6	157	49	5000	5000	.....	299	21	900	900	100	100	100	2638						
Cokesbury	103	17	8	14	115	17	20000	20000	.....	125	14	500	500	60	60	60	1247						
Lillington	128	10	3	6	210	47	13000	13000	.....	100	13	1000	1000	200	200	200	2025						
Pleasant Plains	207	6	5	18	178	20	20000	20000	5000	151	24	500	500	100	100	100	1789							
Louisburg Circuit—Bunn Hill King	233	5	28	10	187	20	1100	1100	.....	146	43	2938	2938	140	140	140	4162						
Leahs	219	2	3	3	41	29	1200	1200	.....	35	.....	232	302	25	25	25	594					
Piney Grove	165	3	2	2	168	.....	13000	13000	.....	100	12	399	399	45	45	45	1360					
Mamers—Cool Springs	81	2	1	1	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	91	.....	510	510	37	37	37	828		
Shiloh	159	4	1	2	162	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	272	272	32	32	32	419		
Mamers	85	7	1	2	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	297	297	35	35	35	443		
Mamers	111	15	4	1	65	64	2000	2000	.....	45	14	300	300	38	38	38	643						
Mt. Aerial	111	15	4	1	65	34	2000	2000	.....	61	12	253	253	31	31	31	597						
Spring Hill	404	13	2	5	300	114	3500	3500	.....	217	20	220	220	28	28	28	501						
Union	83	57	2	2	125	17	3500	3500	.....	131	.....	1007	1007	125	125	125	1793					
Millbrook—Knightdale	148	2	6	1	155	.....	4400	4400	.....	116	.....	220	220	28	28	28	706				
Millbrook	108	5	5	5	108	.....	5500	5500	.....	51	13	600	600	160	160	160	3215					
Oak Grove	43	3	3	4	46	.....	2600	2600	.....	15	.....	425	425	100	100	100	903				
Wake Forest	131	5	10	5	141	.....	11000	11000	.....	84	26	770	770	155	155	155	1756					
Youngsville	63	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	2800	2800	.....	17	.....	375	375	60	60	60	638	
Moncure—Buckhorn	143	4	5	8	116	28	6000	6000	.....	39	15	375	375	55	55	55	846						
Jones Chapel	116	2	1	2	94	23	2500	2500	.....	65	.....	350	350	50	50	50	752					
Moncure	94	2	9	1	96	8	3400	3400	.....	65	38	375	375	55	55	55	979						
Mt. Zion	67	4	.....	3	67	9	1700	1700	.....	37	16	315	315	50	50	50	805					
Osgood	36	.....	.....	.....	27	9	1400	1400	.....	.....	.....	85	85	10	10	10	212	
Newton Grove—Ebenezer	75	2	.....	.....	73	4	2000	2000	.....	94	.....	250	250	22	22	22	456			
Hopewell	141	11	.....	5	141	6	4500	4500	.....	135	15	600	600	53	53	53	1359					
Maple Grove	96	16	1	.....	105	8	2000	2000	.....	92	11	300	300	27	27	27	667					
Mt. Moriah	67	.....	.....	1	62	4	3000	3000	.....	97	21	250	250	22	22	22	564				
Newton Grove	198	8	3	3	198	8	4000	4000	.....	117	17	700	700	65	65	65	1240						
Wesley's Chapel	105	6	1	1	105	4	3000	3000	.....	80	.....	400	400	36	36	36	772					

Oxford Circuit—Bethel	140	2	4	2	144	2500	53	243	31	31	526
Gray Rock	189	5	2	192	2000	2000	93	250	44	44	512
Herron	165	2	1	167	3000	3000	62	312	39	39	527
Marrows	215	3	1	214	2000	2000	87	272	26	26	532
Salem	284	2	2	285	6000	6000	98	435	55	55	587
Shady Grove	157	1	2	156	3000	3000	40	283	17	17	445
Stovall	52	4	1	51	4000	4000	83	185	14	14	361
Princeton—Fellowship	85	4	1	80	8	8	12	185	14	14	361
Micro	30	2	3	32	2	2	13	350	35	35	773
Princeton	180	7	2	168	17	17	144	150	15	15	341
Jenkins Mem.—Jenkins Mem.	413	23	11	55	192	200	175	1600	1000	1000	7107
Pleasant Grove	43	2	2	42	2000	500	69	1600	133	133	5048
Tar River—Ebenezer	145	1	24	168	20	20	54	200	17	17	489
Kittrell	68	2	9	79	2000	2000	41	336	32	32	4219
Blank Chapel	321	8	6	333	10000	10000	239	1186	216	216	3770
Trinity	243	7	3	283	3000	3000	177	743	55	55	2051
Vance—Flat Rock	174	10	1	12	130	29	106	24	100	100	1195
Gilburg	151	2	8	1	125	35	79	18	100	100	1474
Harris Chapel	153	1	34	3	450	3000	80	12	100	100	1424
Spring Valley	141	8	10	32	11	3000	103	36	100	100	1303
Zebulon—Wendell	175	11	12	132	65	30000	131	1100	100	100	2531
Zebulon	288	2	3	192	1000	95	173	1200	180	180	5229

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Conway—Bethany	352	12	6	2	300	18000	171	990	156	156	2264
Conway	217	2	4	175	49	49	302	990	157	157	2312
Seyern	67	2	3	50	20	3000	56	240	38	38	879
Zion	199	12	1	175	35	5000	145	780	124	124	1796
Elm City—Elm City	215	1	4	10	144	66	145	1320	125	125	3651
Hornes	120	10	2	117	11	3000	134	320	35	35	1006
Mt. Zion	218	3	2	5	146	72	84	360	50	50	53
Enfield—Central Cross	52	5	4	31	22	5000	56	150	30	30	461
Enfield	342	4	19	10	213	142	161	2400	300	300	4949
Whitakers Chapel	41	1	2	20	19	4000	20	240	30	30	400
Halifax—Ebenezer	182	11	7	14	161	25	59	478	503	81	100
Halifax	173	15	3	15	135	41	103	888	119	119	3502
Pierce	119	7	2	8	52	68	59	220	11	11	640
Smith	234	28	7	9	189	71	189	664	99	130	2814
W. Halifax—Bethesda	69	2	2	38	30	3000	19	400	61	61	624
Eden	164	2	12	120	34	3000	51	700	112	112	1061
Hollister	134	7	5	12	105	29	46	280	53	53	713
Ringwood	38	1	8	15	161	10000	27	70	11	11	113
Union	36	6	3	30	6	1500	27	190	27	27	323
Kenly—Buckhorn	166	11	8	100	82	4000	79	650	70	70	1368
Kenly	128	2	2	90	56	20000	64	745	76	76	2007
Lucama	92	4	4	40	22	6000	65	305	54	54	735
Littleton—Bethel	41	1	3	28	11	3000	33	200	20	20	477
Calvary	157	4	5	4	137	25	107	525	100	100	1549
Littleton	295	15	11	10	251	60	157	1950	340	340	4343
New Hope	110	20	6	7	112	17	90	325	40	40	666
Littleton Circuit—Corinth	85	2	8	45	34	2000	43	275	30	30	546
Hawkins Chapel	198	10	7	162	44	10000	118	600	615	50	50
Tabor	306	3	5	4	294	106	81	700	100	100	1039
Vaughan	253	3	3	13	10	1000	25	125	10	10	138
Weavers Chapel	149	3	3	104	49	2000	59	387	10	10	600

CHURCHES

	Membership					Church Property			Enrollment			Pastor & Assistant			Benevolences			GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Members—Non-resident	(37-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land		(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Woman's Work—Members	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid		
							(37-39) Value of Buildings	(38-39) Equipment and Land										
McKendree—Conetoe	80				69	8	100000		66		400	200	400	40		81	1760	
McKendree	41				30	8	3000				200	200	200	17		36	806	
Pinetops	161	7	6		163	10	20000		107		1000	1000	70	17	201	3011		
Temperance Hall	47				42	5	3000		132		150	150	17	14		24	281	
Middleburg—Cokesbury	307	8			295		5000		34		635	635	45	45		45	1521	
Drewry	105	3	1		103		3000		42		200	200	15	15		15	441	
Middleburg	116	3	1		112		10000		79		650	650	50	50		50	1480	
Shocco	175	2	1		174		5000		61		535	535	41	41		41	1457	
Tabernacle	165	1	1		159		5000		61		500	500	36	36		36	1492	
Nashville—Nashville	358	4	5		275		30000		173		66	1800	324	324		324	7366	
Red Oak	185	3	8		194		18000		143		30	660	660	99		99	2549	
Yorks	62	5	2		62		2500		35		250	250	37	37		37	796	
Norlina—Jerusalem	223	13	3		192	32	7500		133		40	600	600	83		83	3631	
Norlina	266	20	19		276	20	25000		219		1350	1350	206	206		206	4199	
Zion	273	25	5		258	37	9000		158		650	650	86	86		86	1612	
Northampton—Jackson	181	9	12		277		20000		146		1510	1510	325	325		325	7258	
Lasker	130	6	8		141		3000		27		300	300	40	40		40	783	
New Hope	284	2	3		281		5000		114		670	670	90	90		90	1649	
Rehobeth	251	1	1		249		4000		106		520	520	75	75		75	1082	
Rich Square—Pinners	111		18		90	32	4000		47		400	400	25	25		25	602	
Rich Square	261	8	8		239	22	9000		169		44	1600	1600	150		150	2892	
Woodland	141	9	3		122	27	8000		96		230	230	42	42		42	479	
Robersonville—Hamilton	23	4	3		22	1	4000		43		280	280	50	50		50	607	
Farmede	100	1	6		79	16	5200		29		295	295	56	56		56	607	
Robersonville	72	4	7		51	8	4300		63		310	310	61	61		61	573	
Stokes	48	4	7		41	4	6200		36		8	3200	310	310		310	673	
Vernon	73	2	5		64	6	1400		38		93	105	105	16		16	200	
Rocky Mt.—Clark St.	423	4	7		337	95	8000		292		18	1750	1750	190		190	4395	
Maple Creek	42	2	2		33	9	800				150	150	10	10		10	252	
Marvin—Belford	59		1		61	18	5000				206	206	29	29		29	328	
Rethlehem	55		1		55	1	1000		74		18	216	216	40		40	396	
Marvin	174	3	9		115	62	4000		179		20	750	750	100		100	2192	
White Oak	102	3			78	25	1200		55		8	240	240	35		35	417	
St. Paul—Gold Valley	89	5	3		78	12	2000		64		264	264	32	32		32	656	
Sandy Cross	113	11	2		100	23	9000		106		14	540	540	64		64	1133	
St. Paul	207	10	14		167	54	5000		145		27	896	896	100		100	1704	
Scotland Neck—Hobgood	75	10	2		35	34	2000		82		15	550	550	132		132	1055	
Palmyra	34	6	2		20	22	2500		44		250	250	60	60		60	410	
Scotland Neck	250	10	18		107	96	14350		141		50	1400	1400	336		336	3830	
Williams Chapel	60	2	4		30	25	3000		35		200	200	48	48		48	861	
Seaboard—Concord	67		1		45	20	2000		24		350	350	13	13		13	819	
Pleasant Grove	345	2	1		348	146	14000		136		56	1000	1000	197		197	3505	
Seaboard	109	8	1		98	18	15000		85		28	1050	1050	82		82	2861	
Sharon	153	5	1		105	54	6000		94		600	600	108	108		108	2080	

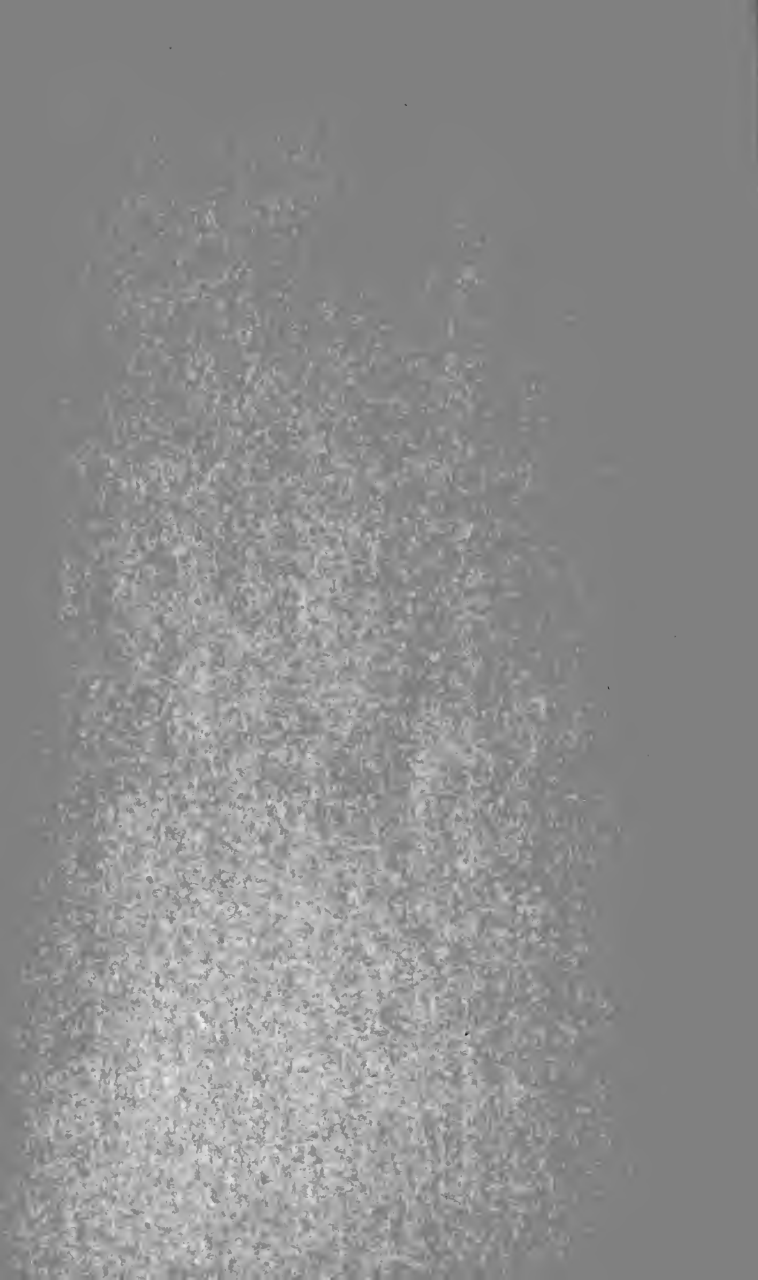
Spring Ch.-Garysburg-G'burg	77	4	3	4	48	32	20000	.....	42	21	480	50	1304
Lebanon	217	6	4	5	100	122	5000	.....	74	.....	360	50	50
Oak Grove	88	3	4	2	64	29	2500	.....	62	17	336	50	50
Pleasant Hill	72	2	4	6	40	32	3500	.....	52	.....	300	50	50
Shiloh	171	15	2	6	105	82	5000	.....	124	33	420	50	50
Spring Church	107	2	3	4	45	63	15000	.....	50	31	764	50	50
Spring Hope-Spring Hope	153	10	3	12	98	56	22000	.....	119	30	1200	175	175
Stanhope	42	.....	.....	2	22	18	2000	.....	35	.....	300	50	50
Stantonsburg-Lebanon	125	.....	1	1	102	23	5000	.....	37	.....	387	100	100
Stantonsburg	319	8	.....	4	250	73	30000	.....	282	39	2313	300	300
Warren-Bethlehem	145	.....	5	3	104	36	2500	.....	39	18	620	75	75
Prospect	78	1	1	3	60	17	2000	.....	51	.....	230	30	30
Frederica	91	.....	3	8	80	8	10000	.....	101	23	625	75	75
Sarepta	56	.....	.....	3	31	22	2000	.....	19	.....	350	50	50
Shady Grove	132	2	.....	9	101	24	4000	.....	59	.....	575	70	70
Warrenton-Hebron	143	4	3	28	180	42	3000	.....	34	18	380	115	115
Macon	224	17	15	6	180	70	15000	.....	92	18	640	192	192
Warren Plains	207	10	2	5	160	54	3000	.....	107	16	380	115	115
Warrenton	352	16	27	12	343	40	35000	.....	198	100	1800	540	540
Whitakers-Battleboro	138	2	.....	2	117	21	2500	.....	67	15	500	77	77
McVeyre	60	3	2	.....	50	15	2500	.....	56	15	350	48	48
Speights	36	4	.....	.....	32	8	2000	.....	33	.....	100	25	25
Whitakers	163	2	16	2	166	13	13000	.....	111	40	1350	310	310

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Bladen-Bethlehem	106	.....	.....	3	103	.....	5000	.....	67	21	305	120	120	1618
Center	32	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	2000	.....	.....	.....	85	6	6	112
Deems Chapel	54	.....	.....	1	53	.....	1000	.....	50	.....	110	22	22	282
Live Oak	66	.....	.....	.....	66	.....	3000	.....	85	.....	210	79	79	846
Windsor	135	7	.....	1	141	.....	4000	.....	19	.....	290	83	83	1097
Burgaw-Burgaw	185	2	4	11	165	15	20000	.....	135	38	905	135	135	2652
Jerring	91	.....	.....	.....	78	16	3000	.....	84	10	186	45	45	290
Jordans	79	.....	.....	2	63	.....	4000	.....	43	12	116	23	23	752
Rocky Point	165	1	.....	14	129	23	5000	.....	83	23	794	81	81	1446
Watha	68	2	.....	4	55	11	3000	.....	54	15	199	41	41	369
Carolina Beach-Federal Pt.	43	5	.....	4	36	8	2250	.....	40	.....	200	60	60	1093
St. Paul	90	17	20	11	116	.....	7750	2000	138	20	1000	1000	240	240
Carver's Creek-Bladen's Spr.	67	.....	.....	2	30	8	2000	.....	38	.....	212	21	21	622
Bolton	69	.....	.....	2	35	32	3000	.....	38	.....	220	21	21	430
Carver's Creek	110	5	.....	23	50	43	14000	.....	74	24	333	50	50	3606
Council	44	.....	.....	2	18	24	3000	.....	27	21	217	20	20	20
Shiloh	116	4	4	5	70	49	3500	.....	61	.....	206	30	30	577
Trinity	60	.....	.....	9	25	26	2500	.....	31	.....	139	12	12	259
Wayman	69	17	3	3	60	26	3000	.....	53	.....	273	30	30	517
Chadbourn-Cerro Gordo	200	.....	.....	8	192	.....	2000	.....	19	11	475	105	105	1062
Chadbourn	130	7	8	7	198	.....	4000	.....	145	35	925	204	204	2317
Evergreen	126	1	1	5	123	.....	5000	.....	73	.....	545	120	120	1397
Fair Bluff	132	3	7	8	154	.....	10000	.....	134	23	801	176	176	2169
Duplin-Friendship	.....	8	138	6	90	50	2000	.....	70	.....	200	71	71	421
Kenansville	.....	6	131	3	100	34	12500	.....	76	14	575	178	178	1166
Wesley	.....	2	41	2	30	11	2000	.....	37	.....	125	39	39	278
Elizabethtown-Clarkton	.....	2	.....	4	90	13	3000	.....	79	14	334	90	90	998
Purdie	105	.....	.....	2	40	15	3000	.....	37	.....	134	38	38	294
Singletary	47	.....	.....	2	100	12	2500	.....	100	28	334	90	90	839
Trinity	216	7	5	7	200	21	5000	.....	155	37	1250	210	210	2170
Union	76	3	.....	3	60	16	1500	.....	38	.....	114	32	32	231
Wesley Chapel	95	11	.....	7	85	14	2500	.....	68	.....	334	90	90	918

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property		Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Benevolences			GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-resident	(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Appointed	(46) Salary Paid	(51) Apportioned	(52) Accepted		(53) Paid
Fairmont—Bethesda	500	14	10	13	466	45	20000	319	47	900	900	270	270	270	2088
Trinity	124	1	1	7	98	20	8000	45	.....	500	500	180	180	180	1042
Faison—Faison	383	6	16	22	329	60	30000	213	40	1600	1600	450	450	450	5334
Goshen	263	12	11	5	211	70	35000	148	20	875	875	235	235	235	3254
Keener	210	17	2	7	172	50	2200	110	33	650	650	150	150	150	1828
Kings	145	5	238	6	178	59	5000	207	44	650	650	100	100	100	1337
Garland—Antioch	96	9	1	7	111	70	2000	67	20	325	325	77	77	77	887
Centenary	146	7	10	2	107	36	4000	86	18	320	320	104	104	104	951
Epworth	130	7	12	3	93	70	3000	124	25	360	360	117	117	117	1018
Garland	140	6	2	2	85	42	4000	110	35	220	220	71	71	71	520
Johnson's	91	1	3	1	83	30	4000	119	10	980	980	188	188	188	2838
Salern	37	.....	.....	.....	29	81	10000	70	14	420	420	136	136	136	925
Hallsboro—Hallsboro	204	26	50	14	222	44	12000	110	16	100	100	32	32	32	2225
Old Dock	74	5	24	2	77	.....	.....	64	.....	150	170	24	24	24	460
Peace	50	1	1	4	33	15	.....	.....	.....	150	150	24	24	24	608
Shiloh	134	21	13	4	114	50	.....	.....	.....	150	150	22	22	22	725
Wanansh	106	15	7	1	107	21	.....	.....	.....	525	525	75	75	75	2053
Jacksonville—Jacksonville	312	36	71	17	379	23	23500	222	65	2600	2600	540	540	540	6414
Verona	61	2	1	.....	50	17	4750	69	10	400	400	60	60	60	865
Lumberton Circuit—Buie	77	.....	.....	3	55	19	4000	58	.....	250	250	16	16	16	632
East Lumberton	71	4	12	50	94	10	4000	102	27	820	820	50	50	50	1584
Pembroke	37	7	1	1	44	10	6500	113	.....	180	180	12	12	12	913
Pleasant Grove	93	9	.....	.....	92	10	2000	.....	.....	300	300	16	16	16	843
Smith	129	1	1	1	100	29	4500	103	15	300	300	27	27	27	1412
Maysville—Belgrade	148	5	2	144	6	5	3000	65	.....	137	137	12	12	12	237
Hopewell	132	10	3	6	97	42	1700	54	.....	150	150	13	13	13	258
Lee's Chapel	84	3	.....	.....	64	25	1500	54	.....	137	137	12	12	12	237
Maysville	223	25	10	8	198	52	6000	152	32	875	875	78	78	78	2154
Pollockville	82	6	6	3	73	19	3000	90	32	463	463	50	50	50	1176
Tabernacle	77	17	4	12	169	55	3000	79	.....	473	473	42	42	42	778
Pembroke-Bethel Ct.—Bethel	77	.....	.....	.....	33	28	2300	66	.....	160	160	31	31	31	284
Fair View	40	3	.....	.....	33	10	1150	71	.....	100	100	19	19	19	180
Hickory Grove	41	.....	.....	.....	16	25	1000	.....	.....	30	30	6	6	6	196
Sandy Plains	45	.....	.....	.....	30	15	3000	43	.....	250	250	23	23	23	456
Prospect—Community Center	71	11	2	.....	60	24	3200	112	.....	200	200	17	17	17	563
Pleasant Grove	145	5	1	2	95	54	1200	162	.....	350	350	30	30	30	871
Prospect	13	4	.....	.....	16	1	3500	550	.....	450	450	36	36	36	1259
Richlands—Gum Branch	45	.....	.....	.....	28	16	1500	42	.....	200	200	40	40	40	438
Haw Branch	73	.....	.....	.....	51	21	1500	60	.....	250	250	50	50	50	633
Richlands	242	13	6	13	212	36	40000	201	42	2025	2025	410	410	410	5238

Roseboro—Andrews	131	12	2	9	100	36	1800	85	300	300	25	25	1085
Bethel	258	18	19	1	220	74	20000	149	1200	100	100	100	4448
Beulah	72	20	.....	52	20	.....	1800	133	200	200	15	15	568
Halls	225	.....	.....	163	59	4000	.....	18	650	650	50	50	1931
McGees	46	9	.....	47	8	.....	15000	52	150	150	15	15	749
Scotts Hill—Hampstead	29	2	3	1	33	.....	6000	48	135	135	35	35	703
Scotts Hill	41	.....	.....	2	46	.....	7300	58	12	173	75	75	602
Seagate	87	8	.....	99	.....	.....	6500	103	180	185	50	50	745
Sheads Ferry	67	76	2	145	99	.....	15000	180	100	100	28	28	5709
Union	88	3	.....	90	.....	.....	2200	42	80	80	28	28	281
Shalotte Circuit—Andrews	97	.....	.....	96	.....	.....	2200	65	252	197	15	15	486
Camp	85	3	2	1	96	.....	3500	70	583	583	36	36	1336
Concord	54	1	5	1	89	.....	5000	44	447	447	28	28	1097
Dixons	38	6	.....	54	44	.....	4500	29	44	44	28	28	1097
Sharon	131	4	1	3	133	.....	1200	77	40	161	2	2	161
Village	103	7	.....	110	290	.....	4000	72	292	292	18	18	632
St. Pauls—Barker	155	11	1	2	168	.....	3000	69	323	290	20	20	601
Regan	16	14	1	2	23	.....	5000	94	850	850	100	100	2743
St. Pauls	182	17	27	6	220	.....	30000	91	650	650	85	85	1801
Swansboro—Bethlehem	98	14	1	7	87	.....	1500	141	1500	1500	165	165	5088
Midway	152	7	13	9	123	40	1500	75	325	325	50	50	1999
Oak Grove	96	5	.....	19	71	11	1500	77	400	400	50	50	1224
Peletier	35	5	.....	19	71	11	1500	75	325	50	50	1034	
Queen's Creek	139	2	.....	26	79	36	.....	49	75	75	10	10	186
Swansboro	173	14	12	18	127	54	15000	120	750	750	90	90	1343
Tabor City—Bethel	173	12	2	11	127	47	5000	134	460	460	50	50	806
Bethesda	142	12	.....	199	20	3000	.....	136	275	275	30	30	653
Lebanon	145	5	.....	5	74	71	4000	71	375	375	50	50	806
St. Paul	140	2	4	5	99	43	6000	116	1375	1375	160	160	4008
Zion	52	14	.....	6	42	18	.....	65	115	135	10	10	2966
Piney	157	17	13	30	30	.....	300	60	140	140	.....	.....	738
Town Creek—Bethel	69	.....	4	14	127	20	3000	91	384	384	103	103	1022
Piney Grove	41	.....	3	32	40	1000	.....	15	25	25	2	2	61
Shiloh	129	41	.....	29	10	1000	.....	37	25	25	2	2	60
Zion	58	10	4	12	116	15	4000	100	416	416	109	109	1024
Wallace-Rose Hill—Charity	89	3	2	5	82	50	5000	65	400	400	116	116	1917
Providence	197	6	.....	50	39	2000	.....	37	200	200	72	72	419
Rose Hill	146	17	.....	175	38	38000	.....	129	1250	1250	355	355	2915
Wallace	146	4	27	9	156	12	2500	129	1150	1150	323	323	2686
Warsaw-Magnolia—Carlton	87	11	4	84	10	2000	.....	45	175	175	55	55	382
Magnolia	122	1	2	20	75	30	7500	58	300	300	60	60	1590
Trinity	199	5	.....	102	30	6000	.....	68	300	300	90	90	1211
Turkey	86	3	4	1	28	16	5000	52	325	325	100	100	733
Warsaw	293	8	13	13	251	50	20000	211	1500	1500	445	445	5772
Whiteville—Mishop Springs	86	.....	.....	41	45	700	.....	82	150	150	100	100	1100
Whiteville	494	26	29	31	400	118	12000	259	2750	2750	600	600	9287
Wooten	57	.....	.....	25	32	500	.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....	100
Wesley Memorial—Bethany	228	25	36	20	237	32	21000	193	1575	1575	28	28	208
Wesley Memorial	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	125	223	223	4904

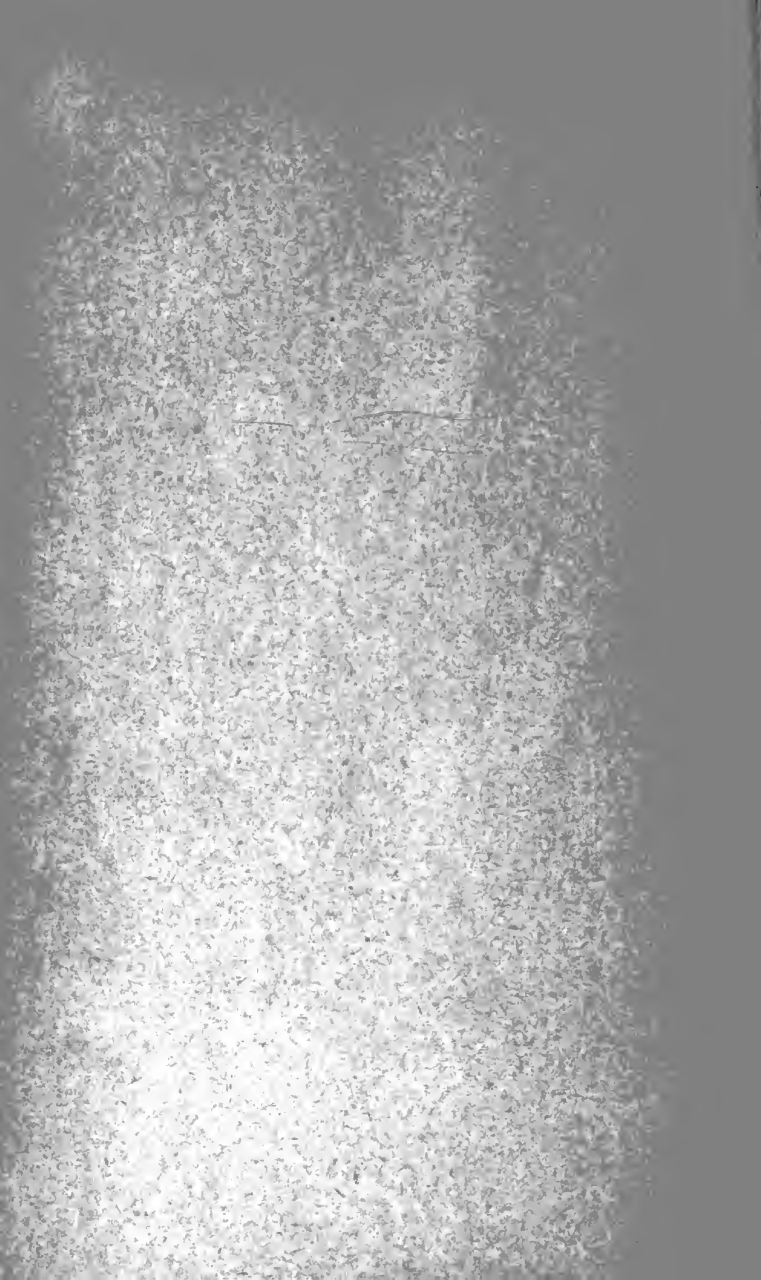


Sessions of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church

The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church was composed of the North Carolina Conference of the former M. E. Church, South, and parts of the North Carolina Conference of the former Methodist Protestant Church and the Blue Ridge-Atlantic Conference of the former Methodist Episcopal Church. The former Methodist Episcopal Church gave to the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church 9 preachers, 11 charges and 1,837 members; the former Methodist Protestant Church 23 preachers, 20 charges and 9,152 members; the former Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 273 preachers, 226 charges and 132,735 members.

NOTE: The Distributing Committee at the 1940 session of the Western North Carolina Conference added three retired ministers of the former Methodist Protestant Church to the roll of the North Carolina Conference. The names of these preachers should have been included in 1939 in the list of preachers coming into the North Carolina Conference from the former Methodist Protestant Church.

Where Held	When	President	Secretary	No. Members Including Local Preachers	Total Church School Enrollment
Fayetteville ..	Nov. 1939	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	143,724	98,650
Wilmington ..	Nov. 1940	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	143,432	96,710
Durham	Nov. 1941	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	144,839	96,451
Wilson	Nov. 1942	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	146,143	93,626
Rocky Mount	Nov. 1943	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	149,703	90,641
Raleigh	Nov. 1944	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	151,995	83,340
Goldsboro ...	Nov. 1945	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	154,081	88,622
Henderson ..	Nov. 1946	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant.	159,399	95,914

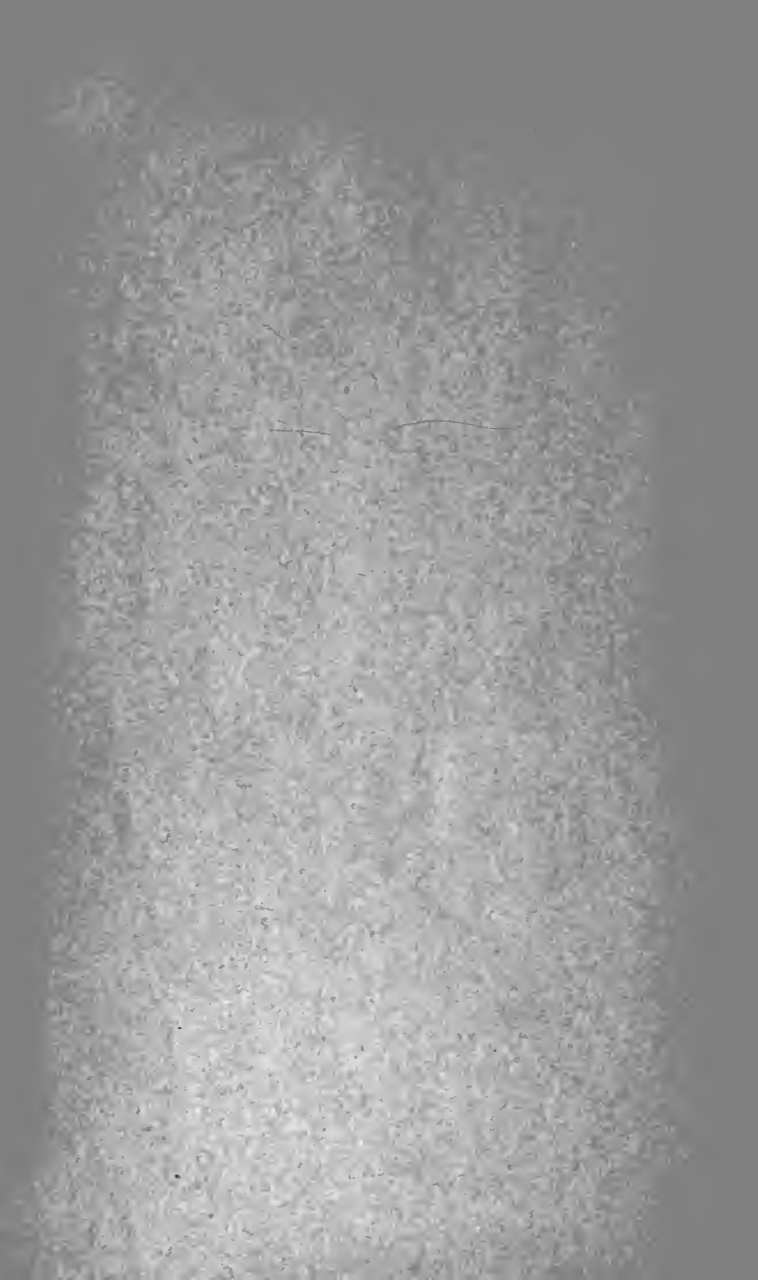


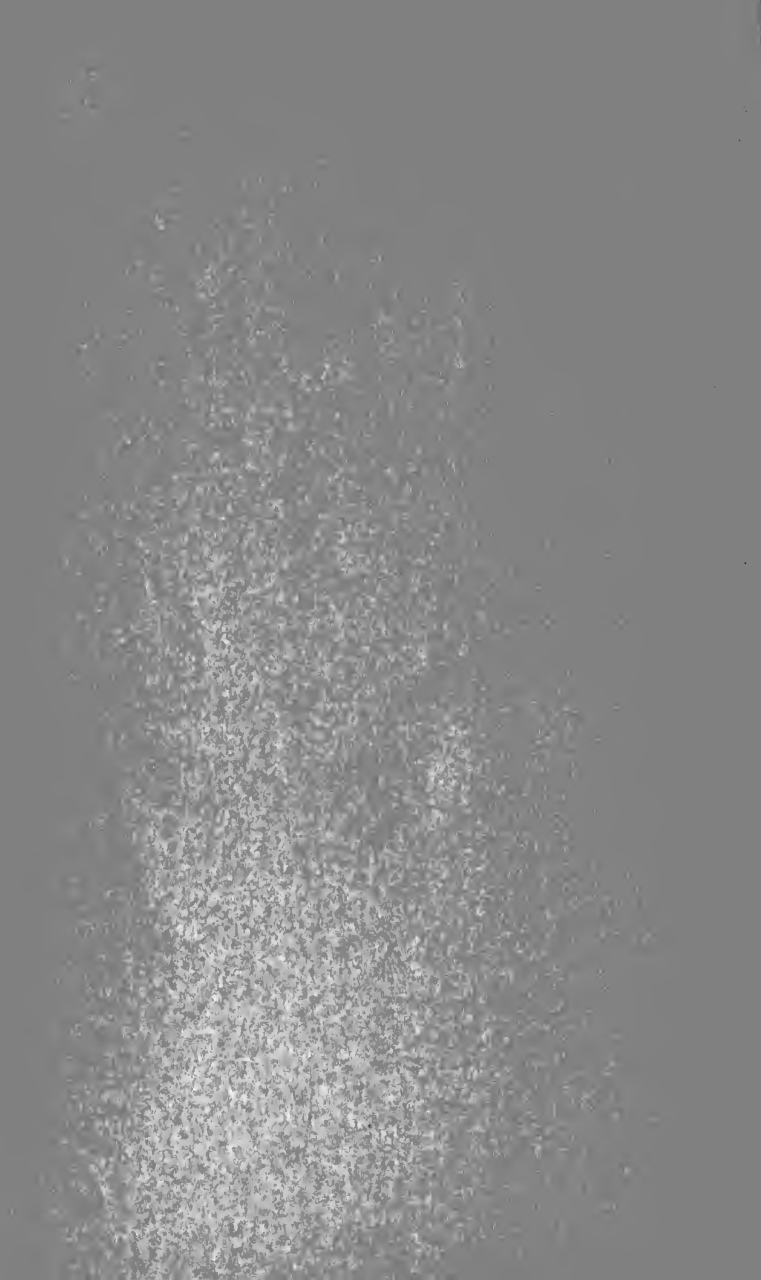
INDEX

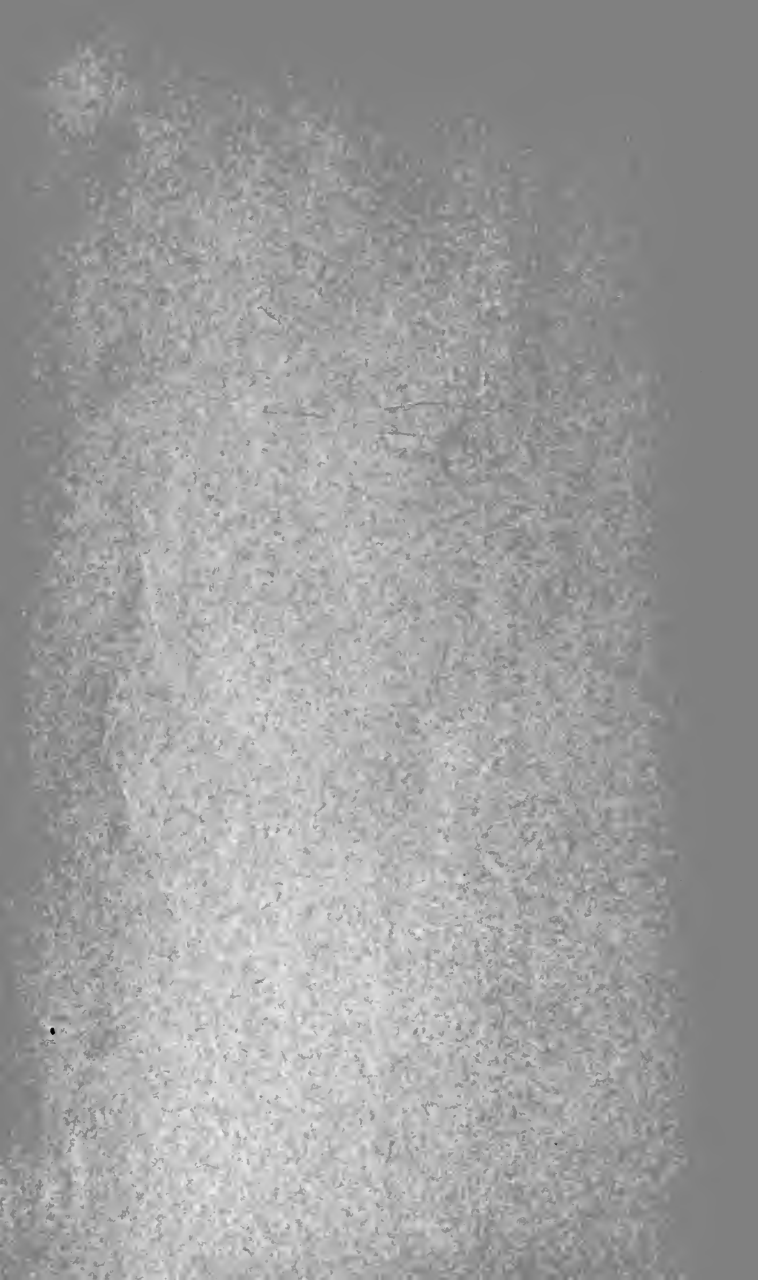
	<i>Page</i>
Accepted Supply Pastors	23
Appendix	65
Appointments	53
Boards and Committees	4
Brotherhood Membership	137
Changes in Boundaries	46
Classes in Course of Study	10
Committees for the Quadrennium	7
Committees for this Conference	8
Conference Claimants List (See Report, Board of Conference Claimants)	87
Condensed Minutes	47
Conference Directory	18
District Boards of Church Location and Building and District Committees on Qualifications of Local Preachers	11
Journal of Proceedings	29
Lay Delegates	12
Local Preachers—In Districts	24
Memoirs	
J. A. Dailey	144
C. B. Culbreth	145
E. C. Glenn	147
R. R. Grant	148
William Towe	149
W. F. Walters	150
L. V. Harris	151
T. S. Coble	153
C. K. Proctor	154
E. B. Craven	157
C. L. Spencer	158
J. T. Stanford	159
S. F. Nicks	161
C. L. Read	166

	<i>Page</i>
Mrs. Y. E. Wright	162
Mrs. H. M. Jackson	163
Mrs. J. H. Shore	163
Mrs. J. F. Usrey	165
Memorial Service	44
Minute Questions (See Journal of Proceedings and Condensed Minutes)	
North Carolina Conference Objectives for 1946-1947	2
Officers of Conference	3
Ordination Service	43
Preachers on Trial	18
Program, Conference	25
Reports	
Board of Conference Claimants	84
Board of Education	76
Board of Evangelism	106
Board of Hospitals and Homes	94
Board of Lay Activities	93
Board of Missions and Church Extension	68
Board of Temperance	112
Commission on Town and Country Work	118
Commission on World Service and Finance	65
Committee on World Peace	108
Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors	109
Committee on District Conference Records	109
Conference Brotherhood	136
Conference Trustees	110
Council of the Crusade for Christ	122
Committee on Conference Relations and Ministerial Quali- fications	107
Committee on District Boundaries	142
Deaconess Board	126
Duke Endowment Aid	116
Ministers' Retirement Fund	129
Methodist Board of Publication	114
Pastors' School	125
Statistician's Report	127
Student Center, Greenville	126

	<i>Page</i>
Treasurers' Report	119
Wesley Foundation Commission	116
Resolutions	
Concerning Green Hill House	142
Amnesty	142
Thanks	141
Rolls	
Alphabetical	18
Chronological	14
Dead	168
Rules of Order and Procedure	61
Salaries of Ministers in Special Service	142
Secretary's Expense Account	122
Sessions of N. C. Conference	215
Statistical Tables	169
Treasurers of Various Conference Funds	3
Woman's Society of Christian Service Officers	10
Young People's Organization Officers	9





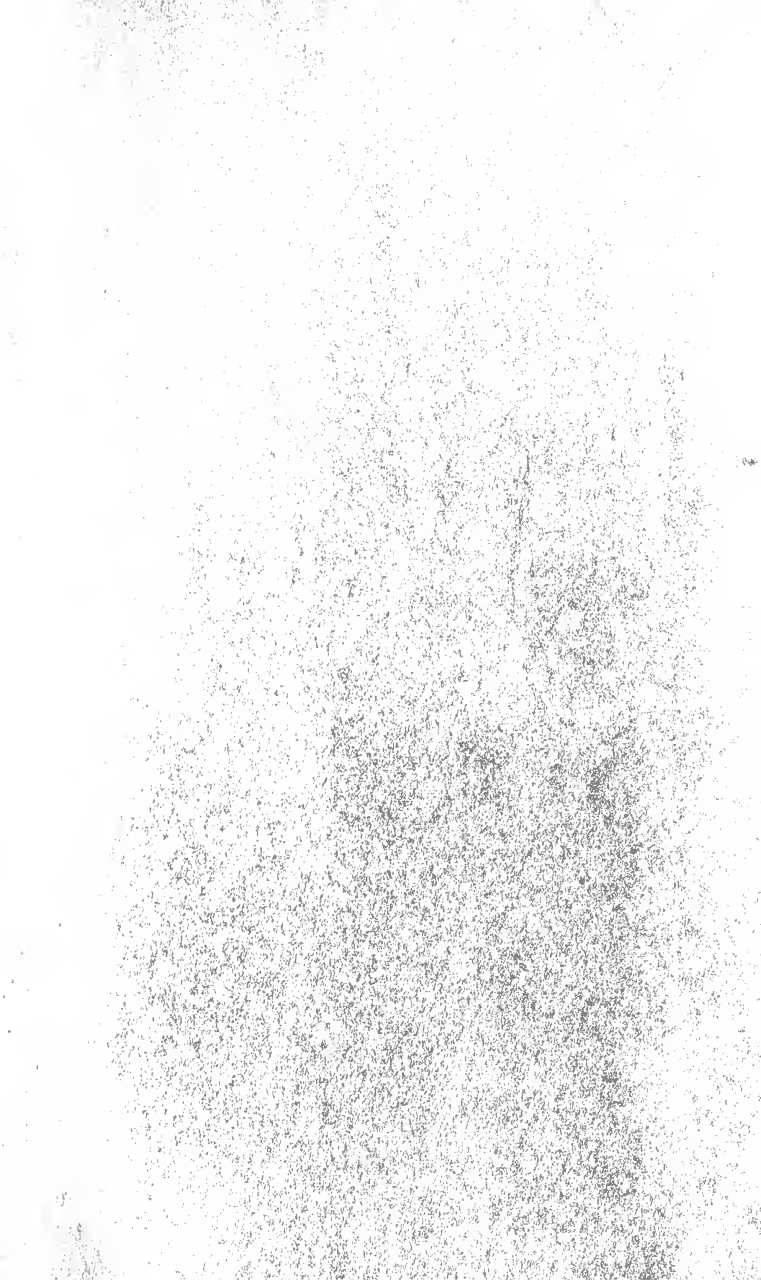






(





Div.S. 287.6 N873 5th-8th
1943-1946 506413

Methodist Church(U.S.)Conferences.
North Carolina.
Journal

DATE

ISSUED TO

Div.S. 287.6 N873 5th-8th 1943-46
506413

FOR REFERENCE

Do Not Take From This Room

DWEC



Duke University Libraries

D01720186P